# Billippe december 21, 1946 25 CENTS

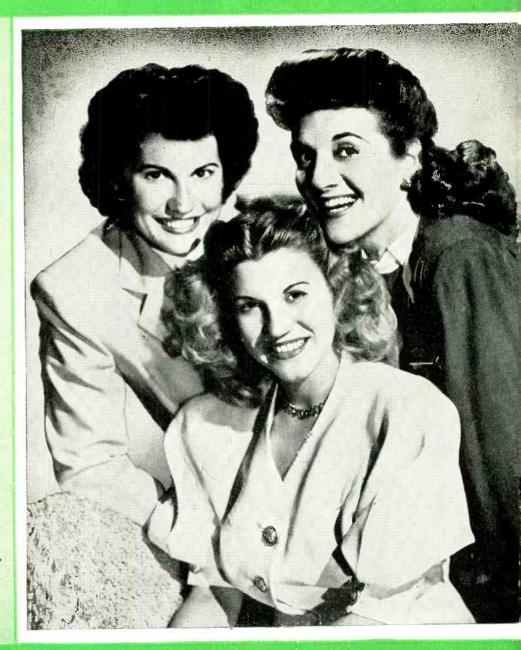
THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY

# NEW YEAR'S EVE

WILL IT BE THE OPS FOR WHOM THE BELLS TOLL ? —Page 3

RISK IN DISK TALENT'S SWITCH ----Music

> ANDREWS SISTERS "No. 1 for Nine Years" (See Music)





said one sponsor, when we told him the other day ...

**1.** that WOR reaches 16 cities of more than 100,000 people each.

> that the WOR area contains 65,000 farms — 284 of which are in New York City!

3.

that WOR delivers 32 trading areas with 25,000 to 100,000 people each.



that the 18,000,000 people in the WOR territory have a spendable income of more than 26 billions!

\*don't know why; we've been that way for years.

Mutual

Vol. 58. No. 51



December 21, 1946

**OPS HOPE HARD FOR N.Y.E.** 

ent return of the free dough routine may be a tip-off for the future.

MINNEAPOLIS, Dec. 14. — Local

showbiz would be taxed \$75,000 to pay part of the cost of additional

needed police on the cost of additional needed police on the force in a pro-posal made this week to the city council, health and hospital commit-tees by William H. Joyce, biz rep of the Minneapolis Police Officers'

Federation. Broken down, the Joyce plan is thus: (1) Increasing the annual juke box license fees from \$10 to \$15. There are 700 boxes in Minneapolis. (2) Raise theater licenses for 58 house to a minimum of \$100 p woor

# Michigan Indie Houses In Legit Tix Brokers Bank Night Deal With CKLW; Tune Up for Their Annual Yule Yowl **May Be Tip to Future Policy**

Are Dishes Coming Back?

In

DETROIT, Dec. 14.—American lis-teners will get what is believed to be their first crack at bank night in radio when CKLW, across the river in Windsor, Ont., starts a cash give-away show in about three weeks. Program represents a tie-up with the Michigan independent theater own-ers. Starting date has been set ten-tatively for the second week in Jan-uary. uary.

Program is viewed here as being pretty much in the nature of a lot-tery. While lotteries are banned in the U. S. by the communications act, CKLW is not affected, coming under Canadian regulations.

"Consideration" element which has led to the lottery interpretation is that entrants must buy admission into one of the participating theaters, of which 35 have signed so far. Total of 60 or thereabouts is expected to be set before the program preems.

Gimmick will work like this: At 8 Gimmick will work like this: At 8 o'clock on the night of the airings, all the houses involved will stop their shows, regardless of what is playing, and tune in the station whence the drawings will be made. Prizes will be \$500, \$250 and \$125, with charity awards if no winners are selected. Houses are kicking in on the basis

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Tix broker-age houses are in the annual pre-Christmas slump. Reports from three major legit brokerage slots have cur-rent week's biz 25 per cent below av-erage for recent similar periods. of 5 cents per seat, same fund to defray program costs, including fine. Pic houses dropped bank nigh Fray program costs, including line. Pic houses dropped bank nights some years ago when business started improving. Cash giveaway was one of many schemes devised to combat the badly battered b. o. and the pres-

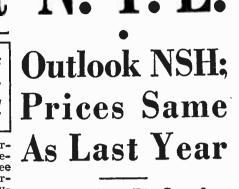
erage for recent similar periods. William McBride admits that tix have been available during the past stanza, except for a half dozen top hits, and that the slough-off likely will continue thru next week. Agency, however, has a substantial call for post-Christmas-Night ducats. McBride thinks the slump is due to the fact that this year's shows are not over-all as strong as the crop this time last year, when 15 attractions Mpls.ShowbizWould Pay for More Cops New Tax Plan

not over-all as strong as the crop this time last year, when 15 attractions were doing land-office biz. Also, he points out, new entrants are leaning heavily toward theater parties, which are a bad break for holiday broker-age biz. George Slater, manager of Tyson Operating Company, is of a similar opinion. Last week, says Slater, such socks as Call Me Mister, Annie Get Your Gun, State of the Union, Joan of Lorraine and Born Yesterday were sellouts, as usual, but the rest of the list needed help all the way down the line. Tyson's advance for next (See Brokers' Yule Yowl on page 4)

### Henie Revue Okay 206G in 11 at Detroit

DETROIT, Dec. 14.—New Sonja Henie Ice Revue drew \$134,000 in seven performances at Olympia Stad-ium up to Wednesday night (11). Added to previous total, this shoots the gross for the first 11 shows of the engagement, which runs thru Decem-ber 21, to \$206,000 with total attend-aree at 93,000

ber 21, to \$206,000 with total attend-ance at 93,000. House is practically sold out for this week-end, but early week busi-ness was somewhat off.



**Clubs See Few Big Spenders** 

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—New Year's Eve, vintage 1946, has local ops hop-ing for big things, but few expecta-tions that the hopes will materialize. What the reasons for the crossed



finger philosophy, no one nitery op will say. Instead there is the usual flock of excuses being prepared to flock out in case the night's biz lays an egg. As far as prices are concerned they're about on par with the ones charged

with the ones charged last year. No club expects to put on anything special for the night, if for no other reason, than that it costs a lot more to do so. Where the bands will stay on until the wee hours, the bite will increase proportionately. Of course, a couple of wine buyers can take a late spot off the hook, but nobody knows if the wine buyers will come in. come in.

The majority of New Year's Eve customers will come from the mini-mum buyers, as it has in the past. But unlike the past, where the money (See Ops Hope Hard on page 35)

# Attempt To Clear **Equity Anti-Commie** League Voted Down

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Clarifica-tion of the anti-Communist issue which has been formenting for several which has been fomenting for several months came at Equity council meet-ing Tuesday (10) with defeat of a resolution offered by Paul Dullzell, exec secretary. Back in July, peti-tions were circulated within the org in the name of the Actors' Equity Anti-Communist League and were signed by over 100 Equity members. At the meeting of September 17, council passed a resolution calling upon signees to resign from the league on grounds of dual-unionism within the organization. Signatories replied with the claim that AEACL was not a formal organization, but was not a formal organization, but merely a title under which they is-sued their manifesto. As such, they contended, Equity had no jurisdiction, since no org existed from which to resign.

Dullzell's motion Tuesday (10) was to the effect that since AEACL is legally a non-existent body, the coun-cil had no right to demand resignations from it by signess of the peti-tion. The resolution was defeated nine to five, with three council mem-bers not voting. So council's original resolution still stands.

Also on the agenda of this week's meeting was a request for permission to lay off *Three To Make Ready* for three weeks next month, pending (See Anti-Commie Vote on page 4)

# **AGVA Tags Adams**, Newark, Unfair in **Pay - Off Dispute**

(2) Raise theater licenses for 58 houses to a minimum of \$100 a year, instead of the present scale of from \$38 to \$500. (3) Hike the 200 license fees of on-sale liquor establishments (bistros, bars, etc.) from \$1,110 annually to \$1,500. (4) Up food licenses in niteries, restaurants and hotel rooms from \$8 to \$15 annually. There are 5,047 such licenses here. (5) Raise 1,887 off-sale beer licenses from \$5 to \$10 and increasing 207 parking lot permits from \$10 to \$15. NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — Adams Theater, Newark, has been declared unfair by AGVA, with ruling to apply December 26. All agents and acts have been notified accordingly. De-cision was based on a refusal of the theater to pay the Burns Twins and Evelven for five extra shows when Evelyn for five extra shows when claim was made for it. Theater said that it had bought an entire package with the Buddy Rich band, and that with the Buddy Rich band, and that the band leader, responsible for their salaries, should pay them. Talent union took the position that an em-ployment contract is made with the theater and theater is responsible for dough Act was in week starting dough. Act was in week starting October 3.

Contract under which extra money is asked for went into effect about four months ago and provided for the following: All acts getting up to \$750 cannot work more than 30 shows. If extra shows are given, acts must get one thirtight of a week's shows. If extra shows are given, acts must get one-thirtieth of a week's salary for each additional show. Contract, says AGVA, is nationwide and was agreed to by all chains and indies. "The Adams," said Matt Shelvey, AGVA head, "is a part of Paramount, thru a stock interest, and as such should be aware of the agreement." The Adams disclaimed any know-

The Adams disclaimed any know-

 Letter List
 78

 Masic
 70-79

 Music
 14-33

 Music ic Cocktail
 84

 Music Machines
 88-97

 Music Popularity Chart
 20-29

 Night Clubs
 85-40

 Pipes for Pitchmen
 77

 Repertoire
 62-63

 Rinks-Skaters
 68-69

 Carnival Circus Classified Ads Club Activities Coin Machines Fairs-Expositions Final Curtain, Births, Marriages General Outdoor Honor Roll of Hits In Short .44-45 

48-50

\_\_\_\_

The Adams discialmed any Know-ledge of action to be taken against The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place. Cincinnati 1, Obio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March, 1897. Copyright 1946 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT! To Conserve Our Limited Paper Supply THE JANUARY 4 ISSUE OF

Billboard

WILL NOT CARRY ADVERTISING

All Regular News, Reviews and Service Features Will Be

Published as Usual

In This Issue

#### SAVE THE PIECES

(Opened Saturday, December 14, 1946) CONCERT HALL, BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK

comedy by Leon Morse. Staged by Cy Schonfield. Sets, Murray Schaefer. Stage manager, Harry Greenberg. Presented by the Playwright's Stage.

Louise Pappas ...... Laura Pope Nick Pappas ...... Sam Pardos Snedeker ..... Ralph Wilson Wille, the Serene ..... Lou Seiler 

#### By Robert Francis

Playwright's Stage is an organiza-tion dedicated to showcasing scripts which either have been optioned or have won an award. Object, naturally, is to interest Broadway pro-ducers in legit futures and give a budding playwright a peek at his own efforts. Saturday (14) week-end, PS unveiled something called Save the Pieces, by Leon Morse. Since Morse is a confrere in the drama depart-ment of The Billboard, and a likment of *The Billboard*, and a lik-able guy withal, this report would like to contain a lot of flattering comments. But palship ends when the curtain goes up, and it must be honestly stated that *Save the Pieces*, as is, will have scant appeal for any commercial producer who has regard for his backers' money. At any rate

as is, will have scant appeal for any commercial producer who has regard for his backers' money. At any rate, Morse has had a chance to see his piece come to life, and can be guided accordingly. Perhaps a thorogoing juggling job at the typewriter can turn it into an acceptable farce. Some of the pieces are definitely worth saving. Basically, Pieces stems from an amusing idea—three hoboes get to run amok in a wholesale fur shop, set an unpleasant Greek proprietor in his place and presumably iron out matters to the ultimate happiness of all concerned. However, proceedings begin with what looks like a social message, leap nimbly into farce with a touch of melo and finally into arrant burlesque. Situations are in-troed like a series of Smith and Dale vaude turns, and, unfortunately, the cast of Pieces features no Smith and cast of *Pieces* features no Smith and Dale. It all has something to do with a trio who are campaigning to do with a trio who are campaigning for what they call the Hobocratic Party which is to bring sweetness and light to our troubled post-war times. This aim gets sidetracked by such items as the growth of a hair-restorer biz and the introduction of a variety of amaz-ingly unbelievable characters into a dizzy spin of entrances and exits. Some individual bits show a flair for good comedy scripting, but the over-all is a patchwork with plenty of stitches missing stitches missing.

For purposes of showcasing, Play-For purposes of showcasing, Play-wright's Stage has assembled a com-boed pro and semi-pro cast on the little Barbizon Plaza stage. Some of them are very good and some are very bad. Lou Seiler, currently en-tertaining in the Plantation Room of the Hotel Divis door medemately well tertaining in the Plantation Room of the Hotel Dixie, does moderately well by a little guy who wants to become the first hobo U. S. president. Ford Thompson, who was last concerned Broadway-wise in *The Tempest*, adds a frequently amusing job as a hobo Shakespearean ham. Sam Pardos, also recently tied up in Stem charac-ter matters has a tough time scream. ter matters, has a tough time scream-ing his head off as the Greek furrier. Louis Reina and Laura Pope are pleasantly concerned with the scant love interest, and an outstanding character\_fragment is contribbed by Richard Posner as a hypochondriac suitor. Sets, of course, are of the simplest, making use of drapes and properties, but offer a serviceable background.

### L. A. Gets Phone **Radio Log Service**

The Billboard

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.-Information, If You Please, a free telephone service answering radio listener queries, made its bow here this week. Persons calling Hollywood 6196 between 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. daily can ask virtually any question concerning radio shows, time certain programs are aired, stations carrying various types of programs, music, drama, news, etc. Starting today, all stations in this area (16) are giving Information free plugs.

Project is the development of Ruth Arnold, Coast rep for C. E. Hooper. Arnold, Coast rep for C. E. Hooper, Inc. Latter is not involved. Once Information's radio department is perfected, Miss Arnold hopes to branch into other showbiz fields, giving dope on pix, niteries, theaters and eateries. Service is free to local stations, but there will be a charge for other fields. Arrangements or for other fields. Arrangements are already under way for a San Fran-cisco branch and once Coast opera-tion runs smoothly, service may in-

vade Eastern towns. Radio row has welcomed Information with outstretched arms. Stations have long felt and fought Metropolitan papers' squeeze on radio logs. In many cases, program listings have been incorrect and incomplete. Since none of the downtown sheets carry local radio columnists, many listeners have had to keep to themselves queries concerning radio.

#### **ANTI-COMMIE VOTE**

(Continued from page 3)

opening of the road trek. Council denied the request, and agreed to the closing here and allowance for reopening within eight weeks on ap-plication in the usual manner, *Ready* is skedded to shutter either the first or second week of Lowarr, and follow or second week of January and follow with three-week lay-off to allow Ray Bolger a vacation. Show will then head for its Chi run, with per-haps a short break-in at Cleveland on the way.

Council also received reports from committees investigating matters of race segregation, television, group health insurance and experimental theater. In most cases, reports were held over for submission to the general membership at quarterly meeting January 3.

# **BROKERS' YULE YOWL**

(Continued from page 3) week is better than fair, "with a terrific post-Christmas Night advance sale."

Mackey's theater tix agency is more conservative in its view. Ac-cording to Manager Lou Schonceit, except for major hits, this week's biz has been decidedly on the red slant, and he does not expect much of an upswing next week. Advance for week of December 23 looks okay and

week of December 23 fooks okay and he previews a decided pick-up from January 2 on, with bad returns on December 30 and January 1. While Schonceit is in agreement with McBride that current theater party skeds are tough on brokerage big he holds producer blowelers in biz, he holds producers blameless in the matter. Says Mackey's manager, "It's tough on us, but it's likewise tough on the guy who is putting on the show. A show budgeted at \$60,000 frequently runs to 100G these days before it makes a Stem unveildays before it makes a Stem unveiling. With four or more theater par-ties a week, it can exist for a 10-week span, and with smart salesmanship to the right kind of audiences, it can be built into a success. That's good for all of us in the business. Why should we kick?

haracter fragment is contribued by ichard Posner as a hypochondriac itor. Sets, of course, are of the mplest, making use of drapes and roperties, but offer a serviceable ackground. In sum, if Morse figures on an ulti-mate Stem unveiling for his opus, he'll have to toss a lot of the jig-saw pieces out of the window and re-arrange the rest into something that reporter hopes that the author and he are still on speaking terms.

# The Fight Against Intolerance

THE editorial by Leonard Traube in the December 7 issue, Where Does Show Business Stand on Intolerance?, has brought many letters to The Billboard. For space reasons, only a few can be published in each issue. The first letters appeared in the last issue, De-cember 14. Others will be printed in successive issues until the file is exhausted. A limited number of reprints of the editorial are available and a copy will be sent upon request. Address such requests to the Editor, *The Billboard*, 1565 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

#### Dowling Raps TalentNoRespecter Of Creed or Color **Racial Barriers** To the Editor:

#### To the Editor:

We only want talent in the thea-And we don't care whether ter. the artist is black or white, Jew or Gentile. I pray it will ever be this way.

EDDIE DOWLING, Broadway Producer-Actor, New York.

### No Bigotry in **True Americanism** To the Editor:

You are right in your editorial on "Where Does Show Business Stand on Intolerance?" in stating

that the heart of America's best traditions is the idea of "live and let live." Unfortunately, this fine tradition is betrayed by a great many Americans who have ab-sorbed from the Ku Klux Klan or other bigots the idea that a 100 per cent American must be in-tolerant and bigoted.

We are a people from every-where and the enlightened ones among us have learned to respect other people because of merit, character and achievement and not because of race, creed or na-tional origin. As I see it, a real 100 per cent American doesn't look at the color of a man's skin or at his religion but looks behind these at his character and achievements. The Billboard has done a service in calling our attention, in forcible language, to one of the best of America's traditions.

M. BIRKHEAD,

National Director, Friends of Democracy, Inc., New York.

### Congratulations

To the Editor: My heartiest congratulations to you for "Where Does Show Busi-ness Stand on Intolerance?" Please

se don't stop! BEN BEZOFF,

Assistant Manager Station KMYR, Denver, Representative-Elect of Colorado Legislature.

#### 'Superman' Segs Attack Bigotry To the Editor:

I think your editorial, "Where Does Show Business Stand on In-tolerance?," bears out our Superman thesis.

man thesis. As you know, since last April we have been attacking bigotry and intolerance on our Superman series. It has been a tough job and the results, altho satisfactory, have not completely pleased all of us at Kenyon & Eckhardt. We think more shows should be doing this type of work. We hereby welcome all invenile

We hereby welcome all juvenile shows who have been or are going to follow our lead. HAL DAVIS

Radio Publicity Director Kenyon & Eckhardt, Inc. New York.

Talent knows no special color, race or creed. Talent is found in the slums as well as the Gold Coast.

I was especially interested in Georgia, as I have written a radio play centering around the hospital in Rome.

Race, religion, etc., are matters of circumstance. The bigotry that some people express are the after-maths of their own ignorance.

I believe show people are the most liberal and understanding in this matter because they fully realize that talent is a God-given asset. No true artist discriminates. Neither does a true Christian.

VIOLETTE DINKELMAN, Writer, Chicago.

# **'Tremendous Debt'**

To the Editor:

A great big bravo for your re-cent editorial, "Where Does Show Business Stand on Intolerance?" It is, of course, a shame and a Business Stand L It is, of course, a shame and a pity that editorials like these have to be written, but since they do, all of us owe you a tremendous debt for writing them. More power to you! EDWARD LANE, Director of Advertising and

Director of Advertising and Sales Promotion, Muzak Corp., New York.

#### U. S. Radio Open to All Races, Creeds, Colors

To the Editor:

To the Editor: We at WBIG in Greensboro, N. C., believe that old and young, rich and poor, black and white, have the right to be heard as well as the right to listen, and no one is barred from the facilities of this station because of race or creed. WBIG gives time for excellent programs that are produced by the Negro colleges and schools in this area. . . . We use Negro talent and present special programs for their attention. Also presented weekly are programs for Protes-tants, Catholics and Jews. No breath of intolerance has ever gone into the microphones of this station or ever will under the gone into the microphones of this station or ever will under the present management. There is no racial or religious prejudice at WBIG and it is our endeavor to fight intolerance at all times. EDNEY RIDGE, Station WBIC

Station WBIG, Greensboro, N. C.

# **Music, Art Know No Hates**

To the Editor:

To the Editor: Somebody said that music and art knows no boundaries or creeds, no bates or intolerance. I think that the same thing goes for show business. Racial intolerance, in-tolerance of creeds have no part in (any) business. ROY J. BOWMAN,

Station KGFF, Shawnee, Okla.

5

# **Issue Held Most Vital in CBS Vs. RCA**

#### **Future Fortune at Stake?**

#### By Our Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14.—Top-notch legalists here see the Federal Communications Commission faced with judging the question of possible monopoly in deciding for or against upstairs color television, despite the fact that this week's unfinished hearing on upstairs standards was limited to engineering factors. Economic is-sue is now regarded by informed insiders as almost certain to become a central theme of cross-questioning when the hearing is resumed after January 6.

Tip-off emerged in the course of this week's hearing, punctuated by veiled challenges and counter-chal-lenges of monopoly from antagonists and protagonists of upstairs color video. Question whether Radio Corvideo. Question whether Radio Cor-poration of America and DuMont would gain a black-and-white mo-nopoly if FCC decided against the Columbia Broadcasting System peti-tion for upstairs video standards or whether CPS would goin wirtual conwhether CBS would gain virtual con-trol of web color video if FCC de-cided in favor of the Columbia bid is seen as inescapable in any consideration of the video standards proposition.

Complicating the situation is possi-ble interest by Congress in this issue after the hearing is resumed, with the resumption of the color video hearing skedded to get under way when the lawmakers will be organizing their legislative programs for the

winter-spring session. Most dramatic moment on the (See ISSUE HELD on page 10)

# **Skelton Defends** Air Commetcials

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Unusual spectacle of an air headliner taking spectacie of an air neadimer taking over a commercial period to defend plugs and sponsors occurred Tues-day night (10) on the Red Skelton Raleigh show (NBC) when the comic offered a defense of radio commer-cials cials.

clais. Skelton, labeling plugs as "the cheapest box office in the world." claimed that commercials are not really offensive, basing his appeal on the fact that while sponsors pay out healthy hunks of dough for free entertainment for listeners, the only return they can get is in the commercial.

mercial. "It stands to reason that without you folks who do the buying, there wouldn't be any product," Skelton said. "But have you ever thought of the time, effort and money spent to hold your approval? Believe me, with general costs and competition so high, it amounts to plenty. For example, hundreds of thousands are spent yearly on radio entertainment. spent yearly on radio entertainment, and in return for their efforts to please you, they (sponsors) are per-mitted to use three minutes of every (See Skelton Airs Views on page 12)

# **Public Service Twist Pays Off** For MBS in Lieu of Name Shows

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Mutual Broadcasting System, the not yet on a par with the major webs in the matter of lavishly produced top shows, has managed to get a public service twist into an increasing number of its commercial programs. This is an outgrowth of the policies of MBS Prexy Ed Kobak and Program Chief Phillips Carlin, who see no serious impediments to the marriage of public service and sponsors' bankrolls. In line with this thought, a gander at the MBS log now shows some 15 commer-cial segs with a public service slant—juvenile delinquency, tolerance, etc. Latest in the sponsored pubserv

Latest in the sponsored pubserv category on MBS is Crimes of Carelessness, produced by James Sheldon for the National Board of Fire Un-derwriters. Series, airing Sundays at 3:30-4 p.m., deals with fire prevention.

#### Line Hard To Draw

Of course, there's no line of demarcation between what is and what is not public service, but here are a batch which the trade regards as having the pubserv mark in more or less degree:

It's Up to Youth, bankrolled by Seventeen mag (Triangle Publica-tions) in the Wednesday, 8:30-9 p.m. slot. Seg aims at giving youngsters an opportunity to settle their own problems.

Juvenile Jury, General Food's show in the Sunday, 1:30-2 p.m. slot, taking up the problems of kids between the ages of six and 12. Special Investigator (cited by Ohio State Institute) spaced by the

State Institute), sponsored by the Commercial Credit Company, Sun-days, 8:30-9 p.m., and exposing mod-ern forms of racketeering.

Superman, Kellogg, Inc., Monday thru Friday show at 5:15-30 p.m., hitting racial intolerance and juve-nile delinquency. Since taking its strong, pubserv slant, Superman has been cited on many occasions.

Warden's Crime Cases, the Warden Lawes's opus, sponsored by Trimount

Lawes's opus, sponsored by Trimount Clothes, Sunday, 1-1:15 p.m., com-batting juvenile delinquency, etc. Judy 'N' Jill 'N' Johnny, bank-rolled by Horwitz & Duberman Clothing, Saturday, 12-12:30 p.m., aimed at urging jitterbug and bobby sox crowd to make a more positive contribution to society. Captain Midnight, Wander Com-pany's Monday thru Friday seg. 5:30-

contribution to society. Captain Midnight, Wander Com-pany's Monday thru Friday seg, 5:30-45 p.m. Script has been dealing with tracking down criminals threaten-ing world peace, democracy, etc. Ralston-Purina's Tom Mix show, Monday thru Friday, 5:45-6 p.m. In addition to stressing clean living, this is the only commercial seg which cancels its commercials for a two-week period each year to pro-mote a safety campaign.

mote a safety campaign. Gabriel Heatter's A Brighter To-morrow, in which the master of corn points up heroic deeds and careers of Americans from all walks of life. (See Public Service Twist, page 13)

#### Kellogg To Test New 'Hollywood Story' Soaper

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. — Beginning December 30, Kellogg Company, Battle Creek, Mich., will test Galen Drake and a daily seg called Holly-wood Story as a possible replacement for its ABC airer Kellogg Home Edition, with Marvin Miller and Gil-bert Martyn.

Story will be heard in the Western part of the web, while Edition, on the air since August, 1943, will be on the web's Eastern division. Test will be skedded indefinitely.



DETROIT, Dec. 14 .- Barring of proposed WJBK Christmas broadcast by Mackenzie High School music stu-dents here Thursday (12) by the Detroit Federation of Musicians has ap-parently touched off a new battle over school shows on the air. Situash is "another interlochen on a smaller scale," according to Jack Ferentz, union president. Union's ban was on the ground that paid admission was to be charged, and that such a show, in competition with musicians earning their livings, could not be aired. Ferentz declared, "All we would have to do would be to let all the high schools rehearse for a few months, and we wouldn't have musicians at any stations."

Issue of school talent on the air may be threshed out as the result of a decision by James F. Hopkins, owner of WJBK, to carry this par-ticular fight to a conclusion. He initially reserved space for a 30-inch advertisement in local newspapers presenting his side of the case but presenting his side of the case, but canceled to avoid the impression that it was a case of a feud between the station and the board of education.

Matter is to be presented by the station to Dr. Joseph E. Maddy, of Ann Arbor, Mich., veteran of the In-terlochen fight and one of the most vocal critics of James C. Petrillo, AFM president.

Station decided not to fight the matter because if the union decided to picket, it would involve the school in difficulties. A spokesman for Hopkins said that the request of the high school principal, Joseph Pin-nock, for the broadcast was relayed Fowler Smith, director of music in the public school system, to Ar-(See NEW AFM BAN on page 12)



PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 14 .-W. Joy, general manager of KYW, Westinghouse NBC station since 1936, has resigned effective Jan-uary 4. Future plans will be announced after he returns from a short vacation.

A vet of 23 years in broadcasting, A vet of 23 years in broadcasting, starting as a singer on WJZ, New York, Joy came to Philadelphia in 1935 as liaison officer for NBC to handle KYW programing. J. B. Connley, manager of Westinghouse radio stations, declared Joy's sudden resignation was a surprise and no successor is in mind at present.

# TELE MONOPOLY HEADACHE FCC's Video **Decish Due Next Spring**

#### Hearings Resume in January

#### By Our Washington Burcau

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14.—Battle of downstairs black-and-white video versus upstairs color television will be resumed here before the Federal Communications Commission some-time after January 6 as a decisive follow-up to this week's hearing on standards, with signs pointing to an answer by the FCC within three or four months.

Commission is believed to be con-vinced that no further field testing for an early decish on the issue. This became apparent during this week's hearing in which Commissioner E. K. Jett voiced the personal view that ample material was on the record to obviate any possibility that FCC might ask for further studies after the completion of testimony next month.

Jett's statement is being hailed by Jett's statement is being hailed by upstairs color video stalwarts as knocking the props from the down-stairs video wing's claim that more study is needed before FCC can con-sider moving video standards to up-per frequencies. Nevertheless, Dr. Allen B. DuMont, head of DuMont Labs, will renew a plea for further study when he takes the stand on re-sumption of proceedings which study when he takes the stand on re-study when he takes the stand on re-sumption of proceedings which Chairman Charles Denny of FCC has set for "sometime after January 6." DuMont will add fuel to testimony tossed into the record this week by his downstairs black-and-white par-tisans from Radio Corporation of America, National Broadcasting Company and Farnsworth. When the hearing resumes, Dr. Peter C. Goldmark and Prexy Frank Stanton, of Columbia Broadcasting System, who were CBS's major wit-nesses at this week's hearing, will be subjected to lengthy cross-exami-nation which is expected to reach (See FCC'S VIDEO on page 10)

#### Ace Davis

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Alert flacks are now flying their re-leases to make deadlines. Hal Davis, Kenyon & Eckhardt pub-licity chief, prepared a Jean Sablon story last Friday (6) morning and flew it to Wash-ington to make The Pathfinder's deadline that evening. Pilot was Dick Gans. of Richmond Flying

deadline that evening. Pilot was Dick Gans, of Richmond Flying Service, Staten Island, N. Y. When Gans landed in Wash-ington, Pathfinder did a story on him too—which was all gravy for Davis, since Richmond Fly-ing Service is a publicity ac-count handled by Davis and his adjutant, Herb Landon. The payoff: On the way home Gans gave Davis his first flying lesson and Davis followed the wrong river and landed in Beth-lehem, Pa.

lehem, Pa.

Train ride home wasn't too bad, but it sure was cold swimming that river.

UNIONS IN RADIO CHALLENG

# **Detroit Group** Fights CIO's License Right

RADIO

#### **Tax-Free Element Involved**

DETROIT, Dec. 14 .- Issue of union operation of radio stations is due for an airing before the FCC as the result an airing before the FCC as the result of the challenge hurled by the Grosse Pointe Broadcasting Corporation at the United Automobile Workers, long a leader in union radio activities. Corporation seeks the AM wave-length available now in the Detroit area. Union, thru its affiliated UAW-CIO Broadcasting Corporation, seeks this same wavelength. CIO union already has been granted a construc-tion permit for a new FM station in Detroit, but this project is not in-volved in the present test. Grosse Pointe group's challenge is

Grosse Pointe group's challenge is Gentile, its president, that "a union has no right to go into a competitive business on a commercial basis. We claim that they are not a legal entity which may sue and be sued." Gentile has been in local radio for some time as conductor of the Dawn Patrol on CKLW.

#### **Private Corporation**

Gentile said that "the unfortunate thing about this is that the UCBC is made up of the officers of the UAW-ClO, but that those same officers can be voted out of their union office by the will of the membership. How-ever, in that case they would still be officers of the UCBC—and we contend that that makes it a private corporation.

"We feel that they cannot enter "We feel that they cannot enter a competitive business field on the basis that they are a union not pay-ing taxes, and not subject to the usual conditions of a business. "It was proven that they would show a profit of \$20,000 per month with the sale of 50 per cent of their time."

Gentile's position is that the avail-able allocation is for a community station, and that such a station could not meet the conditions if it were designed and programed chiefly for the city of Detroit, as the UAW ap-parently intends. He said his own (See Tax-Free Element on page 9)

# Last Chi Soap Opera Will Move to N. Y.

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .- Ma Perkins, CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Ma Perkins, last of Chi's once vaunted soap operas, is finally following the pat-tern of the others and will originate from New York beginning January 13, it was learned this week. Deal was made by a Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample agency exec in Chi this week. However, both web outlets here Sample agency exec in Chi this week. However, both web outlets here (NBC-CBS) carrying the seg dis-claimed any knowledge of the move, as did local D.-F.-S. execs. CBS car-ries the show at 12:15 p.m. (CST), Monday thru Friday; NBC airs it at 21:5 p.m. on the same days. P. & G.

sponsors, show on both nets. About a month ago spokesman for Procter & Gamble, sponsors, denied that the show would make any immediate change. It's understood the reason for the shift is the same old story of agency wanting to handle show from its main headquarters.

# Kilroy on Air

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Kil-roy Was Here! is finally hitting the radio business via transcribed spots made by Harry S. Goodman. Disks are take-offs on historical figures as Paul Revere, Mark Antony, etc. Paul Revere, for instance, knocks on a colonial door to tell 'em the British are coming, but he finds that Kilroy beat him to it. HSG has already made 30, with 30 more to follow.

# **Tony Martin Nixes 25G FCB Settlement**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14. - Singer Tony Martin, miffed at Foote, Cone & Belding and Bourgois Perfumes for cancelling his airer last October at the end of 26 weeks, thereby losing \$52,000 for him—26 weeks at \$2,000 per—is reported to have nixed a cash settlement of \$25,000 from the agency

Martin previously alleged that F. C. & B, had assured him verbally that his option would be picked up at the close of the second cycle, and that he had turned down other lucra-

tive air bids in view of this. Agency execs, while making the settlement offer, deny having made any verbal commitments regarding options, adding that the contract gave the sponsor the right to terminate series at the end of 26 weeks.

#### WNEW in Day-Long Drive For Sydenham Hospital

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—WNEW, Friday (20), will sponsor a day-long co-operative promotion with the verative promotion with the York daily PM to raise funds for Sydenham Hospital in Harlem. Sta-tion will devote from 75 to 100 spots to plead the cause of the hospital which may go under because of straitened finances. Station time to be contributed during 24-hour period is estimated as \$3,000 worth. General format of the Sydenham

General format of the Sydenham campaign will follow special service type instituted by station about a year ago in a cancer fund drive, when WNEW collected \$40,000. Later, a similar plan was blue-printed and furnished to other U. S. stations. Other campaigns carried out on

station along these lines include those for National Girl Scout Week, Boys' and Girls' Days, Mother's Day and Father's Day. Campaign idea is brainchild of station manager Bernice Judis and was carried out by Ted Cott, program director.

WPEN Faces ACA Strike PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 14.—WPEN, indie outlet, is the latest of the local radio stations facing union woes, which in the past months have re-sulted in strikes at WIP and KYW. American Communications Associa-tion (CIO) is asking WPEN for a salary scale of \$97 a week for en-gineers and \$85 for announcers, threatening to pull a strike Monday (16) if the demondr are not mot (16) if the demands are not met.

#### Radio Finance Co. Organized

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Howard E. Stark, formerly with Lehman Bros.' bankery, has organized Stark & Com-pany to "assist stations in carrying out their expansion programs." Moneybags outfit will work in general radio financing and station sales.

# Phila. Radio Mars Bankrolls I.Q. In Campaigns Vs. Prejudice

### Webs, Indies Plenty Active

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 14 .- Philadelphia radio has built up an ef-fective beachhead against inroads of dime-store Hitlers and tin-hat Mus-solinis who would feather their own financial or political nests with the poison of anti-Semitism, anti-Catholicism, anti-Negroism, anti-Protes-tantism, anti-laborism, anti-foreign-ism and all the other anti-democratic "isms." Co-operating closely with ism and all the other anti-democratic "isms." Co-operating closely with agencies and organizations in the community working so that the tra-ditional "brotherly love" tag will mean more than a Sunday-school phrase, local radio has gone all out in the fight. Outstanding is the vision displayed by Roger W. Clipp, WFIL general manager, in blazing the way with a series of dramatizations based on man's contribution to all mankind to show that men and women of to show that men and women of every race, religion and national background help to make life health-ier, more comfortable and freer for everybody. Series, recommended for "out of school" by the board of education, starts its third continuous year of broadcasting with the new year.

#### WIP Show

WIP also has been working closely with the fellowship commission in making important contributions to the efforts to improve human rela-tions here. To counteract Nazi tions here. To counteract Nazi propaganda before the war, station staged a Valor Knows No Creed series, during the war an Under Fire series, and making a direct frontal attack against the hate mongers, re-cently concluded a *Hate*, *Incorporated* series exposing rabble-rousers.

KYW, while not presenting a show of its own, showed plenty of evi-dence of good faith last year when it moved out commercial sponsors from long-standing Sunday morning peri-ods to carry NBC's The Eternal Light. When the network switched time sev-eral months ago, KYW kept the pro-grams on by cutting platters and (See PHILLY'S RADIO on page 12)

#### **Keystone Adds Outlets**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-Total of 11 new stations have been added to the Keystone Broadcasting System, Keystone Broadcasting System, bringing the number of affiliates to 233. They include WRHP, Talla-hassee, Fla.; WSGC, Elberton, Ga.; WFOM, Marietta, Ga.; WRQN, Vi-dalia, Ga.; KWHK, Hutchinson, Kan.; WATZ, Alpena, Mich.; WWSC, Glens Falls, N. Y.; WICY, Malone, N. Y.; WMOA, Marietta, O.; WKDK, New-berry, S. C., and WKRM, Columbia, Tenn. Tenn.

#### **Newark AM Station Granted**

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14.—Newark Broadcasting Corporation got the green light to start a new 5,000-watt standard broadcast station in New-ark, N. J., on 620 kc. as a result of proposed decision by the FCC late Friday. Commission rejected bids by Donald Flamm and Metropolitan Broadcasting Service to start similar powered stations on 620 kc. in New York.

4

# 'Down Mejico Way'

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .- Mars, Inc., is beginning sponsorship of Dr. I. Q. over the Mexican "W" web soon after the first of the year, it was learned this weak. Move is an attempt by the first of the year, it was learned this week. Move is an attempt by the candy company to invade the below-the-border market in the candy field. Soft drinks now are one of few low-priced American items exploited by radio in Mexico.

exploited by radio in Mexico. According to Grant Advertising agency exec, Ralph Ellis, Mars se-lected I. Q. because show already has been successfully tried out in Mexico under a different sponsor, Elaguila Cigarettes. Jorge Marron has played the intellectual quiz mas-ter for the show during the past five years and will be retained under the Mars sponsorship. Mars sponsorship.

Move is significant in that it shows an increasing trend on the part of U. S. manufacturers to capitalize on popular U. S. radio shows for foreign consumption. Identical format is used, only difference being one of language.

### **Autolite Sets Haymes On New 2-Year Deal**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — Despite ad agency and sponsor jitters over possibilities of a future business nose possibilities of a future business nose dive, Autolite this week signed Dick Haymes to a straight two-year con-tract, carrying the crooner thru 1948. New deal supersedes the contract under which Haymes had been op-erating, with the option on this ticket not coming up until next year. Spon-sor anticipated.

At the same time, Autolite, thru Ruthrauff & Ryan, pacted Helen Forrest, his singing partner, to a 13-week deal. Both singers are man-aged by Billy Burton.

Haymes started for the auto ac-cessory account as a 1944 summer replacement. Show airs on CBS Thursdays.

#### **General Mills Hunts** For Baseball Outlets

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. — General Mills, Minneapolis, will continue to sponsor major and minor league baseball next spring and summer pro-ball next spring and summer pro-vided it can line up enough stations with time to carry the segs, it was learned this week. Mills will follow last season's format, that of lining up with local stations to carry local games. Talk of network hook-ups games. Talk of network hook-ups was nixed by company spokesmen.

was nixed by company spokesmen. Big hitch which agency, Knox Reeves, is encountering is finding enough stations with three or four hours spare time. Many stations that company had previously, such as in Pittsburgh and Atlanta, are tied up with web commitments, so baseball deal on the major scale the company wants may be just wishful thinking.

#### K. & E. Mulls Reynolds Show

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-Kenyon & NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Kenyon & Eckhardt ad agency is giving Quen-tin Reynolds' new program a close going over as a possible air candi-date for one of its accounts, not specified. Program, handled by Mark Hanna, is a topical crime stanza.

7

# Exec Sees New

it to successfully compete with other advertising media and then use this material was made this week by William McGuineas, sales director for WGN, local MBS station, at the sta-tion's annual sales meeting. Warn-ing that radio faces a period of ever increasing competition from other media, McGuineas said it could win out if it used the right tools.

"The cost of all advertising media has been and still is increasing, as is the case in radio," said McGuineas, "and radio advertising has grown so rapidly and with such great strides because advertisers and advertising agencies have appreciated the low cost of reaching the people thru radio. As costs increase it will be necessary —and we have but to look beyond our noses to see plenty of evidencefor magazines, newspapers, outdoor, and radio to sell more and more on a competitive basis with all other media. The elimination of the paper shortage will permit other media to carry all the advertising they can get. These other media will obviously use every sales idea they can think up to take advertising from radio and to prevent advertisers' appropriations entering radio."

Then pointing out what radio has to do to face this competition, Mc-Guineas said, "the other media are experienced in that kind of selling, while radio is not. Broadcasters have not found it necessary to do a strong, sound, creative selling job. It is time we started. Broadcasters will be competing more and more strong, sound, creative selling job. It is time we started. Broadcasters will be competing more and more with other media. Even tho we cannot add more hours to the day, radio broadcters should work con-sistently and constantly toward the goal of 'standing room only' with a back-order list of advertisers wait-ing to get time on the air. I believe we have grown up and with that growth our sales problems naturally become more difficult. Radio has matured to the stature when we must devote a large part of our selling ef-fort toward the creation of new radio advertisers and new radio appropria-tions. That type of creative selling cannot help but increase radio ad-vertising and also keep present radio advertisers completely satisfied. "The greatest sales tools for any

"The greatest sales tools for any advertising medium are facts. There are plenty of facts which prove that radio is the cheapest medium for ad-vertisers if we will but dig deeply erough to uncover these facts and use them intelligently."

#### Kent Taylor, Film Player, To Do "Knight" Whodunit

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Reversing the usual procedure of taking a show to the West Coast in order to use a movie name lead, the Kuttner & Kuttner agency here will import Kent Taylor, film thesp, to cut a series of 13 half-hour transcribed shows for the Crest Specialty Company, Chi-cago, starting January 6. Show Tay-lor will be featured on will be a whodunit titled Steven Knight, Crim-nalogicat Dropport is to be circle in inologist. Program is to be aired in about 35 markets by fall of 1947. This

winter it will be heard in about 15 000. According major markets from Coast to Coast. radio director for t Show involves real dough. Talent ducer of the Tayl cost for the 13-week series will be be the first in a l about \$20,000. Total cost, including Hollywood names.

Chicago Sales WOKO Wavelength

Competition Others Gunning for Ad \$ CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—A strong plea that radio begin to analyze more fac-tually the material it has enabling it to successfully compete with other advertising media and then use this WASHINGTON, Dec. 14. - Fedis taking a "go-easy" attitude.

Commissioners and legal staff are jubilant over the high court de-cision, regarded by some as having far broader implications than merely defending FCC's power to rule on renewals on grounds of an appli-cant's character. Some see the de-cision as a boost for FCC's Blue Book, since Associate Justice Robert H. Jackson, in writing the unani-mous opinion, declared that it is the FCC and not the high courts which must be satisfied that the public interest will be served by renewing Commissioners and legal staff are interest will be served by renewing a station's license. Justice Jackson stated that "Congress has given the right to an administrative agency and the case does not warrant a substitution of judicial or admin-istrative discretion."

Previously a Federal Court of Ap peals had reversed the original FCC order refusing to renew. Lower court's decision was based on the ground that the commission does not have power to refuse a renewal license for misstatements of licensee there there a tatements are of such "unless these statements are of such "unless these statements are of such moment as to outweigh all competing considerations." The appeals court had held that FCC denial was not based upon "compelling reasons," since the commission had failed to consider the quality of WOKO's service to the public in the past.

With the nation's highest tribunal With the nation's highest tribunal basing its opinion on the public in-terest issue, some legalists have im-plied here a defense of FCC's power to weigh its decision not only in the light of the character of a licensee, but also of "promised performance" and "actual quality of program per-formance."

# "Ignorant" Renewed In Reversal; Biow **Options Berle Show**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—It Pay's To Be Ignorant, which is developing to the point where it has more lives than a litter of kittens, is being re-newed by Philip Morris cigarettes and will retain its CBS spot until spring. Show, which has been on the verge of being dropped by the account a half dozen times, was slated to fold at the end of December, to be replaced by the new Milton Berle show.

Instead, the Biow agency, which handles the smoke account, has taken an option on the Berle stanza, and present plans call for the Berle opus to replace one of the three web airers to replace one of the three web alfers now maintained by Philip Morris. Other ciggie shows, besides Ignorant, are Rudy Vallee and Crime Doctor. Ignorant renewal just effected pacts the gag program for 17 weeks, start-ing January 3.

Biow office stated that the present Morris program ratings were re-garded as satisfactory and hence none was canceled.

time purchases, will be about \$200,-000. According to Larry Kurtze, radio director for the agency and pro-ducer of the Taylor series, this will be the first in a line of shows using

1

-

# **Major WNEW Sked Revamp** Scramble Looms Has Flock of New Shows **To Tee Off After January**

New York Indie Also Returns Remotes To Sked With 16 Set

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—WNEW, New York indie, will break out with a rash of new shows within the next three or four weeks, with almost a dozen new programs lined up already and more due to come. Wholesale program revamp, in line with the station's policy of giving its schedule a good, periodic face lift, is also extending to its platterized music programs, many of which are being given new gimmicks and added production motives. Some of the new shows are live, others are phono disks. In the former category, WNEW has set a deal with the Child Study Association for a program to preem January 23, tabbed For Parents Only. Educational feature will deal with children and the arts, with the association setting the program line. Another live show

# **Detroit Diocese Criticizes Radio**

DETROIT, Dec. 14.—That radio may get some attention shortly from local Catholic groups, which long have been concerned with morals as presented in motion pictures, is in-dicated from an editorial in the cur-rent issue of *The Michigan Catholic*, official orgap of the Detroit archdiorent issue of *The Michigan Catholic*, official organ of the Detroit archdio-cese. "Too much advertising tends to make the listener turn the dial," the editorial states, but "unfortu-nately the same cannot be said of offensive features on some programs, especially comedy skits. Vulgar, coarse, suggestive remarks are be-coming more frequent."

Insofar as actions to make objections to such shows felt, the edi-torial goes on, "one can save himself annoyance by turning off such a program, but that does not improve the situation. A phone call or a brief note of protest to the offending sta-tion will help to curb such programs."

### John Boler Granted St. Paul AM Outlet

ST. PAUL, Dec. 14. — John W. Boler, head of the bankrupt North Central Broadcasting System here, is president of the Middlewest Broad-casting Company, St. Paul, which this week was awarded a standard this week was awarded a standard grant of 700-kc. and one kilowatt by FCC. Whether Boler plans to use this as the nucleus for a new web is not known. He still is in the East, where he went after NCBS was de-clared bankrupt by a federal referee in bankruptcy here two weeks ago.

ard S. Johnson, St. Paul business man, who refused to comment on the grant or discuss details of the opera-tion.

#### **Des Moines Full-Timer** Due for Mutual in January

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.-Network situation in Des Moines has been clarified somewhat with KCBC, new Capital City Broadcasting Company station, joining Mutual as a basic station, effective February 1. New station is expected to take the air around January 15, with 1,000 watts at 1,390 kilocycles.

By joining the Mutual, the set-up will give Des Moines four exclusive networks basic stations. Both KRNT and KSO, ABC and Columbia sta-tions, have been splitting up Mutual shows in the past shows in the past.

George O'Dea is president of the new company; Sidney Pearlman, sta-tion manager; Glen Law, news editor and promotion manager. Burn Smith Company is national representative.

the arts, with the association setting the program line. Another live show has a tie-in with Broadcast Music, Inc., and is basically a hunt for new songs. Program will be called Com-pose Yourself, and will have profes-sional songwriters giving counsel to amateurs and telling them, on the air, how to improve their composi-tions. Starts the first week in Jan-uary. uary.

#### BBC Show

**BBC Show** Station has also tied in with the BBC for a special showbiz feature called *Pleasure Parade*. BBC is hand-tailoring the show for the New York outlet, program to consist of a weekly report on new theatrical develop-ments in England, covering legit, pix, music and personalities. Program will quote critics' reviews on West End openings and regional tryouts, among other features. other features.

Another new live stanza, called Personal Appearance, will feature Dick Willis, station's make-up spe-cialist. Format calls for a jury of men and women giving analyses of people's attire, with Willis as the judge in handing out prizes. Show also tees off in January.

Station, which launched the radio careers of Dinah Shore and Frank Sinatra, thinks it has another winner careers of Dinah Shore and Frank Sinatra, thinks it has another winner in a newly signed warbler, Adele Clark, once with ABC. Program, with a Red Cross tie-up, will have a studio audience of ambulatory sol-dier-patients, some of whom will be interviewed, with Miss Clark singing the interviewee's favorite tunes. Sol-diers will get recordings of their spots on the show. Program airs December 22 for the first time. An-other live stanza, a hook-up with Stamps magazine, will discuss philat-ely, program to be a mid-week 9 p.m. airer. Station slant is that this is the time when network competish is stiffest and one of the best ways to corral an audience is to appeal to specialized audiences. Stamp sesh will be handled by Jerry Marshall. Recorded sessions include Show

will be handled by Jerry Marshall. Recorded sessions include Show Business, covering the life stories of top entertainment personalities, with appropriate platters; Night Life (sponsored by Parmalee), show being a mythical tour of top New York niteries, with disks of the enter-tainers there and due to start Jan-uary 5; and Juke Box Jury, a kid program to pick out future recorded best sellers, with the juve audience and participants slated to get prizes. Show gets going in January. Show gets going in January.

#### **Brown's Gimmick**

Station is also giving Dick Brown, its 9:45 a.m. across-the-board war-bler, a production gimmick with a Tin Pan Alley background. Instead (See WNEW Has Flock on page 8)



8 The Billboard

#### **COMPARATIVE TERRITORIAL INDEX**

# White Collarites Persist in World Strike Possibility

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Tho World Broadcasting System late this week told *The Billboard* that negotiations with the United Office and Professional Workers of America were in good shape, one of the top reps of the CIO union, in an exclusive statement to *The Billboard*, reiterated that a strike on the part of the white collarites was still very much a possibility in the event World doesn't make a "reasonable" offer to the negotiators. UOPWOA official added: "We are still at odds on wages. We are demanding increases of \$9 to \$12, whereas they are offering from \$2 to \$5. The offer is ridiculous and, of course, unacceptable in view of other wage increases around town." Next negotiation session is slated for Tuesday (17).

World has been undergoing a personnel revamp and has dropped many staffers in past weeks, not only white collarites but also script writers. (See *The Billboard*, December 7.) Whitecollar union first demanded a salary hike of 35 per cent or \$15, whichever was greater, and World's first offer was an increase of \$2.

Was an increase of \$2. While these negotiations are under way, the wax company, according to Jack Meyerson, World general manager, is not quitting the open end transcription field as one trade report had it. Rumor that World would exit from the open end field circulated when it became known that Larry Finley had been trying to sell his two transcribed shows, Myrt and Marge and Flight With Music to one of the top indie transcription companies. World has been handling these shows and Meyerson denied World had lost them. Finley, however, tried to unload 130 cuts of Marge and 39 of Flight.

#### CBS To Probe Economic Trends in New Series

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—To provide a comprehensive weekly report on the nation's thinking on economic problems, CBS January 4 begins a 39-week Saturday afternoon series entitled Cross-Section—U. S. A. Cooperating organizations in the series include National Association of Manufacturers, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, New Council of American Business, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, the National Grange, American Farm Bureau Federation and the National Farmers' Union.

Format will consist of on-the-spot interviewers thruout the country questioning individuals at various economic and social levels in their homes, farms, factories and offices. Dwight Cooke will narrate and serve as associate producer of the series. Chief interviewer will be Bill Down, CBS news correspondent.



Flower Day NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Staffers at CBS wore flowers yesterday, the occasion being the granting of wage increases and retroactive pay in accordance with the contract signed by the web and the United Office and Professional Workers of America (CIO). CIO Union provided the greenery.

# WNEW Has Flock Of New Shows To Start After January

#### (Continued from page 7)

of introducing each song straight, continuity will be based on visits to music publishers and contact with various showbiz personalities, cued to introduce new songs. Music publishers and songwriters will be given air credits.

In line with its revamp, station is hypoing numerous platter programs. Daily 1:35 p.m. spot, heretofore devoted to Sinatra pressings, now combines tunes sung by Sinatra, Dick Haymes and Perry Como, idea being to give the half hour stanza more pace and variety. A Sunday morning kidisk show has been expanded to an hour, listening reaction having been unusually favorable. Program has been helped also by the increase in juve record releases.

Standby for Rhythm, 10 to 11 p.m. across-the-board waxer, is also being dropped, to be replaced by Music, U.S.A. Platters each night will feature a different phase of American music, with Monday devoted to the history of jazz; Tuesday to vaudeville music and records; Wednesday to folk music, Thursday to American composers, etc. Another recently inaugurated nighttime wax show has collected considerable publicity for the outlet, this being Wayne Nelson's Music Until Midnight period, spot featuring dulcet music with philosophical side talk. Program has clicked well.

Clicked weil. WNEW, which made its original splash in New York radio thru its extensive Dance Parade, featuring name band remotes, is restoring many out-of-studio pick-ups to its schedule, after having dropped them some time ago. Station now has 16 remotes compared to three a month or so ago. Newest additions are Don Bestor's small outfit from the Dixie Hotel; Bud Taylor and Robert Crum, organ and piano, from the Sheraton, and the Russian Skazka Balalaika. Because of the musicians' union remote fees, station, rather than trying to get name bands, is going after smaller units.

Program reshuffle, handled by Bernice Judis and Ted Cott, general manager and program director respectively, is due for an extensive air ballyhoo thru cross plugs and special one-minute blurbs.

#### **P&G** Drops 'Queen for Day'; Alka Seltzer Takes the Time

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.—Dissatisfied with its low rating and plagued with shortages, Procter & Gamble has canceled out as participating sponsor of Mutual's Queen for a Day, effective December 27. Soap producer has been co-sponsor of the giveaway seg since first of the year, and was said to have objected to time competish from ABC's aud participator, Bride and Groom.

Understood that Alka Seltzer, currently sharing show with P. & G., will take the vacated 15 minutes, altho final decision is held up pending developments in coal crisis. Comparative Territorial Index

eratings" as compared with Pacific Coast ratings, rank order and competition for these same programs. Both are for period November, 1946. Network figures are average of two ratings. Vol. 11 No. 4E December. 1946

| Voi.   | No. 4E              |                                 |                                   |                       |                            |                          | December                    | , 1946   |                              |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Network<br>Opposition  |                     | Net                             | Na-<br>tionai<br>Hoop-<br>erating | Na-<br>tional<br>Rank |                            | Pacific<br>Coast<br>Rank | Pacific<br>Hoop-<br>erating | Pacific Coa<br>Oppositio   |                              |
| Drew Pearsor<br>Monday Morn<br>Headiines<br>Gene Autry<br>No Sponsored                   | Ing                 | ABC<br>ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 27.6*                             | 1                     | JACK BENNY                 | 1                        | 37.9                        | D. Pearson<br>Mon. Morn<br>Headline<br>Gene Autry<br>No Sponson<br>Show  | ing<br>s ABC<br>CBS          |
| No Sponsored<br>Crime Doctor<br>Parker Pen N<br>Special Investi                          | ows                 | ABC<br>CBS<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 27.3                              | 2                     | FRED ALLEN                 | 6                        | 25.4                        | No Sponso<br>Show<br>No Sponso<br>Show<br>Special Inv<br>tigator   | ABC<br>CBS                   |
| No Sponsored<br>No Sponsored<br>Upton Close-   | Show                | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS               | 27.1                              | 3                     | BOB HOPE                   | 2                        | 33.2                        | No Sponsol<br>Show<br>No Sponsor<br>Show<br>Upton Close  | ABC<br>od<br>OBS             |
| No Sponsored<br>Hollywood Pla<br>No Sponsored  | vers                | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS               | 25.8                              | 4                     | FIBBER MCGEE<br>And Molly  | 5                        | 26.5                        | No Sponsor<br>Show<br>Hollywood<br>Players<br>No Sponsor<br>, Show   | ed<br>ABC<br>CBS             |
| No Sponsored<br>Adv. of Sam 8<br>No Sponsored  | Spade               | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS               | 25.2                              | 5                     | CHARLIE<br>McCarthy Sho    | w <sup>8</sup>           | 22.2                        | No Sponsor<br>Show<br>No Sponsor<br>Show<br>No Sponsor<br>Show   | ABC<br>ed<br>OBS             |
| No Sponsored<br>Gabriel Heatt<br>Spotlight Bann<br>Telephone Hou<br>Borge-Goodma<br>Show | er<br>ds<br>ir      | ABC<br>MBS<br>MBS<br>NBC<br>NBC | 22.6                              | 8                     | RADIO<br>THEATER           | 14                       | 18.2                        | No Sponsor<br>Show<br>Gabriei<br>Heatter<br>Spotilght<br>Bands<br>Mobil Touc<br>down Tip<br>Borge-Good<br>man Show | ABC<br>DLBS<br>DLBS<br>s NBC |
| No Sponsored<br>No Sponsored<br>No Sponsored   | Show                | ABC<br>CRS<br>MBS               | 22.4                              | 7                     | RED SKELTON                | 3                        | 32.1                        | Aivin Wilde<br>No Sponsor<br>Show<br>Red Ryder   |                              |
| Hildegarde<br>Exploring the<br>Unknown<br>Manhattan<br>Merry-Go-Ro                       | ound                | CBS<br>MBS<br>NBC               | 21.8*                             | 8                     | WALTER<br>WINCHELL         | 4                        | 28.2                        | Hlidegarde<br>Exploring<br>Unknown<br>Man. Merry<br>Go-Round   | •                            |
| No Sponsored :<br>Biondie<br>No Sponsored  |                     | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS               | 21.0                              | 9                     | BANDWAGON                  | 10                       | 19.9                        | Hollywood<br>Music Ha<br>No Sponsor<br>Show<br>No Sponsor<br>Show  | ed<br>CBS                    |
| No Sponsored (<br>Vox Pop<br>Gabriel Heatte  |                     | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS               | 20.9                              | 10                    | AMOS 'N' ANDY              | 15                       | 18.0                        | No Sponsor<br>Show<br>Vox Pop<br>G. Heatter  |                              |
| Pot o' Gold<br>Dinah Shore<br>Spotiight Band   | s                   | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS               | 20.2                              | 11                    | MR. DISTRICT<br>ATTORNEY   | 32                       | 13.2                        | Henry<br>Morgan<br>Adv. Ellery<br>Queen<br>Inside Sport:   | ABC<br>CBS<br>DLBS           |
| Doctors Talk II<br>No Sponsored<br>Contented Prog  | Show                | ABC<br>MBS<br>NBC               | 20.0                              | 12                    | SCREEN QUILD<br>Players    | 24                       | 14.9                        | Lone Ranger<br>No Sponsor<br>Show<br>Contented   | ABC<br>DLBS<br>NBC           |
| No Sponsored S<br>FBI in Peace<br>War<br>Johns-Manville<br>No Sponsored                  | and<br>News         | ABC<br>CBS<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 17.1                              | 13                    | BURNS AND<br>Allen         | 25                       | 14.7                        | No Sponsore<br>Show<br>Suspense<br>News<br>Wash. Man   | ABC<br>CBS<br>DLBS<br>DLBS   |
| Affairs of Ann<br>Scotland<br>Frank Sinatra<br>Gabriei Heatter                           |                     | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS               | 16.9                              | 14                    | DUFFY'S<br>TAVERN          | 52                       |                             | Affairs of Ar<br>Scotland<br>F. Sinatra<br>G. Heatter  | ABC<br>CBS<br>DLBS           |
| No Sponsored 8<br>Sat. Night Sere<br>This is Hollyw<br>No Sponsored 8                    | nade                | ABC<br>CBS<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 16.4                              | 15                    | JUDY CANOVA                | 12                       | 18.6                        | No Sponsore<br>Show<br>Sat. Night<br>Serenade<br>This Is<br>Hollywood<br>Quiz of Two<br>Citles                     | ABC<br>CBS<br>CBS            |
| Theater Guild<br>Brighter Tomor<br>Don Ameche  |                     | ABC<br>MBS<br>NBC               | 16.2                              | 16                    | TAKE IT OR<br>Leave it     | 16                       | 17.5                        | Theater<br>Guild<br>Brighter<br>Tomorrow<br>Don Ameche   |                              |
| Fishing & Hui<br>Club<br>Dr. Christian<br>Johns-Manville<br>It's Up to You               | News                | ABC<br>CBS<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 16.2                              | 17                    | GREAT<br>Gildersleeve      | 11                       | 19.8                        | Fishing-<br>Hunting<br>Dr. Christian<br>It's Up to<br>Youth  | ABC<br>CBS<br>DLBS           |
| No Sponsored S<br>That's Finnega<br>No Sponsored 4                                       | 1n                  | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS               | 15.1                              | 18                    | EDDIE CANTOR               | 7                        | 23.0                        | Monitor View<br>News<br>That's<br>Finnegan<br>Red Ryder  | ABC<br>CBS<br>DLBS           |
| I Deal in Crin<br>Mayor of the T<br>Parker Pen Ne<br>No Sponsored S                      | Fown<br>ows<br>show | ABC<br>CBS<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 14.8                              | 19                    | TRUTH OR<br>Consequences   | 13                       | 18.4                        | Sheriock<br>Holmes<br>Hollywood<br>Star Time<br>No Sponsore<br>Show  |                              |
| No Sponsored S<br>No Sponsored S<br>Burns and All  | how                 | ABC<br>MBS<br>NBC               | 14.8                              | 20                    | F.3.1. IN PEACE<br>And War | 38                       | 12.0                        | No Sponsore<br>Show<br>No Sponsore<br>Show<br>Aidrich<br>Family  | ABC                          |
| Lum & Abner<br>Michael Shayn<br>Rudy Vallee<br>MAMoving                                  | e<br>Average        | ABC<br>MBS<br>NBC               | 14.8                              |                       | BIG TOWN                   | 42                       |                             | No Sponsore<br>Show<br>News<br>Washington<br>Man   | <u> </u>                     |
| *Includes secon  |                     |                                 |                                   |                       | rotected by copyri         | ght.                     |                             | No Sponsore<br>Show  |                              |
|  |                     |                                 |                                   |                       |                            | _                        |                             |  |                              |

# **Comparative Territorial Index**

| 1946. Nationa<br>vol. 11 No. 40  |                          |                                   |                       |  | D                        | ecember,                    | 1946  |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Network<br>Opposition  | Net.                     | Na-<br>tional<br>Hoop-<br>erating | Na•<br>tional<br>Rank | Program                                | Pacific<br>Coast<br>Rank | Pacific<br>Hoop-<br>erating | Pacific Coast<br>Opposition Net   |
| No Sponsored <b>Show</b><br>No Sponsored <b>Show</b><br>No Sponsored <b>Show</b> | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 7.4                               | 1                     | RIGHT TO<br>HAPPINESS                  | 4                        | 7.4                         | Dorothy Dix<br>(MWF) ABC<br>No Sponsored<br>Show CBS<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLBS                     |
| Ferry and the<br>Plrates<br>No Sponsored Show<br>No Sponsored Show               | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 7.3                               | 2                     | WHEN A GIRL<br>Marries                 | 8                        | 8.1                         | What's Doing<br>Ladies? ABC<br>No Sponsored<br>Show CBS<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLB:                  |
| Glamor Manor<br>Worton Downey<br>No Sponsored Show                               | ABC<br>MBS<br>NBC        | 6.8                               | 3                     | AUNT JENNY                             | 6                        | 6.8                         | Glamour<br>Manor ABC<br>Morton<br>Downey DLB4<br>No Sponsored<br>Show NBC                             |
| Dick Tracy<br>Hollywood Jackpot<br>Buck Rogers                                   | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 6.8                               | 4                     | YOUNG<br>WIODER<br>BROWN               | 21                       | 4.9                         | No Sponsored<br>Show ABC<br>No Sponsored<br>Show CBS<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLB:                     |
| No Sponsored Show<br>G.E. House Party<br>No Sponsored Show                       | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 6.8                               | 5                     | STELLA<br>Dallas                       | 27                       | 4.6                         | No Sponsored<br>Show ABC<br>G.E. House<br>Party CBS<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLB                       |
| No Sponsored Show<br>No Sponsored Show<br>No Sponsored Show                      | ABC<br>MBS<br>NBO        | 6.8                               | 6                     | ROMANCE OF<br>Helen Trent              | 15                       | ō.1                         | Breakfast In<br>Hollywood ABC<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLBI<br>No Sponsored<br>Show NBC                |
| No Sponsored Show<br>No Sponsored Show<br>No Sponsored Show                      | ABC<br>MBS<br>NBC        | 6.7                               | 7                     | MA PERKINS<br>(CB8)                    | 8                        | 6.5                         | Ted Malone<br>(MWF) ABC<br>Wm, Lang<br>(TT) ABC<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLB<br>Standard<br>School NBC |
| No Sponsored Show<br>No Sponsored Show<br>Fred Waring                            | CBS<br>MBS<br>NBC        | 6.8                               | 8                     | BREAKFAST IN<br>HOLLYWOOD<br>(Kellogg) | 2                        | 8.2                         | Our Gal,<br>Sunday CB8<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLB<br>No Sponsored<br>Show NBC                        |
| No Sponsored Show<br>No Sponsored Show<br>Fred Waring                            | CBS<br>MBS<br>NBC        | 6.6                               | 9                     | BREAKFAST IN<br>HOLLYWOOD<br>(P&G)     | 1                        | 8.9                         | Rom. Helen<br>Trent CBS<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLB<br>No Sponsored<br>Show NBC                       |
| Sky King<br>No Sponsored Show<br>Superman  | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 6.5                               | 10                    | PORTIA FAŬES<br>Life                   | 9                        | Б.6                         | What's Doing,<br>Ladies? ABC<br>No Sponsored<br>Show CBS<br>John J.<br>Anthony DLB                    |
| Try 'n' Find Me<br>No Sponsored Show<br>No Sponsored Show                        | ABC<br>CBS<br>MB5        | 6.5                               | 11                    | PEPPER<br>Young's<br>Fâmily            | 11                       | 5.6                         | Try 'n' Find<br>Me ABC<br>No Sponsored<br>Show CBS<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLB                        |
| No Sponsored Show<br>G.E. House Party<br>No Sponsored Show                       | ABC<br>CBS<br>NBO        | 6.5                               | 12                    | BACKSTAGE<br>WIFE                      | 20                       | 5.0                         | No Sponsored<br>Show ABC<br>G.E. House<br>Party CBS<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLE                       |
| Jack Armstrong<br>No Sponsored Show<br>Captain Midnight                          | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 6,4                               | 13                    | JUST PLAIN<br>BILL                     | 31                       | 4.4                         | Bride and<br>Groom ABC<br>Meet the<br>Missus CB3<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLE                          |
| No Sponsored Show<br>Hóllywood Jackpot<br>No Sponsored Show                      | ABC<br>CBS<br>MBS        | 6.1                               | 14                    | LORENZO<br>Jones                       | 18                       | 5.0                         | Walter<br>Kiernan ABC<br>Str. Rom. E.<br>Winters CBS<br>No Sponsored<br>Show DLB                      |
| Ted Malone (MWF)<br>Wm. Lang (TT)<br>Victor H. Lindlahr<br>David Harum           | ABC<br>ABC<br>MBS<br>NBC | 6.0                               | 15                    | ROSEMARY                               | 51                       | 3.6                         | Breakfast<br>Club ABC<br>Victor H.<br>Landlahr DLE  |

The "Comparative Territorial Index" is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringement will be prosecuted.

# **Tax-Free Element Involved** As Detroit Group Fights CIO

(Continued from page 6)

group plans to serve primarily the suburban and outlying communities lying east of Detroit, where the station would be located.

#### Union Answer

Union answered the GPBC chal-Union answered the GPBC chal-lenge with a detailed brief presenting its position. R. J. Thomas, WAW vice-president, said the Grosse Point claims contained "deliberate misrep-resentations of facts," going on to say that "the UAW-CIO has engaged in a number of activities for the gen-eral nublic interest as well as the eral public interest as well as the membership of the union."

The union took issue with a GPBC statement of union assets, stating these amount to \$700,000, rather than \$6,000, as alleged, and that other applicants, including GPBC itself, had included assets other than cash and bonds in their financial statements bonds in their financial statements.

This issue was the basis of the al-legation that GPBC had given a false impression of the financial condition of the union, with the union charging that GPBC was biased and had sought to gain public support from residents of the suburban community of Grosse Pointe by "misrepresentation" in a statement to the community newspaper there.

#### Charter

Union further contends that its own right to operate a radio station is not involved in this case, since the actual applicant is the UCBC, which was chartered under Michigan laws, chartered under Michigan laws, among other purposes, to operate ra-dio stations. It also contends that the right of the union to organize such a non-profit corporation and the right of the corporation to operate for such purposes may not be chalfor such purposes may not be challenged in the proceedings before the former all-American, and 11 of the FCC. Instead, it is claimed that the year's top flight footballers. Seg only legal recourse available would was integrated in Hollywood.

be to institute proceedings thru the Michigan attorney general to revoke the UCBC charter.

Union also points out that, "we do not intend to suggest that the UAW-CIO would not have the right to own and operate a radio station in its own name. On the contrary, the testimony introduced in this case clearly indicates that the UAW-CIO has such right."

Issue of public policy, probably the most vital in the entire matter, once legal issues are resolved, is answered by the union's spokesman that "this argument assumes that labor unions, argument assumes that labor unions, unlike other organizations and in-dividuals, should not be given equal consideration by the FCC. The com-mission has long recognized that the public interest does not require that all such licenses be issued to busi-mess men, or corporations organized merely for profit or to any other parmerely for profit, or to any other par-ticular group."

Union finally maintains that its application should be granted in the public interest, because "the ap-plicant does not intend to serve any narrow or selfish purpose. (Its) pur-pose is to operate a station solely in the public interest. The fact that it intends to do so on a non-profit basis, so that all the income derived from the sale of radio time may be used to develop and extend its radio fa-cilities, should be an important factor in support of its application."

#### Tom Harmon's Sports Show

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—New idea in sports shows has been sold to 16 stations by Criterion Radio Features, Chi. Series is called All Americans of 1946 and features Tom Harmon,

# **BEGIN THE BIG GAIN with** cleveland's Chief STATION Advertisers begin the big gain when they get in step with Cleveland's **CHIEF** Station — for longterm advertisers and large listener acceptance prove WJW's programming does a consistently solid job

of selling and entertaining.



ł

# **TELE MONOPOLY HEADACH** FCC's Video **Decish Due Next Spring**

#### Hearings Resume in January

(Continued from page 5) furious proportions since DuMont, RCA and NBC bigwigs are deter-mined on an all-out stand to induce mined on an all-out stand to induce FCC to keep commercial video in the lower band. Resumption of proceed-ings is expected to be relatively brief but fiery. Climaxing this week's ses-sions in which industry toppers, flanked by well-armed rear echelons, threw round after round of ammo into the battle. Visits by FCC mem-bers to DuMont Labs in Passaic, N. J., and the CBS in New York and West-chester County on Monday (16) is looked upon here as a comparatively minor incident preparatory to the minor incident preparatory to the main wind-up of the argument after the turn of the year. Opinion here is that FCC members have made their appraisals of the rival color systems of DuMont and CBS as a re-

sult of previous demonstrations. At the same time, FCC members revealed themselves today as "grati-fied" by this week's hearing, which fied" by this week's hearing, which some described as having provided them with "a lot of new angles and information" on what is regarded as radio's must crucial engineering and commercial issue. At stake in the fight is the expansion of existing low-band black-white commercial-ization, in which RCA is viewed as topmost jumbo; or imminent com-mercialization of upper band, in which CPS loads

mercialization of upper band, in which CBS leads. With CBS conducting an all-out drive for immediate permission to commercialize the telehue field, Stan-ton challenged FCC to speedy ap-proval of the CBS petition with the warning that television is now at the "critical turning point" and that "if the commission should fail to act quickly, it may find itself deprived ... of the power to act."

#### Extended Efforts

Pointing out that the 100 members expended more than \$2,000,000 on the 200 color demonstrations con-ducted since V-J Day, Stanton said, "Columbia's time and effort in fur-thering color is the ultre block high forthering color in the ultra-high fre-quencies will have been very well spent if the commission shall prompt-ly grant our petition allowing opera-tion of commercial stations for this new service. We will not only have saved ourselves further heavy operating losses, but the great number of (See FCC Tele Decish on page 12)

**I'VE BEEN "BOOKED** SOLID" FOR 11 YEARS: But I'm better than ever now! Every day for 11 years I've been printing photos for the biggest stars in show business. Now I do 50,000 each day. Such "solid booking" must be deserved! See why.



¥

# Tele Hearing Sidelights

Heated tele wrangling frequently assumed humorous aspects in the course of the five-day verbal fray on color video in the Commerce Department Auditorium, Washington. Hearing got off to a mirthful start when T. A. M. Craven, vice-prexy of Cowles Broadcasting, re-vealed his abbreviations to stand for Tunis Aloysius McDonald. Chairman Denny laughingly quipped, "At last we have it on the record that the A does stand for Aloysius."

"Water-cooled" testimony was how the press table dubbed several of the long-winded statements which were read, page upon page, with an average of one cup of water to each seven pages. Included in this concentrated category were CBS's Dr. Peter Goldmark with a 74-page document which consumed one and one-half days' reading time.

Length and depth of the numerous statements, coupled with the warmness of the auditorium, resulted in uncontrollably heavy eye-lids, even among the six commissioners. Especially gleeful over the commissioners' plight were those in the audience who were also plagued with the overpowering wand of Morpheus. More than one walk to the drinking fountain or stroll around the room was necessary to revive slumbersome participators.

When Ralph Harmon, of Westinghouse, recalled the success of demonstrations of telecasts of special events, such as football games, he gave special mention to the recent telecast of the Giants-Redskins are gave special mention to the recent telecast of the Giants-Redskins game in which the Washington Redskins took a trouncing and lost their chance for the pro championship. Mention drew heavy laugh-ter, topped off by Chairman Denny's kidding remark: "Off the record, you could well have left that one out of your testimony—I'd suggest that you have it stricken from the record. Lots of us are Redskin fans."

Army versus Navy was viewed with amusement as former army Colonel Roberts, head attorney for RCA, flew into retired navy Comm. T. A. M. Craven over some misunderstanding in the latter's testimony. The army training cadence was quite evident in the strong-voiced attorney, while the traditional dignity of the navy was displayed in the commander's almost incudible replies displayed in the commander's almost inaudible replies.

The CBS gang emerged from the hearings with a new slogan, no The CBS gang emerged from the hearings with a new slogan, no matter whether the commission's decision on their petition is pro or con. In Ralph Harmon's statement was the phrase, "I think Co-lumbia's sequential method gives a better picture per dollar spent than any other." Immediately CBS promotion exec Harry Barnhart scooped up the "... better picture per dollar spent..." for future advertising advertising.

Hearing drew what FCC people said was the best trade turnout ever accorded this government agency. Reporters assigned, other than the usual trade slaves, included Lee Cullinane, New York Herald-Tribune; Bob Geiger, AP; Chris Mathison, Washington Star, and Bainbridge Crist, Tide. Tony Laviero, New York Times Washing-ton staffer, covered the first day, but the paper didn't run a line, much to the discomfiture of Mike Foster, CBS trade press agent. Latter did a top-drawer job for the newsmen.

# CBS, DuMont Work Unstintingly To Show FCC "Pretty Pictures"

#### -By Our Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14.—Allen issue. B. DuMont Laboratories and Colum- inventibia Broadcasting System are ready that y to "throw the book" in rival show- New Y ings of their video systems for the Wester Forderal Communications of the Wester Federal Communications Commission today in an effort to sway FCC's detoday in an effort to sway FCC's de-cision on the crucial issue of low-band or high-band video. CBS, it was learned, will add a new pitch to its demonstration when FCC will be shown for the first time how Co-lumbia's upper-band color television is received in a vicinity outside the main telecast studios in New York. CBS has selected Westchester County (probably Tarrytown), for this first-(probably Tarrytown), for this first-time viewing of its color video outside of Manhattan, with the per-formance to be telecast from New York.

Another major feature of the CBS color demonstration will be a point-ing up of the importance of "con-trast range," a feature which CBS claims is one of the main points at

issue. Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, who invented CBS's color system, said that when FCC members visit the New York studios, prior to going to Westchester, they will be shown color pictures in a room with little better than average illumination. Goldmark promised that the commissioners will find CBS's color images in such il-lumination "easy to view" because of the "excellent contrast range" within the image itself, needing no higher illumination. higher illumination. Commissioners are skedded to visit

commissioners are skedded to visit the DuMont Labs in Passaic, N. J. They will be given a close-up view of the main features of apparatus used in the DuMont color system, which DuMont claims is superior to others but not practicable acough for which DuMont claims is superior to others but not practicable enough for another few years. Features of the DuMont demonstration will be a black-white showing and a display of production facilities, including re-ceiver apparatus, research develop-(See CBS, DuMont Work, page 13)

# **Issue Held Most Vital in CBS Vs. RCA**

#### **Future Fortune at Stake?**

(Continued from page 5)

monopoly issue developed in this week's hearing when T. A. M. Craven, vice-prexy of Cowles Broadcasting Company and an ex-FCC commissioner, in appealing for up-stairs color video warned that "fail-ure to 'standardize' these new bands ure to 'standardize' these new bands might serve to entrench as a perma-nent monopoly those few broad-casters who have obtained broad-casting rights in the limited range of comparatively low frequencies now open for black-and-white televi-vision."

#### How Many Webs?

Monopoly issue arose first in the course of cross examination of Adrian course of cross examination of Adrian Murphy, CBS vice-prexy, who was asked by FCC counsel Harry Plot-kin how many webs could operate on upstairs color. Murphy's reply of "two-or maybe more," was fol-lowed by a query from Plotkin as to whether Murphy considered it more important to have "only two networks with color" or "four nation-wide networks broadcasting black-and-white television." Murphy said that four webs might share in op-erating two color networks. Line of questioning by FCC legal-

erating two color networks. Line of questioning by FCC legal-ists, whose battery at the video hear-ing was headed by Plotkin, is now viewed as having paved the way for even sharper examination of this issue when proceedings are resumed after January 6. According to one top-ranking legalist, the question is fast resolving into whether DuMont, Radio Corporation of America and NBC would gain a controlling hand over the future of video thru black-and-white domination or whether CBS would control color video. With the future control of televi-

CBS would control color video. With the future control of televi-sion possibly at stake, the next phase of the battle, as one economist ex-plained, poses a most difficult ques-tion, perhaps the toughest in FCC's existence. With video certain to expand commercially into a multi-billion dollar industry, any control could almost be on a par with that exercised by American Telephone & Telegraph. Telegraph.

Increased attention is centering on Increased attention is centering on Craven's testimony, recorded in the final hours of this week's session, that to those who have been "frozen out of the lower frequency bands" of television, "the only opportunity to compete is in the upper bands above 400 megacycles, which the commission hesitates to place in reg-ular service." Craven warned that "unless these upper bands are open for commercial television in the near for commercial television in the near future, the commission may unnec-essarily foster a situation in which television continues to be severely limited in opportunities to compete." Craven's suggestion of existing in-

Craven's suggestion of existing in-equalities in video competition was followed up by his even stronger assertion that "hesitation and delay may discourage rather than encour-age needed development. Thus," he added pointedly, "it is entirely pos-sible that the commission can easily foster nermanently a virtual monop foster permanently a virtual monop-oly in television broadcasting."

#### Basketball

Reviewed Thursday (12), 9-9:30 p.m. Style—Basketball remote. Sustaining over W6XYZ (Paramount), Hollywood.

To a fan, there could be no better sales pitch on why he should buy a tele set than this pick-up from Pan-Pacific. Home-viewers could follow the game with ease, seeing all shots and following all plays, and at times getting more out of his game via tele than if in the live audience. Thanks to the image orthicon tube, numbers on players' jerseys, baskets, foul lines, etc., could be easily distinguished. Jack Latham's announcing capably

filled the bill, weaving in background info on players while calling the shots. Camera work for the most part was to station's credit. Viewers were annoyed, however,

whenever cameras swung from the game to the scoreboard or from one extremity of the court to the other. When swift plays necessitated such violent camera sweeps, they they excusable. But in instances where the second camera could have been previously trained on desired spot (such as scoreboard) and then switched on. relying on one camera was hard to take. Viewers' eyes tire when they are dragged back and forth across the court. Shortcomings should be elim-inated as the outlet gets more basketball under its belt.

#### **Christmas Spirit of 1946**

Reviewed Monday (9), 9-9:20 p.m. Style—Dramatic, with film inserts. Sus-taining over W6XAO (Don Lee), Hollywood

This was one of the poorest Don Lee video offerings in some time, with sloppy production completely negating what might have otherwise been an acceptable pre-holiday show. Students of UCLA's tele class took over the live portion to dramatize the over the live portion to dramatize the story of why Americans have much for which to be thankful this Yule-tide, but didn't quite make the pitch. Seg was swollen with boners of all kinds, from opening without switch-ing on sound channel to closing with-out proper fadeout. In between, were inexcusable flaws, evident to the most inexperienced video viewers. Errors were embarrassing and

1

most inexperienced video viewers. Errors were embarrassing and made the entire production rough and amateurish. Yet there was nothing wrong with the show that couldn't have been solved with more thought, planning and rehearsal. Such care-less errors as running film inserts on the reverse side of the film with words photographed backwards, and shots of actors dashing from sets at end of sequences have no place in television at this stage of the game.

#### **Music for You**

Reviewed Tuesday (10), 8-8:15 p.m. Sustaining on WBKB, Chicago.

This show represented an attempt to put on good video musical fare while still adhering to the dictates of the American Federation of Musi-cians. It was not successful.

Movies, recorded music, a singer and a commentator were used in an all-Gershwin program. Altho each component was okay in itself, the aggregate did not represent a smooth, interest-holding stimulating production.

Principal reason was that selection of movie and music played had no correlation at most times. Scenes of the movie, a Paris travelog, had little motion that accentuated or added to theme of the music, Gershwin's An American in Paris. At only one point (when the music was trying to depict movement of taxis and the travelog had a shot of cars moving down a Pairs street) was the proper mood cordings, is correlation attained. Best of show was when Robert as long as r Spiro, top-notch baritone, sang some to perform.

#### Judge for Yourself

Reviewed Thursday (12), 9-9:30 p.m. Style—Jury trial. Sustaining over WCBS-TV, New York. Style-

Steve Marvin, CBS video director, can take a bow for producing a show that was tops from beginning to end. Inat was tops from beginning to end. Format was simple. A court case was dramatized, with defendant, plain-tiff, prosecuting attorney, defense counsel and jury all being realis-tically played. Following final pleadcase by lawyers at the end of ing of the trial, the jury members, consisting of three persons selected from the studio audience, stated reasons for their verdict of guilty or not guilty. Then the judge in the program read the actual verdict handed down at original trial. Member of the the jury who came closest to the reasoning of the original verdict received a \$25 Victory Bond.

Story in tonight's show concerned a gal, a kleptomaniac, who worked in a department store where she stole bolts of cloth and sold them to a fence. Fence was arrested and tried for receiving stolen goods. Defendant, however, pleaded that altho he knew gal worked in the department store, he had no idea that the cloth he bought was stolen. Logically he was guilty, but technically he was found not guilty.

What made the whodunit tops was the professional quality of the actors, the variety of good camera shots— close-ups, long shots and panned shots. Marvin also worked in some interesting and novel shots which threw the show into high gear. Typical was scene of lawyers arguing. Instead of showing the lawyers together in the scene, Marvin shot each alone and looking into the camera—giving the effect that they were facing each other. Entire production was worked so well that it could have been a remote from the Court of Special Sessions.

#### Wolves Vs. Monarchs

Reviewed Wednesday (11), 8:30-11 p.m. Style—Ice hockey remote. Sustain-ing over W6XYZ (Paramount), Hollywood.

That sportsfare is ideal for tele, Paramount tonight proved without doubt. Bringing its image orthicon cameras (first on the Coast) to the Pan-Pacific Rink, station gave homeviewers an exciting video night.

In covering hockey, outlet tackles one of the more difficult games in the sports book. High speed blade work keeps viewers on edge, but makes it rough going for the lensers. Station's camera crew met the challenge and demonstrated fine lensing technique. Seldom was a shot missed. Lads kept up with the puck thruout and exhibited a thoro knowledge of the game by knowing what to shoot, when and where,

Fortifying the mount's hockey lenswork, Para Bill announcer. Mount's nockey announcer, BIII Welch, added considerably to the en-joyment of the scanning. He knows his game and tailors his commentary so that it supplements rather than duplicates what's on the screen.

Station will find what to do with its cameras between periods. Follow-ing the ice-scraper around the rink or shooting the scoreboard wastes time and falls flat.

Gershwin Porgy and Bess tunes, ac companied only by recordings. His vocalizing was in perfect synchronization with the recordings. Lesson here, especially since Spiro had to rehearse only one hour with the re-cordings, is that more and more video producers ought to use this gimmick as long as musicians aren't permitted

# Short Scannings

A TLANTIC REFINING COMPANY thru N. W. Ayer Ad Agency will onsor 13 basketball games of the sponsor University of Pennsylvania on WPTZ, Philadelphia, starting December 21 and running thru March. . . . New York's tragic tenement fire was cov-ered by ABC via films which were edited, sold to U. S. Rubber and pre-sented on WABD the same night. WNBT covered also for Esso News \* sk.

Sportscaster Bill Slater and his wife Marion, prominent sportswoman, may do a Mr. and Mrs. series on sports for ABC. Program, to feature guest stars, is a package prepared by Bob Loewi productions. . . NBC will take its remote equipment to Gimbel's department store Wednesday (18) for a video preview of Santa Claus distributing gifts.

A UTOMOBILE Manufacturers' As-sociation will hold a press pre-miere of its new video film prepared by ABC, Video Reports to America, on December 19. . . Borden has renewed I Love To Eat, with James Beard, over WNBT for 13 weeks thru Young & Bubicam Young & Rubicam. . . . A new an-tenna, increasing the power of Du-Mont's WABD in New York is under construction atop the Madison Avenue studios. Antenna will be com-pleted in January and will be ready for operation February 1. . . Wal-ter Ware, video director of Duane Jones Ad Agency, preparing a series of four new programs to be presented once a week in February thru ABC \* \*

THREE Americans were appearing I on the 13-day video demonstra-tion being put on in Havana by Du-Mont Television Labs. They are Paige, Jewett and Kiki, novelty bike Paige, Jewett and Kiki, hoverty bike act. Kiki Paige also is doubling as singer. . . WGNA will be the call letters of WGN's tele outlet, due on the air next June. . . . Stewart War-ner due to market a new receiver after the first of the year, selling for \$450, with AM, TV and FM reception.

ABC'S TOWN HALL will be tele-A best simultaneously with its broadcast from Schenectady Decem-ber 26. . . Guest stars on CBS's Variety Showcase Saturday (21) includes chirper Doris Grey and terper George Church. Garry Davis will emsee. . . NBC's news and video departments will participate in the National Geographical Society-U. S. Army Air Forces expedition to Brazil

### First Boston Video **Station Due Via WBZ**

BOSTON, Dec. 14 .- Television be-BOSTON, Dec. 14.—Television be-gan kicking again in the Hub as Westinghouse Station WBZ an-nounced purchase of a 10-acre tract on Soldiers Field Road adjoining Harvard Stadium in Cambridge. Purpose of the purchase is to estab-lish a television and FM center here lish a television and FM center here, according to Manager W. C. Swartley.

Civilian Production Administration Civilian Production Administration has okayed construction and FCC has already given the green light for the establishment of the first commercial television facility in Boston to be known tentatively as WBZ-TV. Site for the new center was purchased from the Massachusetts Broadcasting Company, operators of WCOP.

Plans are under way to affiliate the new station with NBC's nation-wide television network. First local transmission is set for black and transmission is set for black white. Color will be added later.

Building will house WBZ offices and studios as well as FM and tele-vision transmitters. Standard AM facilities and WBOX, the Westing-house international short-wave sta-tion, will remain at Hull, Mass.

ł

to observe the total eclipse of the sup on May 20, 1947. . . Elsie the Cow featured in Borden's video show, *Let's Celebrate*, Sunday (15). Image orthicon cameras used for experi-mental purposes in the studio.

# **Chi Tele Meet Draws Big Ad Agency Group**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Agency tele symposium held here Wednesday (11) in the assembly hall of the Com-monwealth Edison Company, spon-sored by Chicago's Electric Association as part of the over-all effort engaged in by facets of the radio and television trades and the electrical industries to assure Chi a spot as a video center, was attended by more than 200 representatives of over 100 agencies.

Symposium (The Billboard, December 14) included video demon-strations, a question and answer period and speeches by Reinald Wer-renrath, assistant manager of WBKB; renrath, assistant manager of WBRB; Paul Mowery, head of ABC televi-sion; Dick Hooper, video promotion chief for RCA, and A. B. Rodner, su-pervisor of television for the Com-monwealth Edison Company. Fran Harris, chairman of the advertising agency committee of the Electric Association, chairmanned.

Altho the speakers made many good points concerning potentiality of video and the ways in which it can be more potent than other media, of greater significance were the de-velopments the days following the symposium. Members of the agency committee, execs at WBKB and Norm Lindquist, secretary of the associa-tion's video promotion committee, had many calls from ad execs who showed they were thinking of putting on commercial video programs.

Also significant were questions which indicated agency people here had, in the main, only hazy concep-tions of television. Comment of some of the better-informed after the meeting was in the nature of amazement that agency people had obviously paid only perfunctory attention to video to date.

### WTMJ Re-Applies **For Video License**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .--- WTMJ. Milwaukee Journal station and one of waukee Journal station and one of the key Midwest outlets, this week got back into the television picture by reapplying for a black and white commercial video CP. The station had received a permit for a black and white television station before the war' but dropped it early this year when it appeared that color ad-vocates would win out. WTMJ move, the trade here reasons, will be forethe trade here reasons, will be forerunner of other stations expressing renewed confidence in black and white as a result of expected FCC action against CBS color group and also RCA's recent unveiling of an electronic color system that will not make black and white receivers obsolete.

In explaining why it was rein-stating its black and white applica-tion, station said, "Chief among the factors which influenced the Journfactors which influenced the Journ-al's reapplication were developments which indicated that black and white television receiving sets will not be made obsolete by color, net-work advancement in programing and the stepped up production of transmission facilities."

# FCC Tele Decish in Spring; -Hearings Resume in January

be saved."

UHF telepictures, Stanton declared, provide better and clearer images, virtually free of "ghosts" thru em-ployment of simple directional receiving antennas, and allow more than twice as many television channels, with more stations, than low frequencies.

CBS Vice-President Adrian Murphy amplified his chief's testimony by revealing that CBS telepix can be superior to any color motion picture process in use today because "the geometric definition of Columbia's color images approximates that of 16mm. film."

On the economic angle, of the newest tele trend, previously touched by Stanton in his contention that both advertisers and the public would prefer spectrum visions, CBS engineer-ing director William B. Lodge de-clared: "Under average conditions, the cost of an UHF television station is expected to be higher than a blackand-white television station as follows: Master station—15 per cent or \$777,400 vs. \$677,240; standard size station—17 per cent or \$551,675 vs. \$476,640, and small station—22 per cent or \$369,150 vs. \$302,390."

#### Goldmark's Testimony

Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, inventor of the Columbia color television system, informed the FCC that the CBS proposed video standards permit "immediate" networking of color-casting. He disclosed also that he has built dual-band combination .receiver capable of receiving both the CBS brand of color tele and black-andwhite video broadcasts, as well as a table model which can receive color broadcasts in the UHF bands.

Goldman further revealed that CBS is developing a special tube that will produce color electronically, but may be utilized on the present CBS sequential standards, and that "in the present stage of development, represents an extremely promising ap-proach toward a simple, single, fully electronic receiving tube which can be utilized either for projection or for direct viewing."

#### **Poppele Testifies**

"Development of a new service and commercial utilization," said Jack Poppele, head of Television Broad-casters' Association and WOR's en-gineering chief, "are two separate undertakings. Color television is making annid progress and these is gineering chief, "are two separate undertakings. Color television is making rapid progress and there is high hope that when all suggested systems now in the laboratory are fully developed and thoroly field-tested, the engineers of the industry will find common ground for agree-ment and a convince of acler television ment and a service of color television can be integrated with the existing monochrome system."

Poppele suggested that "until that time" commercial color television



(Continued from page 10) standards and channel allocations in other broadcasters who have not yet the UHF bands between 480 and 920 entered the television field will also megacycles be withheld. He added, however, that the TBA appeared be-fore the FCC "neither to support nor to attack the detailed adequacy or inadequacy" of the CBS petition, but merely to contest the contention of Columbia witnesses that NHF chan-nels should be allocated to commercial television.

#### Anti-Color

From the ranks of the opposition to color advocates came David B. Smith, chor advocates came David D. Sintin, chairman of the RMA television sys-tem, who asserted that the CBS se-quential teletint would be more ex-pensive than the simultaneous system of color television. He also declared, "From the point of view of the broad-caster, it was agreed that it would be relatively easy to derive a black-and-white signal in accordance with the low frequency standards from a sim-ultaneous system, but that it would be difficult to obtain a similar signal from a sequential system.'

Rabidly against "premature at-tempts to introduce color television on a commercial basis," was Dr. C. B. Jolliffe, executive vice-president of RCA, who said, "To adopt standards and authorize commercialization of any system of color television now will probably result in no television rather than in improved television. Much work remains to be done before a determination can be made as to the roper standards for a system of color television which ultimately should be adopted."

Completely opposing Stanton's testimony that to consign the future of television to the laboratory would be "disastrous for broadcasters and pub-lic alike," Jolliffe contended that tele-vision is "still in the laboratory stage and will continue to be for at least a few years to come." He attacked the CBS petition by stating that "publi-cizing work on color television, which misleads the public into believing that it is ready for commercialization, is the greatest disservice that can be done to television."

#### **Craven Pro-CBS**

A resounding series of blows was hurled at the RCA-DuMont combine, attempting to thwart the CBS petiattempting to thwart the CBS peti-tion, by T. A. M. Craven, vice-presi-dent of the Cowles Broadcasting Company and former FCC member, who charged them with trying to monopolize the television field by blocking the competitive UHF system. "I recall," he declared, "that they, the RCA proponents of low-fre-quency television in the lower bands, had blamed the commission bitterly had blamed the commission bitterly for delaying the development of tele-

"Yet today they are pleaders for delay when a competitive system is just as ready as low-band mono-chrome television was before the war. ... I think it would be a pity if the commission should retard color television further until today's pro-ponents of delay develop a system of their own at their own leisure." Carl Haverlin, vice-president of

Thomas Color, Inc., and veepee of Mutual Broadcasting System, tossed in a rebuttal to some of the testimony offered by Goldmark and Stanton of CBS. Haverlin said that "despite the many improvements in the sequen-tial system, brought about by Dr. tial system, brought about by Dr. Goldmark and his associates, it ap-pears to us that the defects inherent in the sequential system still exist, minimized tho they may be. Our belief," Haverlin added, "was em-phasized by Dr. Goldmark's devo-tion of a substantial portion of his testimony to an exposition of the great difficulties he has had in comTragedy Coverage NEW YORK, Dec. 14.--New York's tragic tenement explosion and fire in which 35 were sion and fire in which 35 were killed was covered by video film cameras of NBC, CBS and ABC and shown on the air the same night. ABC, however, in record breaking speed, filmed the event, edited a fure-minute film and edited a five-minute film and lined up a sponsor, U. S. Rub-

lined up a sponsor, U. S. Rub-ber, all within the day. Narration was supplied by George Hicks, ABC spieler, who was at the scene of the fire shortly after the explosion. Film was shot by ABC's Bud Pearse, director of special events for television, at 4 a.m.

promising the conflict between il-lumination and flicker. Other wit-nesses," said Haverlin, "have com-mented on the color fringing that oc-

mented on the color fringing that oc-curs in the CBS system." U. A. Cummings, vice-president of Farnsworth, strongly supported the DuMont-RCA contention that black-and-white video should be given a chance to get fully started commer-cially before consideration is given to upping standards for color. J. E. Brown, of Zenith Radio Corporation, countered with the declaration that "in the long-range public interest." "in the long-range public interest, color television must now be standcolor television must now be stand-ardized and permitted to go ahead so that it will become a service avail-able to the public." Brown asserted that CBS, Zenith and others have "demonstrated the practicability" of high-band color. R. D. Kell, speak-ing for RCA and NBC, struck back at the Zenith argument, insisting that the CBS system is subordinated by RCA "simutaneous" color video which he said needs lose head width which, he said, needs less band width, which, he said, heeds less band which, is completely free from flicker and color fringing, has greater picture fidelity and brightness, affords "greater flexibility for network op-eration" and "is compatible with present commercial television to the

present commercial television to the extent of complete interchangeability and consequent avoidance of ob-solescence of one by the other." George L. Beers, assistant director of engineering of the RCA-Victor division, testified that TV home re-ceivers valued at \$65,000,000 are skedded for manufacture by RCA and insisted that black-and-white he give skedded for manufacture by RCA and insisted that black-and-white be giv-en a go-ahead. Ralph, N. Harmon, manager, engineering department, electronics division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, countered by saying that equipment for 10 studio color pick-up systems has been ar-ranged for use of CBS by Westing-house and that Westinghouse can be-gin delivery of commercial color TV gin delivery of commercial color TV equipment within 18 months after standards are fixed.

#### SKELTON AIRS VIEWS (Continued from page 5)

half-hour radio network time to tell you of their product." Skelton explained that nighttime plugs never exceeded 60 seconds, and the remainder of the time was devoted to quickies. All the rest of the 30 minutes went to the show. He asked listeners when they hear

he asked listeners when they hear a plug, to "pay that sponsor the cour-tesy of listening. They're only per-mitted a few seconds, and what they have to say is truly worth hearing."

#### **NEW AFM BAN** (Continued from page 5)

thur H. J. Searle, who is supervisor of music in city high schools, and that Searle acted against it. He said that Searle had been an honorary member of the AFM since 1928. Ferentz indicated that the matter of Searle's membership was irrelevant. Controversy is over the specific issue of a paid admission show.

A similar concert was broadcast okayed from the same school last year over minute WJBK after an earlier argument would with the union. At that time, Ferentz again.

Philly's Radio

# **Fights Prejudice**

(Continued from page 6) playing them back at the original time.

WCAU is at present huddling with the commission to present indufing with ship Forum for school youth built around the new Songs of Friendship composed by Irving Caesar. When Caesar came to the city last month to introduce his songs to the school youngsters, practically all the local stations spotted the tunesmith on various shows. Caesar did seven radio appearances in two days.

Indie stations, as well as the net-works, have been generous in giving works, have been generous in giving time for plugging tolerance. Notably in this direction is WHAT, which has been piling up an enviable public-service record. Also pitching are women's program directors, con-tinually using men and women of good will as interview subjects. These include among others, Bhong Lloyd good will as interview subjects. These include, among others, Rhona Lloyd on WCAU, Frances McGuire on WPEN, Ruth Welles on KYW and Zella Drake Harper on WIBG. Wayne Cody, who conducts the Uncle Wip kiddies' shows on WIP, and Skipper Dawes, who reaches the moppets via WFIL, also show up in the forefront WFIL, also show up in the forefront. Even among the sports commentators, Tom Moorehead on WFIL never misses an opportunity to strike a blow

against discrimination and prejudice. Moreover, the mike guys and gals are ever ready to jump on the speak-er's platform to show that their interests are not confined to the studios. Among those plugging the cause of unity and understanding cause of unity and understanding when called upon by the Fellowship Commission and its constituent agencies are Miss Lloyd, of WCAU; Norma Gay, until recently on WIP; Moorehead, and John D. Scheuer Jr., production manager of WFIL, who also produces the Within Our Gates series Gates series.

# Chi Group To Air

**Tolerance Campaign Tolerance Lampaign** CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Mayor's com-mittee on human relations here has asked the Institute for Democratic Education for pressings of the toler-ance spots the institute made recently in conjunction with WNEW, New York. Chi group hopes to get them aired on practically every local sta-tion. Martha Gleicher, of the com-mittee, has been working for two months on a campaign to get tolermonths on a campaign to get tolerance announcements into the Chi area. Recent tension over racial problems and housing headaches has intensified the need for the drive.

#### **Gerl Opposes CBS Color Plea**

Gerl Opposes CBS Color Plea CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Joseph Gerl, prexy of Sonora Radio & Television Corporation, altho not able to be present at the FCC tele hearings, wrote his condemnation of the CBS color petition. He said, "Color tele-vision, as an orderly development, must be of an electronic nature, and should be of a frequency to dovetail with black and white television. Al-ready one large manufacturer has announced electronic color television, designed for integration with black and white television. That will preand white television. That will pre-vent obsolescence of sets and permit television to grow in a fashion best calculated to preserve the public's investment in television receivers. In-payations of this cort are to my mind novations of this sort are, to my mind, in the best tradition of American industry and to the best interest of the public. The CBS petition. I believe, is aimed in an opposite direction, and hence ought to be denied."

okayed the broadcast because of lastminute pressure, but indicated he would not grant such permission

# Town Meeting Went 'Round and 'Round---But Came Out Nowhere

#### -By Jerry Franken-

erating in the public interest?" was the subject of ABC's America's Town Meeting of the Air Thursday (12), 8:30 p.m., with FCC Commissioner Clifford J. Durr and ex-huckster Frederic L. Wakeman (The Huck-sters) taking the negative, and Mark Woods, ABC president, and Sidney M. Kaye, general counsel for BMI, the affirmative. George |V. Denny was moderator. After a full hour's debate, the program proved one point debate, the program proved one point —there is no answer to the question.

-there is no answer to the question. More than that, the program-which in itself, as was commented upon over the air, showed that Amer-ican radio is a democratic, vibrant creation-proved also that there can be no answer, not until a yardstick acceptable both to radio's critics and to the industry itself can be formu-lated. That's a job for Congress. Those who find fault with radio have their own standards; those who direct their own standards; those who direct its affairs, notably as to program policies and content, have still others. But this reporter, if forced to pick a winner, would undoubtedly give the nod to the Woods-Kaye team. For the essence of comments made by both Durr and Wakeman seemed to be that radio should give preference to listeners with higher intellectual to listeners with higher intellectual tastes, rather than those listeners whose tastes may run to soapies, whodunits and who may, by some freak of taste, even approve of com-mercial jingles. Apparently some do —if the pay-off achieved by jingles is an indication.

#### "Artistic Boondogling"

His criticisms of radio, Durr noted, were "directed more against what radio has not done rather than the things it has done. . . The trouble . . . lies basically in the fact that the best creative forces within the in-dustry are constantly suppressed or required to spend themselves in arrequired to spend themselves in ar-tistic boondoggling. It lies in the fact that radio, instead of being an instrument of public service supported by advertising, has become predomi-nantly an advertising medium, domi-nated by the thinking as well as the money of advertisers. The program . . . has become a mere by-product of advertising."

Acknowledging that radio has, on occasion, done heroic work, Durr tempered this praise with a strong attack on industry leaders. "Broad-casters," he said, "have let the induscasters," he said, "have let the indus-try pass into the control of a leader-ship which has sought not only to defend the shortcomings of the in-dustry, but to parade them as virtues; which has made no effort to make or even encourage the . . .industry to face squarely up to public responsi-bilities; a leadership, the sum total of whose course of action has been calculated to pervert the public serv-ice concept of broadcasting embodied by Congress in the basic communica-tions act and permit the dominant control to pass . . . from broadcast-ers . . . into advertisers and adver-tising agencies; a leadership which ers... into advertisers and adver-tising agencies; a leadership which has been shameless in invoking the sacred principles of the Bill of Rights in defense of the industry's worst practices." He concluded by urging broadcasters to air programs that "cause men to think, to educate them..." has them. . . .

#### Wakeman Decries Control

Wakeman also decried the control of radio by agencies and sponsors.

HOWARD PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS ENLARGEMENTS Mounted, 20 by 30, \$2.00; 30x40, \$3.00, \$x10 Photos: 100-\$6.60: 50-\$4.13; 25-\$2.75; 5¢ in quantiles: Post-carda, 2¢ Mail orders coast to coast. 24 hr. service. Send for Free Sample Kit. Nample Kit. Howard Pholo Service, Depl. B 168 W. 46 St., Nov York 19, N. Y. BR. 0-2490 listeners.

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—That seem- He said that radio was in the position ingly ageless question, "Is radio op- of a mythical newspaper editor who erating in the public interest?" was sold his space to advertisers, saying, of a mythical newspaper editor who sold his space to advertisers, saying, sold his space to advertisers, saying, "Put whatever you like in this space, so long as you keep the advertising down to 10 or 15 per cent of the space... I can see the space now ... this is Walter Lippmann, your Irium reporter...." Irium reporter. . . .

Newspapers, he continued, had learned that they could not allow ad-vertisers to gain dominance, and "today, our magazines and newspapers are almost completely divorced from advertising's messy alliance." That's a direct quote, and from an ex-ad-vertising man, at that. There are a vertising man, at that. There are a lot of people who feel that there is more than a modicum of venality in the American press today.

Wakeman suggested that radio re gain control of its schedules, do its own programing and sell commer-cials on a "dignified, properly con-trolled basis that will protect the program, not destroy it," so that tal-ent need not go on a "manufacturer's pay roll to earn its bread." He saw a need for more specialized pro-grams; more hometown, local ven-tures; a university network; more forums and more programs devoted to limited audiences, even "if it means new stations and specialized networks." Kave and Woods Bash gain control of its schedules, do its

#### Kaye and Woods Reply

Kaye and Woods Reply Woods, president of the web air-ing the discussion, declared that ra-dio is a young industry and should not be judged by perfection stand-ards, noting that listening habits seemed to indicate approval of radio programing policies today. Adver-tising pays the freight, he declared, providing not only top names in all branches of the business, but paying for sustainers indirectly. Broadcast-ers cannot originate all radio, he de-clared, for they have no monopoly on good ideas. Kaye's reply was more pointed and

Kaye's reply was more pointed and pungent. "Mr. Wakeman's chief sug-gestion," he said, "seems to be that broadcasters should exclude adver-tisers from building programs and that broadcasters should hire all the ownitars and writers themselves. I am that broadcasters should hire all the artists and writers themselves. I am here as a defender of broadcasters, but Mr. Wakeman's admiration (for them) exceeds mine. . . I have no reason to believe (programs) would be better if networks and stations tried to do the whole job. . . The impact of public taste is a certain and democratic method of improve-ment. . . ."

Kaye also traced the improvement Raye also traced the improvement in public tastes, musically and in lit-erature, since radio's advent, and, most important, the fact that "the American public is the best informed in the history of the world. He said —and this, perhaps, is the distillation of all that is wrong in much of the apti mode geb being spouted today... anti-radio gab being spouted today-that "general or immoderate denunciation cannot effect any improve-ment. . . . Radio's critics need a democratic tolerance for the taste of their neighbors. . . ."

#### Q. & A.

Q. & A. Altho the question period following the prepared texts was not too pro-ductive, it turned up one or two in-teresting comments. One was Kaye's ad lib reply to Commissioner Durr, who, he said, had used the forum to pursue his personal feud with the industry's leadership, a feud which he charged had been sharpened with the release of the Blue Book.

The simple fact of the matter is, as this program showed once again, that most critics of radio—even those from within the industry ranks—base their findings on narrow, personal tastes, overlooking the multiplicity of tastes represented by millions of

# **Fred Robbins Gets Block's CBS Stanza**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14 .- Fred Robbins, WOV's disk jock, who's currently tabbed as the hottest pancake flipper in town, has snared his second web commersh. He'll replace Martin Block on CBS's Columbia record Saturday afternoon program January 11. He's currently heard as emsee on *Teentimers*, NBC Satur-day a.m. kid show.

Robbins will continue his WOV across-the-board hoopla. Station has him on a five-year contract, with the ticket having four more years to run. He was selected for the CBS show, which previews new Columbia releases, following a favorite shellog releases, following a favorite shellac spinner survey in Philadelphia high schools and colleges.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE TWIST

(Continued from page 5) It's in the Sunday, 10-10:30 p.m. slot, bankrolled by the Mutual Bene-fit, Health & Accident Association of Omaha.

Exploring the Unknown, Revere Copper & Brass Sunday, 9-9:30 p.m. show, dealing with the romance of science.

General Foods' Buck Rogers seg, Monday thru Friday, 4:45-5 p.m. show, with a script slanted at scien-tific inventions, things to come, etc.

House of Mystery, General Foods' Sunday, 4-4:30 p.m. show, which re-veals the scientific basis of supernatural stories. Seg has been cited by Ohio State Institute as an outstanding kid program.

standing kid program. In addition, web has a couple of commercials which, because of the nature of their music and the out-standing artists used, are given a good pubserv rating. These are the Burl Ives folk music show, spon-sored by Philco, Friday, 8-8:15 p.m., and the *Treasure Hour of Song*, bank-rolled by Conte Products, Thursday, 9:30-10 p.m. 9:30-10 p.m.

MBS hasn't the budget to air lavish pubservs in the class of the major webs, but the different slants in the above commercial segs are neverthe-less regarded as good window dress-ing for the FCC, particularly since the increasing industry sensitivity caused by the Blue Book. And it's salable stuff.

### **BBC** To Produce **Own Tele Films**

LONDON, Dec. 14.—British Broadcasting Corporation has been given the right to make films for radio or television purposes only in a new five-year charter effective January 1, 1947.

Action was the first step toward ending a deadlock between the BBC and the film industry which at pres-ent does allow the corporation to televise news or feature films.

**Boston Gets 2 New Forums** BOSTON, Dec. 14. - Two new BOSTON, Dec. 14. — Two new forum discussion programs have been added to those already heard over Boston stations with the advent of *It's Your Move Next*, weekly half hour on WCOP, and the American Bar Association's weekly round table on legal subjects "vital to the lay-man" on WNAC. Four major web out-lets and three smaller stations now average two hours weekly each on average two hours weekly each on general information discussions.

#### **CBS, DuMONT WORK**

(Continued from page 10) ments in color, photovision and latest color developments.

Among new DuMont color develop-ments to be demonstrated will be direct-view color reproducing tools using all electronics principles, Du-Mont engineers explained here to-day. Telecasts in both black and white and electronic color will be made from New York. Showing will be one carly morning one with come be an early morning one, with commissioners proceeding from Passaic to New York for a look-see at Du-Mont studios and thence to CBS.





1

# **Risk in Disk Talent Switch; Does It Hamper or Tamper?**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Migration of disk artists from one label to another has started biz murmuring: "Is this trip really necessary?" Tongue wagging started with the newly reported moves of Count Basie and Tony Martin to Victor, Betty Hutton back to Capitol, Jimmy Dorsey out of Decca to MGM, mebbe, and has already brought on comparisons with similar moves made thruout the year. Biggest single conclusion drawn by unofficial surveyors is that switch-overs are always a gamble and that bookies are right—the guy with superior information always comes out a winner. Examples dragged into

Billboard ver

the confabs with les-sons learned, if any, take in Dinah Shore's hegira to Columbia from Victor, Duke Ellington's major-to-minor pact with Musi-craft—ditto Artie Shaw -Charlie Spivak's Vic-

---Charlie Spivak's Vic-tor to Columbia run and Woody Her-man's Decca to Victor shift. Start-ing off with the Shore gal, trade pointers cite the fact that the Co-lumbia deal became a great personal triumph for the thrush, with the Co-lumbia pressings of Shoo Fly Pie, You Always Hurt the One You Love, The Gypsy, Doin' What Comess Natur'lly and others pulling her up to top sales position after a lull in the to top sales position after a lull in the Victor stable. Some opine that credit here should go to Dinah's agency and handlers who swung the deal-cushy Columbia guarantees pre-sold a lot of her pressings-but mitigating argument about use of repertoire is advanced by others. Some major record execs claim that choice of tunes has largely been responsible for the Shore success—Victor big-wigs candidly concur—and that with-out the pretty ditties a mess-up might have come about.

Repertoire angle is only one small part of it, with much bigger potboilers being questions of how much artist, his p. m., his agency or his at-torney really know about the record biz and how well any of them can appraise new wax opportunities. The cynics point to the Ellington-Musi-craft story and say that as much as the indie label may have done for Duke, in the last analysis "wouldn't he have been better off staying with the RCA record division." Superithe RCA record division." Superi-ority of the majors in distrib and production facilities, slicked-up pro-motion and tune-spotting techniques has rarely been matched by indies, altho some, like Mercury, have ex-celled in flack and ad activity. Whether the 10 percenter or his pet disk artist know all this when they disk artist know all this when they start signing contracts is debatable, (See Does Talent Switch on page 32)

### **New Waxing Needle Claims Extra Plays**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.—Develop-ment of a new recording needle which greatly increases platter life was claimed last week by Elary Hearn Jr., Hollywood indie disk com-pany exec. Hearn, Globe Record Company topper, claims new needle, which he perfected in collaboration with Kenneth Long. of Associated with Kenneth Long, of Associated Recording Studios, will double and sometimes triple playing life of the average platter.

Platters recorded with the new needle were tested by the waxery exec on special break-down equipexec on special break-down equip-ment. Test proved that number of plays increased from a low of 30 per side to as high as 150, Hearn claims. Recorders used specially built lathes, very similar to Scully or Presto equipment in general trade use. If Hearn's process is successful, new technique may find wide ac-ceptance in the trade, especially by platteries pressing for juke box trade, where playing stamina is an impor-tant factor in operating cost.

tant factor in operating cost.

# **MGM** Deal for **MGM Deal for Eckstine and Set Production**, and writers Mory Am-sterdam, Jerri Sullivan and Paul Baron, the court reserved decision. Khan, thru Attorney Emil K. Ellis, charged that lyrics of *Rum*, com-**Oliver Rumored**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-Tho no confirmation was coming from the diskery, trade reports had a handful of new names flitting into the MGM disk stable this week. Leading story had it that Billy Ecksting story woralist for the Na

Leading story had it that Billy Eckstine, star vocalist for the Na-tional label, had been pacted by Frank Walker. Effective date is said to be in April, when the indie tie runs out. Meanwhile, the recently formed Sy Oliver ork got in on the bruitings with paper stage supposedly bruitings with paper stage supposedly reached as well for the former TD arranging-ace. Word drifted out, too, that Maestro-Conductor Harry Horlick has been busily preparing al-bums for the pic-affiliated diskery, and MGM film star, Lena Horne, was also deemed as still in the mebbe realm. This last, despite current re-ports that she would go with Phil Moore's Black & White Chi label. Another could-be MGM rumor was circulating around the Buddy Weed trio

Other reports concerning Charlie Spivak and Freddy Martin were scotched by RCA-Victor reps here, who confirmed that Spivak and Mar-tin are on Victor's renewal list. Spivak option, picked up in Novem-ber, runs for two more years.

Rum and Coke Decish Pending

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—One of the legal entanglements involving alleged infringement of the Rum and Coca-Cola tune was partially disposed of last week in Federal Court after a five-day trial before Judge Mortimer Byers. In the suit for alleged in-fringement of the lyrics of Rum, filed by Construction of the lyrics of Kum, life by Mohammed H. Khan, Trinidad, publisher against Leo Feist, Inc., mu-sic publisher, and writers Mory Amposed by one Rupert Grant, a Calypso posed by one Rupert Grant, a Calypso singer, was copied by penner Amster-dam, who was visiting Trinidad in 1943. The Trinidad publisher had published *Rum* in a book of songs called *Victory Calypso of 1943*. Dur-ing the week's trial, testimony was given by U. S. soldiers stationed in Trinidad in 1943 in order to show that the two was popular in the in Amsterdam at that time was per-forming with a USO show. The pub-lisher and writers were represented by Julian T. Abeles.

The other action against the pub-lisher and writers of *Rum*, not yet set for trial, charges that music of the popular tune was pirated from a song called *L'Annee Passee* (*Last Year*), composed by Lionel Balasco and Mascomposed by Lionel Belasco and Mas-sie Patterson. The action was insti-tuted by Maurice Baron (no relation to Paul Baron), publisher of *Passee*.

#### Ellington 9½G in Detroit

DETROIT, Dec. 14.—Duke Elling-ton drew a near-capacity house of 4,400 people at Masonic Temple Auditorium Saturday (7). Gross was \$9,546. Attendance was slightly un-der 4,600 hit by Ellington in the same hall a year ago, but gross was higher by about \$300 because of price scale changes. changes.

# **Travel Cost Dodge Behind** Ork Folding?

#### **Duck AFM's Fee**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14 .--- Travel cost angle crept into trade explanation this week of growing "temporary" ork disbandments with insiders claiming maestri involved are saving ork transportation dough and at the same time avoiding payment of 10 per cent extra scale to sidemen for trips out-side province of AFM locals. They point to recent Tommy Dor-sey breakup in New York after fin-iching compensation of the statement of the statement

ishing cross country concert tour, and his reorganization for Capitol Theater date late this month with a Local 802 ork. In addition to saving loot Dor-sey paid out to some of his former high-priced sidemen, shrewdsters say, leader will pocket about \$500 per week in savings on 10 per cent trav eling bonus for sidemen on local theater scales.

#### Sherwood Example

Also point out that Bobby Sher-Also point out that Bobby Sher-wood's ork was disbanded in the East, with the leader heading out to the West Coast to prepare a new ork for a 10-week engagement at the Casino Gardens, which begins on January 11. Sherwood's ork for that date will be composed of all local 47 musickers with leader source truck musickers, with leader saving travel-ing expenses cross-country for full

ing expenses cross-country for full ork, which would total several thou-sand bucks, in addition to the traveling musician bonus payment. Other name leaders whom trade-sters point to as using money saving gimmick are Benny Goodman and Les Brown. Tho Goodman has re-tained his Sextet, he will travel to Coast to reorganize an ork rather than carry band which just finished than carry band which just finished than carry band which just finished 400 Restaurant engagement. Brown sources claim that he will reorganize with practically the same sidemen he had before the fracture, but that they will be coming back at much lower solarise. At some time Brown lower salaries. At same time, Brown busted in East and went West to reorganize for Palladium date sometime in March.

in March. Problem of keeping semi-name orks working regularly has broached another "temporary" disbandment and reorganization situation in which sidemen seem to be stuck on a hook. Orks of Sonny Dunham, Charlie Ven-tura and Herbie Fields stature can't hold up under hand big strain up hold up under band biz strain un-less they work steadily. Each time ork of this category is faced with a lull period, leader conveniently dis-bands to save himself pay roll dough, at the same time throwing sidemen onto unemployment insurance lines

Now that most aspects of band biz Now that most aspects of band biz woes have been squeezed dry, more pratcical tradsters are beginning to realize the plight of the sidemen. They claim the guy who never has drawn better than scale is getting shoved around because of the sky-high priced musicker and that latter should realize gravy days are gone.

# Ventura Ork Folds Until Location Set

NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — Charlie Ventura ork is going to disband tem-porarily in order to allow Ventura and some of his sidemen to do jazz concert dates during Christmas week.

Harry Moss Agency, which handles the band, says it is negotiating for location dates for the ork after first of the year. Only if negotiations are successful will Ventura bunch reorganize.

# Coast Pluggers Persist In Anti-Bierkamp Drive

songpluggers are persisting in a "Can Kermit Bierkamp" drive claiming Kermit Bierkamp" drive claiming the Casino Gardens manager is giving them a rough time. Trouble first reported last week when Bierkamp revoked passes held by pluggers, has been made more difficult since, tune pushers say, with Bierkamp banning one plugger, Herb Lutz, from terpsery's premises.

Temperatures which rose originally Temperatures which rose originally when Avodon recently followed Casino's example and pulled all oaklies, flared anew last week after Bierkamp addressed following wire to Avodon's manager, Barney Mc-Devitt: "Welcome to Association for Annoyance and Abolition of Song-pluggers Unlimited, Kermit Bier-kamp, president." Pub contact men immediately interpreted wire as move by Bierkamp to spread what move by Bierkamp to spread what they think is anti-songplugger gos-pel. Coast wing of Music Publishers' Contact Employees Union met to un-officially declare war.

#### **TD** Neutral

Three-man committee brought matter before Casino Gardens Owner brought Tommy Dorsey in effort to iron out difficulties. TD informed pluggers he turned managerial duties over to Bierkamp and will not enter into fracas. Dorsey further told the three-some (Eddie McHarg, Robbins Mu-sic; Artie Mehlinger, Miller, and

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14 .- Town's Goldie Goldmark, Leeds) issue probably grew out of personal differences and suggested committee meet with Bierkamp.

> Bierkamp told The Billboard wire to McDevitt was intended as a gag and not aimed as needle against pluggers. He further stated that any pluggers. He further stated that any-one buying a ticket will be admitted to the ballroom and claimed he has done nothing to interfere with con-tractors' biz transactions while on Casino premises. Herb Lutz was only plugger given stay-out notice. Bier-kamp said, and he had never in-tended banning contact men as a whole whole.

#### Bierkamp "Not Funny"

This failed to cool pluggers' angers who claim tune pushing is their bread and butter and Bierkamp's sense of Conhumor appears quite unfunny. Con-tactors say they'll do their best to see that Bierkamp gets the gate. Mack Green, head of Coast Pluggers' Union, told The Billboard he called on American Federation of Musicians in New York to come to org's aid. While not directly affiliated with AFM, pluggers feel ties are sufficiently strong to have musicians' headquar-ters force Dorsey's hand by threatening to pull bands from Casino terpsery. While such a move appears unlikely, pluggers contend this is a pitched battle and either Bierkamp goes or they'll know why.

# Text of MPCE Letter

One of the most important purposes sought to be served through the Fair Trade Agreement, now in effect between the undersigned and you and the other music publishers in the United States, is the elimination of the payola evil

Paragraphs 8 and 9 of that agreement were specifically designed to accomplish that object.

Unfortunately, experience compels the conclusion that Para-graphs 8 and 9 have not proved completely effective. Constantly reports circulate that violations are being committed, and recently

reports circulate that violations are being committed, and recently complaints on this score have mounted. If these complaints were backed up by proof, you can rest assured that our union would take swift and speedy steps to punish the offender. Unfortunately, while complaints are numerous and increasing, proof remains elusive. We are vitally concerned over this situation because we feel that payola practices and subterfuges threaten the livelihood of our nomena. Music publishers are one equally witally concerned because

members. Music publishers are equally vitally concerned because they appreciate that such practices threaten the music publishing industry through hindrance of fair competition.

Our executive council has therefore considered seriously other means of enforcement, and we submit for your consideration the following proposals:

1. To seek government aid in the enforcement of Paragraphs 8 and 9.

 To designate a co-ordinator to police the industry.
 If both of the foregoing proposals fail or are rejected, then to seriously consider elimination of Paragraphs 8 and 9, thus placing the problem squarely in the laps of the publishers.

Our executive council sees much merit in suggestion No. 2, namely, that there be designated a co-ordinator of the music publishing industry, clothed with full powers to act on all compublishing industry, clothed with full powers to act on all com-plaints, whose decision shall be binding, and who need not be bound by those ordinary rules of proof and evidence, which prevent us from acting, even when suspicion is rife. Obviously, such a co-ordinator would have to be a man of the highest caliber, possessing complete courage and honesty, and be thoroughly familiar with the industry. Other industries, such as moving picture and baseball, have calued their circles in like monner. The expenses involved

solved their similar problem in like manner. The expenses involved in such a project would not bear too heavily on the publishers because, spread over the latter, each proportionate share would be modest indeed.

Our view is that this proposal is decidedly worth a trial before other more stringent suggestions are acted upon. We would appreciate acknowledgement of this letter and an

expression of opinion from you concerning its contents.

Very truly yours, MUSIC PUBLISHERS' CONTACT EMPLOYEES of GREATER NEW YORK, LOCAL 22102 Bob Miller, President.

# WM Shuffles West Coasters; **Archer for Flynn**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.—William Morris Agency this week treshuffled its Hollywood band department fol-lowing resignation of Jack Flynn, formerly in charge of office's location bookings. Jack Archer, recently shifted to Coast from agency's New York office, will head revamped de-partment, with Ben Holzman con-tinuing to specialize on theater dates.

Percentage house will bolster band Percentage house will bolster band set-up after January 15 when Morris Stoller, New York office manager for the agency, is moved to Hollywood in a similar capacity. It is expected that emphasis will shift to building smaller name band units. Agency may add several new men to department at that time.

#### Monroe-Marshard Club Loses Liquor Permit

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—The Mead-ows, Framingham, Mass., spot in which Vaughn Monroe and Jack Marshard hold controlling interest, will lose its liquor license January 1 because the town in which the spot is located, 20 miles outside of Bos-ton, voted to go dry in the recent election. election.

Spot has been playing local orks, with Monroe coming in from time to time. Present bandstand occupant is Jack Edwards, a Marshard property. Spot opened last June and has been doing very healthy biz.

**Yipe!** NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Editor of *Radio Best*, new fan mag here, approached local music pub this week asking for song copies. Wanted to use the lyrics, he said, since he thought it would be good publicity for the mag. mag.

### **Det. Arcadia Starts One-Nighter Policy;** Krupa, Gray Set

DETROIT, Dec. 14 .--Arcadia Ballroom here which operated for several seasons as a roller rink under man-agement of Orville Godfrey, will switch to a dance policy for special one-nighters, starting December 30, when Gene Krupa comes in. Op will run dances with name bands on Mon-day nights only, averaging every second week.

Krupa was bought from MCA for the date. Glen Gray ork is set for January 13, according to Godfrey.

#### Decca's British Wax Here

NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — First American release of British Decca pop wax since the beginning of war goes out this week, according to the firm's New York office. Release in-troduces war-born British pop artists Anne Shelton and the Squadronnaires ork to this country, as well as a new quintet of Hot Club of France sides. Decca is also re-issuing 10 of the old Ambrose ork's sides.

# Sing a Song of Payola! **MPCE** Wants "Czar" or **Gov't Enforcement Aid**

#### Plugger Trade Happily Bumps Its Gums

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Here we go again . . . payola! And the song-pluggers' union (Music Publishers' Contact Employees, Local 22102) picked a time when most music staffs were gathered in the East for new year huddles to drop a big blob of fat on the music biz Christmas grill. Grease spot which will undoubtedly cause intense sizzling took the form of a letter sent out by MPCE Prexy Bob Miller to all pub signers of the Fair Trade Agreement and calls for constructive action anew on "elimination of the payola evil." (Complete text of the MPCE letter is presented in box

# Minn. Promoter Nicked by AFM Stand-By Rule

MINNEAPOLIS, Dec. 14.—Stand-by rule of Minneapolis AFM local here is about to break out into a tug of war with federal government possibly coming into the picture.

Charles Milkes, of Minneapolis Greater Attractions, is threatening a federal suit to reclaim \$825 collected by the union before allowing him to present Billy Rose's Carmen Jones production in Mineapolis Auditorium (6-7).

Milkes, claiming he is being made the guinea pig in the deal, said the only way he could stage Carmen Jones was to shell out \$825 to Stanley Ballard, union secretary, for stand-bys not hired for four previous shows brought here by Greater Attractions.

According to Milkes he took no ac-tion on stand-bys for the Duke El-lington, Spike Jones and Eddie Con-don orks nor for Jazz at the Phil-harmonic concerts played at the Auditorium in recent weeks. He said he had been notified by tele-phone that stand-bys were necessary phone that stand-bys-were necessary.

On November 28, union voted him "not in good standing," after ruling by city attorney's office said the city did not recognize the demand of the musicians' union that stand-bys be required for all variety shows play-ing the Auditorium in which music is used. Union demand was for 15 extras.

extras. Milkes was forced to pay up in order to get musikers for the *Carmen Jones* show. This is the second brush he has had with the union. Two months ago George Murk, union prexy, held up Bill Robinson show nearly an hour until Milkes paid out for stand by for stand-bys.

### **BMI-Porter Deal Stalled Pro Tem**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14 .--- Naming of NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Naming of Paul Porter as head of a special gov-ernment mission to Greece hasn't definitely killed the possibility of his ultimate appointment as BMI prexy, it was learned this week, but it will preter in the second second second second second second methods and the second sec

it was learned this week, but it will postpone consideration by licensing org's board of directors for several months or longer depending on ex-tent of mission's duties. Former OPA administrator takes his group to Greece next month and may complete his assignments by spring. Growing reports of his re-luctance to leave government work could not be verified here, but BMI bigwigs are understood to be unper-turbed by his latest move. His overturbed by his latest move. His over-seas job came as a surprise to most observers here, however, since word was strong last week that BMI deal was sure.

on this page. Raking up the old ashes that never did set a flame to payola, the MPCE leaders voice two flat proposals in their epistle: (1) Either seek government aid in the enforcement of para-graphs 8 and 9, say they, or (2) let us designate a co-ordinator to police

the industry. "If both of the foregoing proposals fail or are rejected, then to seriously consider elimination of paragraphs 8 and 9, thus placing the problem squarely in the laps of the publish-ers." That's the alternative, says the contact union.

Paragraphs 8 and 9 of the Fair Trade pact are the notoriously unen-forced clauses covering restrictions on employee gratituities for the purpose of soliciting records, transcrip-tions or plugs as well as on the fa-mous "cut-in" deals whereby pubs put orksters into biz, make special arrangements or engage in other dipsies.

Tho the letter has had barely a week within which to circulate, general professional managers of major pubberies here were already engaged in tearing apart the MPCE proposals, whipping up suggestions of their own, or running down to the Palace to see if vaude had come back. Eye rub-bing was only a small part of dis-cussion, tho, with most plug exects and staffers enjoying the chance to get all wound up about the return of one of their favorite subjects.

Breaking it down for each of the three proposals in the letter, pro and con comment along the Alley ran as follows:

(1) "To seek government aid in the enforcement of paragraphs 8 and 9."

(1) "To seek government aid in the enforcement of paragraphs 8 and 9." PRO: Should have been done years ago. ... Only way to get to root of evil is to drag in Internal Revenue Department aid in checking expense vouchers, band and disk exec tax reports and bank accounts. ... A co-ordinator without this support would be powerless anyway, since 99 per cent of all payola tips are based on circumstatial evidence. Government caught up with the Lustigs and the Nickels.... If it put the finger on one or two facsimilies in music biz, fear motive would strangle the boys who bet a thousand bucks that a "plug" can't lift a glass of water off the table. CON: Government can't do the job.... Look at OPA.... And past has proven that sinaller cash transactions among the "up the road" trade (chronic payoff grabbers) are easily slipped into legit bank deposits, tax returns, etc.... Anyway, why call in outside support when the biz itself has not given evidence thru cooroperation in the past that it wants to get rid of the menaces. First a powerful coordinator to clean house and then a police agency, maybe, to help carry out reform. On proposal (2) "To designate a co-ordinator to police the industry." PRO: Kenesaw Mountain Landis did it for baseball.... Will Hays kept the

o-ordinator to police the industry.' **PRO:** Kenesaw Mountain Landis did it for baseball. . . . Will Hays kept the movies clean. . . A strong "czar" vested with punitive powers might turn the tables. Dictatorial set-up should be the last extreme in any case, but plug-swapping, ork financing, disk currying deals have already passed most extremes. A strong gink with a strong salary could pass out a few stiff fines and all the years of dough-woe would be ended. . . . Payola is basically a money-inspired evil; the only way to cure it is to make it too

costly. CON: Music biz isn't the movies and it isn't a big baseball chain... Amount of

(See MPCE Wants "Czar" on page 32)



# Pub - Scribe Liaison, "Free Lyric License" Cleared up In MPPA-SPA Contract Talk

#### Next Meeting January But Benefits Retroactive

definite appointments were made, mention was made of Walter Doug-las, present MPPA board chairman, and Milton Drake, SPA negotiating committee chairman.

Important implications of the new liaison idea, from the writer's point of view, is that for the first time door has been opened to mutual action by pub and scribe officials. This reportedly afforded SPA much satis-faction since the scribe group has long endeavored to win equal recognition with the pubs. From MPPA standpoint new committee will rid pubs of time-consuming hassles which may develop next year on all matters not specifically covered by contract. Pub complaint in past frequently has been that needless time wasting has been forced by relatively unimportant differences.

#### Agree on License

Settlement of the "free license" question was reached, it was learned, thru an agreement that no license on the use of lyrics would be given without writer consent except for purposes of specific tune exploitation. Abrasive background leading to this agreement dates back to the time when writers scored pub execs for allowing Columbia wax works to use printed song lyrics in connection with album literature and promotion. At the time, pressure against the gratis giveaway stopped the practice, but until this week no formal settlement of the principle involved had been reached. New provision comes on top of an earlier concession which nar-rowed down publisher use of syn-chronization rights without previous consent of SPA.

Next Meeting January Before adjourning the meeting, delegates for both groups agreed to postpone all future sessions until some time in January, spokesmen citing the holiday period as incon-venient for such talks. Both groups agreed, however, to extend present contract until end of January with a proviso that any songs sold before then would enjoy retroactive bene-fits provided in new contract.

Line-up at the conference table included same group as attended last week's session. For the pubs: Her-man Starr, Bernard Goodwin, Louis Bernstein, Saul Bornstein, Jack Mills, Abe Olman, Jack Bregman, Walter Douglas and Attorney Sidney Wattenburg. For the writers: Milton Drake, Charlie Tobias, Fred Ahlert, Edgar Leslie, George Myer, Stanley Adams and Attorney John Schulman.

#### Al Russell to Sapphire Label

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 14. PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 14.— Frankie Adams, head of Sapphire Records, has pacted the Al Russell Trio for his label. Unit, currently at Ciro's cocktailery here, cut four sides for Sapphire, taking in Adams's own Under the Stars; a Russell original, Shee-Ann; Down the Road A-Piece, and Say It Isn't So. First platters skedded for release before the year runs out. runs out.

Personal Management

6406 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood

GENERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION DICK GABBE-SAM LUTZ

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Blueprint for a liaison committee and agreement on the "free license of lyrics" were highlight developments of latest con-tract-negotiation meeting between Music Publishers' Protective Association (MPPA) and Songwriters' Protective Association (SPA) here Wednesday (11). Decision to set up a liaison committee to pass on future pub or writer gripes or other matters pertaining to industry welfare probably marks one of the biggest single accomplishments to come out of contract talks to date. Committee will be a two-man affair, one rep from each group, and tho no

# WM, Fred. Bros. **Snarled** Over **Herbeck Pact**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.—Booking snarl, with orkster Ray Herbeck at the core, developed this week when Frederick Bros. announced inking of the Herbeck ork to an exclusive con-tract. At the same time, William Morris's Chicago office also claimed the pacting of Herbeck to an ex-clusive deal. (*The Billboard*, December 14.)

Check-up revealed that William Morris still has a one-year contract in force, Morris's band booker Jack Archer saying agency has no plans for immediate release of crew, altho he hints that Herbeck might be let out of the deal if the agency did not turn up with bookings by mid-January.

Admitting inter-agency conflict, Herbeck told *The Billboard* that he had signed with Frederick Bros. in Chicago only after verbal release was given him by Pat Lombard, William Morris's Windy City booker, and that a deal to go into the Meadowbrook here was closed several days after the Frederick office took over.

Herbeck stated that the Morris contract was pacted on October 28 to become effective December 3 at expiration of previous deal with MCA. Under union rules, an agency has six week to find a spot for the ork or else give up exclusive booking rights. else give up exclusive booking rights. Herbeck accordingly argued that the Morris agency had from October 28 until this week to submit job offers, which it failed to do. Morris agency, however, contends the six-week period did not begin until December 3, when contract became active.

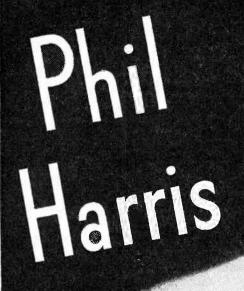
Squabble has been submitted to AFM for ruling. Validity of Fred-erick contract plus commissions for Meadowbrook booking are up in the air, pending union decision.

### Victor's "Finian" New Wax Gamble

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Unusual RCA-Victor gamble in recording a legit-show wax album before the musical hits the boards still awaits results, with legiter *Finian's Rain-*bow due to hold over in Philly after its debut Tuesday. (2)

its debut Tuesday (3). Show, which features a "Yip" Harburg-Burton Lane score, is due for a Broadway opening in January, with RCA matching Producer Lee Sabinson's hopes that it will hit. Sabinson's nopes that it will hit. Legit-disk packages have been done countless times before—Decca orig-inal-cast albums long have registered whopping sales—but *Finian* tie-up represents first time any major waxery has pressed sides prior to proven success of a production on the boards.

1.10



# now on RCA VICTOR Records!

That's

t I Like

About

the South

bringing you 3 of his famous hits... plus a brand-new nickel grabber!



oodman

ree

RCA VICTOR 20-2075 If You'ke Ever Down m Texas, Down Me Up Look Me Up RCA VICTOR 20-2089



# **Net Remote Problem Break** For B-Bands, Studio Orks?

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Drop in number and quality of remote dance ork shots here has radio program execs mulling plans to chop some remotes and substitute studio music. One angle stems out of the American Broadcasting Company's program office where director Bud Barry is known to be fooling with the idea of using his AFM pay-or-play musickers during late hours whenever suitable Chicago, Hollywood or local pick-ups are not available. Plan has the extra advantage of costing nothing extra since the 65 house men on ABC's pay roll, who are known to be working only part-time, must

get full-time pay in accordance with AFM rules. Similar situation exists at other networks even tho remote complaints there are less prevalent.

Semi-Name Break

Another plan, which calls for hiring semi-name orks to fill remote spots on a sustainer basis, has already been launched by ABC with the hiring of launched by ABC with the hiring of the Billy Butterfield ork this week for a series of Monday night sus-tainers. Ork may get more air time during week nights in the late-evening slot, depending on remote situations.

Nets' anxiety with regard to re-motes evidently stems from weaken-ing location biz in recent months and the folding of a number of name bands. Latter, mostly A bands, has forced remote listings to show a predominant number of B orks, giving rise frequently to inferior dance music. Nets feel a studio ork could turn out more appealing and listenable stuff than many of the present remoters can. Another reason for loss of remote names is that spots which consistently carry wires are dropping their big name band policy in favor of lesser known, cheaper orks.

Possibility of a drop in remote wire purchases is another net headache and may have spurred plans for reand may have spurred plans for re-placement programing. Nets point out that remotes have not helped spot biz recently, and that cost of wires plus AFM tax in areas of the country to-day may represent the difference be-tween profit and loss in spot opera-tion. AFM tax on ops for use of ork musickers in remote air shots is \$3 per sideman per shot in New York and Detroit areas. In addition, nets point out that from the ork leader's point out that from the ork leader's point of view, remotes have lost a good deal of their original bandbuilding value, since concentration in band build-up depends more on disk promotion than on late-hour air shots today. If the nets can't sell a suf-ficient number of remote wires, they may all try using B band sustainers.

# **Karzas Confirms 3-Ballroom Buy**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Definite con-firmation of the purchase of three ballrooms from Carl Fox by William Karzas, owner-operator of the wellknown Aragon and Trianon ballrooms here (first reported in The Billhere (first reported in The Bill-board's December 14 issue), was given by Karzas this week. Karzas said he bought the three Fox ball-rooms (the Prom in St. Paul; the Terp in Austin, Minn., and the Surf in Clear Lake, Ia.) for about \$1,500,-000. Karzas takes over December 16.

Karzas also cleared up points of speculation about his policies at the ballrooms. He claimed he would operate the dancery in St. Paul on a six-night-a-week basis and the other two either four or five nights a week. Whereas under the Fox ownership the ballrooms had used territorial bands almost exclusively, Karzas stated he was going to bring in more name orks. He has not yet set a definite talent budget for the ball-rooms rooms.

Altho band bookers have expressed definitely play the field, would sign ear that MCA was going to be given no exclusive pacts and would buy n exclusive contract for his new bands from any office that offered fear that MCA was going to be given an exclusive contract for his new bands from any o holdings, Karzas said he would him good material.

**Theater Splits** May Be Band **Booking Hypo** 

#### **Agents Hopeful**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — Growing bust-ups of theater pools thruout the country as a result of government order several months ago has book-ing agents here looking to a rich harvest of band theater bookings in the near future. Bookers recently have been having a particularly rough time in setting theater dates for their ork properties.

rough time in setting theater dates for their ork properties. Agency reps feel that when thea-ters in smaller towns split in suffi-cient numbers, the shortage of top-grade flicks will force a revival of flesh entertainment as a customer hypo. Band men are hoping that opening of new theaters will allevi-ate, at least a little, the present strained booking picture caused by the biz drop in recent months. the biz drop in recent months.

Mills Primes New Pop Staff

NEW YORK, Dec. 14 .- Mills music NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Mills music firm, which has dabbled with the idea of an active pop professional staff for years, will make its most serious attempt after first of the year, with a four-man department due to be added. added.

Pub has always mixed its pop tune-pushing with standard-song ac-tivities, but is understood now to be after *Hit Parade* ditties, not necessar-ily dug out of the catalog. Irving Deutch, former vocalist with Blue Flames group that sang with Woody Flames group that sang with Woody Heyman ork, has been named pro-fessional manager, with three more staffers to be added in January. Songs to be worked on will be the Peter De Rose-Mitchel Parish tune, Did the Moon Tap on Your Window Last Night? and novelty ditty, titled Osh-kosh, Wis. Staff change-over will be officially launched when Iwing Mills officially launched when Irving Mills arrives from the West Coast the 20th. Sidney Mills also due in from Chi-

cago some time earlier, Unique twist to Deutch appoint-ment is that latter will have sure plug every Monday over ABC when he sings with his twin-brother's group on Johnny Olsen's *Rumpus Room* show. Brother Murray and group are heard, as well, on the Danny O'Neil show, a five-time-a-week CBS sustainer.

Tex Lands Radio Spot NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Tex Beneke ork, which started a 13-week stint today on the Judy, Jill and Johnny Mutual air show, reportedly getting \$1,300 per. /



Sonora Records

SONORA RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP. 325 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago

#### PHONO OPERATORS **EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1947 STAR** READY-PRINTED PROGRAM TITLE STRIPS Will Be Available for the Following Popular Record Labels, Via Fast 2-Day Air Mail Service to Any Part of the **United States:** VICTOR COLUMBIA DECCA **EMERALD** CAPITOL MAJESTIC MERCURY SONORA KING **20TH CENTURY** TEMPO QUEEN VICTOR (International) COLUMBIA' (International) And many others to be added soon. \* \* .\* + **TITLE STRIPS FOR** 20 Z¢ POSTAGE PREPAID Strips come 20 to a card, neatly perforated for speedy, easy removal. Printed on a special translucent paper that makes them ideal for use on all new SEEBURG and PACKARD equipment. They are standard size and will fit all equipment on the market today. \* \* \* $\star$ \* +

**OPERATORS** . . . Shoot us your name and address, so that you will receive our ADVANCE RECORD RELEASE LIST AND ORDER BLANK. This makes it possible for you to order your title strips *AFTER* you have ordered your records, and have the strips on hand when you get your records. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON STAR SERVICE, SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR, OR WRITE

STAR TITLE STRIP CO., INC.

**708 ARCH STREET** 

١

PITTSBURGH 12, PA. Established 1944

Record companies other than those listed above that desire to have strips for their records included in our service are invited to write for particulars.

December 21, 1946

# Local Rules Heard Return Cafe Society

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—J. C. Heard ork was reinstated at Cafe Society Downtown here after a Local 802, AFM, hearing Tuesday (10) put an official nix on a cancellation notice Heard had received last week after a tiff with the management. Matter reached the union when Harold Johnson, spot's manager, handed the group a two-week notice, on instructions from Owner Barney Josephson. Latter reportedly was provoked by combo showing up 20 minutes late at a Saturday show. Ork had been playing a benefit at the Apollo Theater and couldn't get back in time.

and couldn't get back in time. Understood that local Prexy Dick McCann told Josephson and Johnson that they "picked an inopportune time" for the complaint, since the Heard group had been billed at the benefit as the Cafe Society Downtown ork and actually was doing the ops a service.

Whole of Heard retinue, including flack Buddy Basch and p.m. Waverly Ivy returned with the crew.

Ivy returned with the crew. Josephson apparently was still unhappy over Heard hassle later in the week. On an early ayem disk-jockey show today, a letter from Josephson was read in which the Cafe Society op declared Heard's ork played too loud, library included too many vocal numbers and men frequently appeared dressed unpresentably, same charges he made at Tuesday's hearing, according to Buddy Basch, Heard's press rep.

Heard's press rep. Basch and Ivy were slated to appear on the show tomorrow morning to answer Josephson's charges.

#### Donahue Conn. Take Weak; Brooks Tops 2G Mark

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 14.— Sam Donahue, playing here Sunday (1) at the Ritz Ballroom, drew only 957 persons, with admission at \$1.30 each. Gross totaled a weak \$1,244.10. On his appearance here September 1, he drew 1,450 for gross of \$1,885. Bandy Brooks playing Thanksgiving

I, he drew 1,450 for gross of \$1,885. Randy Brooks, playing Thanksgiving Night, drew 1,343 persons at \$1.60 each, grossing \$2,148.80.

#### **Mercury Inks Fowler**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Lee Penny, new folk tune recording chief for Mercury Records, on an extended tour of the South and West, inked Wally Fowler, prominent folk tune artist (NBC - WSM's Grand Ole Opry), to a contract and cut four sides this week.

#### THE ANDREWS SISTERS "No. 1 for Nine Years"

EVER since this chanting threesome on WNEW caught the public fancy with Lou (Leeds Music) Levy's tune find, Bei Mir Bist Du Schoen, they have led the field in fem chirp trios by lengths.



in, they have led the held in fem chirp trios by lengths. That was nine years ago. Since then in pix, platters, radio and vaude they have scored heavily year after year.

No matter how pop tastes have switched from boogle to ballads, sagebrush to sambas, waltzes and cal-

**ypso to be bop**, the Andrews Sisters have continued to be faves. In disks they rank second only to Bing Crosby on the Decca lists, having sold in all some 15,000,000 records, of which 2,000,000 were racked up by a brace of platters—Rum and Coca-Cola and Don't Fence Me In. Present seller is their version of South America, Take It Away.

They are currently readying for New York Paramount's Christmas stageshow.

# Trips Over 'Bucket'

DETROIT, Dec. 14. — Vogue Records' prexy, Tom Saffady, tried out as a quiz kid over WJR's Quiz of Two Cities show Monday night (2) with disastrous results. Saffady was asked three questions, one of them calling for the opening line of The Old Oaken Bucket. He missed all three and Detroit lost the evening's contest to Cleveland.

Reported Saffady may move soon—to Hohokus, N. J.

#### Maxwell Quits Band Promotion in Memphis

MEMPHIS, Dec. 14.—Local onenighter promoter Early Maxwell this week said he was thru with dance band promotions. Promoter intends turning to athletic events where "the net is higher, altho the gross is lower."

lower." Statement was made after Spike Jones had pulled the second largest gross of his current tour in this city's Municipal Auditorium Sunday (8), taking in \$9,129. Prior to Jones, Maxwell had presented Xavier Cugat and Jimmy Dorsey recently.



NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—New record firm, Tune-Disk, will exclusively feature tunes cleared thru BMI on their disks. Firm is owned by Edward R. Wilson, affiliated with BMI, and R. Howard Mackissick, and has its headquarters in Collegeville, Pa. First firm releases will be out next week, with sides by the Piccadilly Pipers with vocals by Bonnie Davis.

Merry Christmas Folks

. . . and we'll do all we can to keep those coin machines "jingling" for a

appy, Prosperous New Year





The Billboard



The Billboard

**MUSIC** 21



#### So They Tell Me

Vocal by Jimmy Saunders and smooth trumpet work by Charlie himself.

#### AND Linda

Hot beat, plus the singing of Tommy Mercer. Fans will beat a path to the ''box'' for this onel

RCA Victor 20-2047



### I Get a Kick Out Of You

Strings, brass and a chorus of mixed voices give plenty of drive to a zippy musical cocktail by Russ and his Orchestra.

AND

### In the Still of the Night

Another powerful Cole Porter favorite. Arrangement features a terrific swing harp and a lush clarinet solo.

(Both from the Warner Bros. film, "Night and Day").

RCA Victor 20-2074



### **ROOSEVELT SYKES** Blues Singer and his Original Honeydrippers

Date Bait AND Tonight RCA Victor 20-2051

TRÍO VEGABAJEÑO (Fernandito, de Jesús and M The Farmer Boy's Love Folk Song (El Amor Del Jibarito) AND **Little Silver Star** Bolero (Lucerito de Plata) RCA Victor 26-9004

#### HENRI RENÉ and his Orchestre

**Mexican Hat Dance** (Jarabe Tapatio) AND Adios, Pampa Mia! - Tango (Farewell, My Prairie) RCA Victor 25-0075

#### BEDRICK SMEAGE and his Orchest

Ty Cesti Muzikanti Polka (Those Bohemian Musicians) AND **Zlate Casy** (Golden Time Waltz) RCA Victor 25-2052



He's RCA Victor's now!

Larry and his Orchestra In two swell songs . . . full of bouncing rhythm, Larry's tinkling piano and the soft persuasiveness of Gil Phelan in the refrains.

GREEN

When You Left Me AND

A Gay Little Melody

RCA Victor 20-2049



Two new ditties with lots of solid appeal by Bill (Cowboy Rambler) Boyd

#### Oklahoma Bound

(vocal by Bill Boyd) AND

Jim's Polka

700

RCA Victor 20-2050

ALL THIS AND PHIL HARRIS



MUSIC

December 21, 1946



MUSIC

The Billboard

| a ()                             | Bil                                   | lb   | Bard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| I                                | let                                   | ai   | I Record Sales   |
|                                  | BES                                   | ST-S   | SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS   |
| tune                             | e countr                              | iy. Re<br>film;  | The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,020 dealers in all sections<br>cords are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) indicates<br>(M) indicates tune is in a legit musical. The B side of each record  |
| Week                             | POSIT                                 | This<br>Week   |  |
| Week<br>to date<br>8             | POSIT                                 | TON<br>This<br>Week<br>1.                              | OLE BUTTERMILK SKY<br>(F)  |
| 8<br>6                           | I Jast<br>Week                        | This<br>Week<br>1.<br>2.                               | (F)Columbia 37073<br>On the Wrong Side of You<br>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER. Sammy Kaye-Billy Williams-<br>Touch-Me-Not Choir Victor 20, 1983   |
| 8<br>6<br>4                      | Veek                                  | This<br>Week<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.                         | (F)  |
| 8<br>6<br>4<br>13                | Last<br>Week<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>3      | This<br>Week<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.                   | <ul> <li>(F)Kay KyserColumbia 37073<br/>On the Wrong Side of You</li> <li>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTERSammy Kaye-Billy Williams-<br/>Touch-Me-Not</li> <li>ChoirVictor 20-1963</li> <li>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTERKay Kyser-Michael Douglas-<br/>Huggin' and Chalkin'</li> <li>Campus KidsColumbia 37095</li> <li>RUMORS ARE FLYINGFrankie Carle (Marjorie<br/>Without You</li> <li>Hurbes)Columbia 37069</li> </ul>   |
| 8<br>6<br>4                      | Veek                                  | This<br>Week<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.                         | <ul> <li>(F)Kay KyserColumbia 37073<br/>On the Wrong Side of You</li> <li>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTERSammy Kaye-Billy Williams-<br/>Touch-Me-Not<br/>ChoirVictor 20-1963</li> <li>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTERKay Kyser-Michael Douglas-<br/>Huggin' and Chalkin'<br/>Campus KidsColumbia 37095</li> <li>RUMORS ARE FLYINGFrankie Carle (Marjorie<br/>Without You<br/>Hughes)Columbia 37069</li> <li>(I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTI-<br/>MENTAL REASONSKing Cole TrioCapitol 304</li> </ul>   |
| 8<br>6<br>4<br>13                | Last<br>Week<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>3      | This<br>Week<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.                   | <ul> <li>(F)Kay KyserColumbia 37073<br/>On the Wrong Side of You</li> <li>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTERSammy Kaye-Billy Williams-<br/>Touch-Me-Not</li> <li>ChoirVictor 20-1963</li> <li>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTERKay Kyser-Michael Douglas-<br/>Huggin' and Chalkin'</li> <li>Campus KidsColumbia 37095</li> <li>RUMORS ARE FLYINGFrankie Carle (Marjorie<br/>Without You</li> <li>Hughes)Columbia 37069</li> <li>(I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTI-</li> <li>MENTAL REASONSKing Cole TrioCapitol 304<br/>The Best Man</li> <li>HUGGIN' AND CHALKIN'Hoasy CarmichaelDecca 23675</li> </ul>   |
| 8<br>6<br>4<br>13<br>2           | Last<br>Week<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>3<br>5 | This<br>Week<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.             | <ul> <li>(F)Kay KyserColumbia 37073<br/>On the Wrong Side of You</li> <li>(F)Kay KyserColumbia 37073<br/>On the Wrong Side of You</li> <li>(F) Choir</li></ul>   |
| 8<br>6<br>4<br>13<br>2<br>3      | Last<br>Week<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>3<br>5 | This<br>Week<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.       | <ul> <li>(F)Kay KyserColumbia 37073<br/>On the Wrong Side of You</li> <li>(F)</li></ul>  |
| 8<br>6<br>4<br>13<br>2<br>3<br>1 | Last<br>Week<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>3<br>5 | This<br>Week<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7. | <ul> <li>(F)Kay KyserColumbia 37073<br/>On the Wrong Side of You</li> <li>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTERSammy Kaye-Billy Williams-<br/>Touch-Me-Not</li> <li>ChoirVictor 20-1963</li> <li>THE OLD LAMPLIGHTERKay Kyser-Michael Douglas-<br/>Huggin' and Chalkin' Campus KidsColumbia 37095</li> <li>RUMORS ARE FLYINGFrankie Carle (Marjorie<br/>Without You Hughes)Columbia 37069</li> <li>(I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTI-<br/>MENTAL REASONSKing Cole TrioCapitol 304<br/>The Best Man</li> <li>HUGGIN' AND CHALKIN'Hoagy CarmichaelDecca 23675<br/>I May Be Wrong, But I<br/>Think You're Wonderful</li> <li>WHITE CHRISTMAS (F)Bing CrosbyDecca 23778<br/>Rest Ye, Merry Gentlemen</li> </ul> |

# EST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

ns listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). ased on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,020 dealers in all sections untry. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

|        | POSI |      |   |
|--------|------|------|---|
| Week!  | Last | This |   |
| ) date | Week | Week |   |
| 7      | 1    | 1.   | Merry Christmas Album<br>Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters, John Scott Trotter Ork, Vic<br>Schoen, Max Terr's Mixed Chorus         Merry Christmas Music         Perry Como         Perry Como         All Time Favorites         Harry James         Harry James         Vaughn Monroe's Dreamland         Vaughn Monroe         Stan Kenton         Stan Kenton |
| 6      | 2    | 2.   | Merry Christmas Music   |
| 3      | 4    | 3.   | All Time Favorites  |
| 5      | 3    | 4.   | Harry James   |
| 1      |      | 5.   | Vaughn Monroe   |
|        |      |      | Stan KentonCapitol BD-39  |

# -SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

is listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the etail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record vey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

| to date    | POSI<br>s  Last<br>e[Week] | This |  |
|------------|----------------------------|------|--|
| 78         | 1                          | 1.   | Chopin's Polonaise   |
| 6 <b>3</b> | 2                          | 2.   | Jose IturbiVictor 11-8848<br>Clair de Lune                     |
| 52         | 4                          | 3.   | Jose IturbiVictor 11-8851<br>Warsaw Concerto                   |
|            |                            |      | Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo Litwin, pianist, Boston<br>Pops |
| 36         | 3                          | 4.   | Jalousie   |
| 2          | -                          | 5.   | Chopin's Polonaise<br>Jose Iturbi                              |
|            |                            |      |  |

# SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

s listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the etail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record rey. Albums are listed according to greatest sales.

| to date | POSI<br>  Last<br>  Week | This |   |
|---------|--------------------------|------|---|
| 14      | 1                        | 1.   | Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor<br>Artur Rubinstein, pianist, NBC Ork; Valdimir Golsch-<br>mann, conductor |
| 3       | 3                        | 2.   | Piano Music of Chopin<br>Oscar Levant   |
| 19      | 5                        | 3.   | Tchaikowsky Nutcracker Suite  |
| 7       | 5                        | 4.   | Tchaikowsky Nutracker Suite<br>New York Philharmonic Symphony Ork; Rodzinski, con-<br>ductor                      |
| 1       | -                        | 5.   | ductor  |

December 21, 1946

board

The Billboard

MUSIC

# mmmmmm

Juke Box Record Plays

# MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

PART

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,204 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I.

|          | POSI<br>Last  <br>Week | This<br>Week | Going Strong   |
|----------|------------------------|--------------|--|
| 7        | 2                      | 1.           | THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER-Sammy Kaye (Billy Williams-  |
| 12<br>12 | 2<br>1                 | 2.<br>3.     | Columbia 37069   |
| 4        | 3                      | 4.           | HUGGIN' AND CHALKIN'—Hoagy Carmichael (The<br>Chickadees-Vic Schoen Ork)                     |
| 10       | 4                      | 5.           | RUMORS ARE FLYING—Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen Ork<br>Decca 23656                             |
| 3        | 6                      | 5.           | THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER-Kay Kyser (Michael Douglas-  |
| 8        | 9                      | 6.           | The Campus Kids)Columbia 37095<br>OLE BUTTERMILK SKY (F)—Paul Weston-Matt Dennis<br>285      |
| 4        | 7                      | 7.           | (I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS—King Cole   |
| 1        | —                      | 8.           | Trio Capitol 204<br>CHRISTMAS ISLAND—Andrews Sisters-Guy Lombardo<br>Decca 23722             |
| 10       | 5                      | 9.<br>9.     | OLE BUTTERMILK SKY (F)-Hoagy CarmichaelARA 155<br>WHITE CHRISTMAS (F)-Bing CrosbyDecca 23778 |
| 1<br>5   |                        | 10.          | RUMORS ARE FLYING—Three Suns   |
| 4        | 15                     | 11.          | OLE BUTTERMILK SKY (F)—Helen Carroll and The<br>Satisfiers (Russ Case Ork)Victor 20-1982     |
| 2        | 10                     | 12.          | THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER-Hal DerwinCapitol 288  |
| ī        | -                      | 13.          | ZIP-A-DEE DOO-DAH—Sammy Kaye (The Kaydets-Chorus)<br>Victor 20-1976                          |
| 5        | -                      | 14.          | SOONER OR LATER (F)—Sammy Kaye (Betty Barclay-<br>Owintet)                                   |
| 3        | 13                     | 15.          |  |
| 4        | 9                      | 15.          |  |

#### **Coming Up**

A GAL IN CALICO-Johnny Mercer-The Pied Pipers (Paul Weston Ork).... Capitol 316

# **MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS**

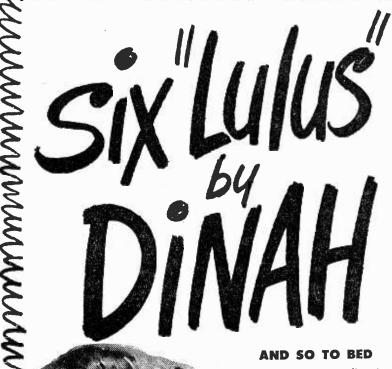
Records listed are folk records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's weekly survey among juke box operators.

|             | POSIT |         |  |
|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| Weeks       | Last  | This    |  |
| to date     | Week  | Week    |  |
| 14          | 1     | 1.      | DIVORCE ME C. O. D Merle Travis Capitol 290        |
| ii          | 3     | 2.      | THAT'S HOW MUCH I LOVE                             |
| · · · ·     |       |         | YOUVictor 20-1948                                  |
| ~           |       |         | STAY A LITTLE LONGER Bob Wills and His Texas Play- |
| 3           | 4     | <u></u> | boysColumbia 37097                                 |
|             | _     |         | RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT. Ernest Tubb Decca 46018       |
| 5           | 2     | 3.      | RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT. Ernest Tubb Decta 40010       |
| 57          | 4     | 3.      | WHEN YOU LEAVE DON'T                               |
| -           |       | 1       | SLAM THE DOOR Tex RitterCapitol 296                |
| ~           | 2     | 4.      | FILIPINO BABY Ernest TubbDecca 46019               |
|             |       | 1 71    | FREIGHT TRAIN BOOGIE. Delmore BrothersKing 570     |
| 5<br>2<br>9 | 4     | 4.      | FREIGHT TRAIN BOOKEL. Demote Broudstritting of     |
| 9           | 5     | 5.      | HAVE I TOLD YOU LATELY                             |
|             | 1     |         | THAT I LOVE YOU? Gene Autry Columbia 37079         |
| 1           |       | 5.      | DRIVIN' NAILS IN MY                                |
|             | -     | U.      | COFFIN Ernest Tubb Decca 46019                     |
|             |       |         |  |
| 2           | 5     | 5.      | INFLATION  |
| 1           |       | 1       | ners-The Sing Lariateers)                          |
|             |       |         |  |
|             |       |         |  |
|             |       |         |  |

# MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race-type disks most played in the nation's juke boxes, according to The Billboard's weekly survey among juke box operators.

| Weeks<br>to date<br>19 | POSI<br>Last<br>Week | This | CHOO CHOO CH'BOOGIE Louis Jordan and His Tympany<br>FiveDecca 23610 |
|------------------------|----------------------|------|---|
| 10                     | 2                    | 2.   | AIN'T THAT JUST LIKE A<br>WOMANLouis JordanDecca 23669              |
| 2                      | 4                    | 2.   | AIN'T NOBODY HERE BUT   |
| 3                      | —                    | 3.   | THE CHRISTMAS SONGKing Cole IrioCapitol 311                         |
| 4                      | =                    | 4.   | AFTER HOURS Erskine Hawkins. Victor 20-1977                         |
| 1                      | -                    | 5.   | LET THE GOOD TIMES<br>ROLLDecca 23741                               |



AND SO TO BED Orchestra under the direction of Morris Stoloff

**SOONER OR LATER** (from "Song of the South") Orchestra under the direction

of Larry Russell
Columbia 37206

#### (I Love You) For Sentimental Reasons

YOU'LL ALWAYS BE THE ONE I LOVE Orchestra under the direction of Larry Russell

Columbia 37188

#### A RAINY NIGHT IN RIO \* THROUGH A

#### THROUGH A THOUSAND DREAMS

Orchestra under the direction of Larry Russell

Columbia 37157

They're hits for sure when they're sung by Dinah Shore! Better stock those machines.



MUSIC



The Billboard



# **RECORD** POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart.

THIS IS THE NIGHT......Frank Sinatra......Columbia 37193 "This Is the Night" and this IS the record! A gorgeous romantic ballad dripping with sex appeal—The Voice gives one of his best renditions in months—backed by the perfect Sinatrapuntals of Axel Stordahl, should make this a better seller than a dollar bottle of Scotch. Song will be pushed by pub-writer Redd Evans ("There I've Said It Again," "The Coffee Song") and with right amount of air support shapes up as a biggie. Flipover offers a Harold Adamson-Jimmy McHugh ditty, "Hush-a-Bye Island," which is unlikely to create any noise. But you'll be hearing plenty of "Oh, Frankies," when its teammate is aired.

I'M AFRAID TO LOVE ..... .....Mills Brothers......Decca 23713 A plaintive love lullaby with plenty of contagion, this one's made to order for the hums and harmonies of the Mills boys. Contrast their chanting with slow ballad and bright rhythmic interpretations, the cutting makes it all the more inviting for the catching. Mated selection is also tailor-made for their singing style, spinning it brightly for "You Broke the Only Heart That Ever Loved You."

# **RECORD REVIEWS**

Lightface portion of reviews is intended for information of all record and music rs. Boldface portion is intended for guidance of juke box operators. users.

#### Album Reviews

In a continuing effort to review as much of the output of all record man-ufacturers as manpower and paper limitations permit, The Billboard this week reviews recently released albums in a special ALBUM REVIEW section on page 33. These album reviews of course, are in addition to the reviews on this and the facing page, and those in the music machines depart-ment this week.

#### FREDDY MARTIN (Victor 20-2042) There's No Holding Me—FT; VC. Save Me a Dream—FT; VC.

Save Me a Dream—FT; VC. The smartly tailored rhythms of Preddy Martin keep both sides spinning bright. With plenty of hoof attraction, the maes-tro provides a breezy setting for "There's No Holding Me," rhythm ditty from the "Park Avenue" stage musical score. And in the slow ballad tempo, it's a richly orchestrated setting for "Save Me a Dream," melodically lifted entirely from a familiar classical berceuse. Concert plano creations weave around the wordage expressed so well by Clyde Rogers, who also registers for the show chant. If the classic melody clicks in pop circles, music ops will make much of "Save Me a Dream."

#### BENNY GOODMAN (Columbia 37187) A Gal in Calico—FT; VC. Benjie's Bubble—FT.

A Gal in Calico-FI; VC. Benjie's Bubble-FT. It's easy to dismiss Benny Goodman's gingham dressing for "Gal in Calico," spinning it sprightly with neither the maestro's clarinet phrases nor Eve Young's rhythmic chanting creating any undue attention. But the maestro's own "Benjie's Bubble," which pianist Joe Bushkin helped to whip together, is something else that promises to spin side by side with such jazz classics as Woody Herman's "Blues on Parade" and Bob Crosby's "Rampart Street Parade." This is also cut from a "parade" pattern, the march melody pro-viding for some terrific ensemble drive with exciting passages by the composers on their respective instruments. ""Benjie's Bubble" should blow up a mickel shower among the jump fans.

#### MILDRED BAILEY (Majestic 1093)

Me and the Blues—FT; V. I'll Close My Eyes—FT; V.

(Continued on opposite page)

# MILLS BROTHERS (Decca 23713)

MILLS BROTHERS (Decca 23713) "m Afraid To Love You—FT; V. You Broke the Only Heart That Ever Loved You—FT; V: Rhythmic hums and harmonies of the Mills freres find a comfortable mark in these two plaintive ballad melodies, both rich in sentimental appeal. And in their pleasant harmony piping, bring out all of the melodie and lyrical qualities contained. With a high degree of contagion is their cutting of the highly tuneful "Tm Afraid To Love." contrasting their chant with slow ballad and bright rhythmic interpre-tations. Just as engaging is their vocal giving in a bright spinning tempo for "You Broke the Only Heart That Ever Loved You," also tailor-made for their singing style. style. Coin ops can chalk up both sides.

LES BROWN (Columbia 37153)

LES BROWN (Columbia 37153) Years and Years Ago—FT; VC. Sonner or Later—FT; VC. Les Brown has given both of these bal-lads an attractive dress on manuscript paper. But in the plattering, fails to evoke the enthusiasm intended. Spins 'em both along smooth and sweet lines, but drags the tempo just enough to cut out any element of brightness. This is partic-ularly noticed in the sluggish needling for "Sooner or Later," for which Doris Day chants with forced restraint. Not as ob-vious, but still detracting from the sparkle. is "Years and Years Ago," with Jack Haskell called upon to chant Toselli's fa-miliar "Serenade" melody. There's heavy competish in the spin sweepstakes for this late entry to move up far, as far as these two desired songs are concerned.

# BETTY RHODES (Victor 20-2043)

BETTY RHODES (Victor 20-2043) Bless You-FT; V. You'll Always Be the One I Love-FT; V. With two songs of sentiment, Betty Rhodes chirps with much understanding. her plattering in a plush setting provided by the muted strings and brasses of Charlie Dant's music. Spinning at a slow tempo, gal makes her forthright delivery count for both "Bless You" and the tune-ful "You'll Always Be the One I Love." "You'll Always Be the One I Love." will help attract attention to the songbird.

#### THE SMOOTHIES (Apollo 1024) How Ashamed I Was-FT; V. Margie-FT; V.

Me and the Blues—FT; V. I'll Close My Eyes—FT; V. There's no separating Mildred Bailey from the blues, the gal singing is so slow and easy and with so much expressive feeling for "Me and the Blues." And for a mood that's sentimental and dreamy, as in "Til Close My Eyes." It's honeyed drippings in her dittying that's just as tarkins' music provides adequate support without giving the songbird much to lean on. However, la Bailey holds up the spin all the way. This swell plattering will be preferred for the home spinning. (Continued on opposite page)

#### The Billboard

#### (Continued from opposite page)

#### GEORGIE AULD (Apollo 763) Can't Get Started With You-FT. Parts I and II

In tenor sax in full-rounded tone, Geor In tenor sax in full-rounded tone, Geor-gle Auld showcases his imaginative jazz phrasings for "I Can't Get Started With You," apinning out his attractive im-provisations for both sides of the wax. Starts it slow and moody for the first chorus as the band boys frame a sustained harmony background. And for the flip-over, continuing for a second chorus, his improvisings develop along more torrid lines, particularly when the band doubles up the tempo for the bridge bars. Jazz hounds will handle this cutting in their own quarters.

### GEORGIA GIBBS (Majestic 12008)

So Would 1—FT; V. Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams—FT; V. Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams-FT; V. Miss Georgia gets her pipes under both of these ballads and sells 'em like a mil-lion. With Earl Hagen's music providing a velvety setting, gal sings it silky and from the movie "My Heart Goes Crazy." Also in the slow ballad tempo, but with rhythmic flow from the music and vocal assist from the harmonies of a male four-some, la Gibbs imparts lifto qualities as she chants in easy and relaxed style for the "Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams" evergreen. Gal gives more than a jit's worth if

evergreen. Gal gives more than a jit's worth if they'll only listen.

#### **DINAH SHORE** (Columbia 37188)

For Sentimental Reasons—FT; V. You'll Always Be the One I Love—FT; V. You'll Always Be the One I Love—FT; V. Miss Dinah strikes a sentimental note for this needling with two plaintive bal-lads. Spinning at a slow tempo, she im-parts a welcome warmth to the wordage of "You'll Always Be the One I Love," Larry Russell's music setting her off with celeste tinkles to give added color to the cutting. And with the studio band pro-viding a full background, la Shore sings it sympathetically—slow and easy—for "For Sentimental Reasons." Fans will flip these sides on their parlor phonos.

#### LILYANN CAROL-CHARLIE VENTURA (National 7013)

Please Be Kind—FT; V How High the Moon—

-FT.

Please Be Kind—F1; V. How High the Moon—FT. Another sharing of the sides by songbird and maestro. Lilyann Carol, former Louis Prima chicklet, goes on a Billie Holiday kick for a slow and sultry spin for "Please Be Kind," an earlier writing by Sammy Cahn and Saul Chaplin. Gal has the sexy style down pat, but without the depth in her delivery to make for persuasion. How-ever, she's helped loads by the insinuations of Charlie Ventura's tenor sax riffs thru-out. The Ventura gang takes over for the mated side with a knocked-down dressing for "How High the Moon." Neal Hefti scoring the arrangement. Band boys play it wild, altho never with a driving fore-uri with rhythm section support that pro-vides the platter with any degree of at-traction. traction.

enough pop appeal to make for phone play.

# ILLINOIS JACQUET (Apollo 764)

ILLINOIS JACQUET (Apollo 764) She's Funny That Way—FT. 12 Minutes To Go—FT. It's when riding out high on a riff kick that the tenor sax of Illinois Jacquet blows out the steam. And with his own "12 Minutes To Go" providing a blues base, Jacquet really rides after Ray Perry's alto and Joe Newman's trumpet set the stage. "She's Funny That Way," in the slow tempo, starts out promising enough with Trummie Young's trombone slides. But instead of carrying on, Jacquet takes over for aimless improvisings that are stilted and forced. Just as aimless are the one-finger noodlings of Bill Doggett at the piano while Jacquet takes breath to finish out the side. out the

For the hot sax folios of the jazz disko-philes.

#### CHARLIE SPIVAK (Victor 20 2065) The Old Devil Moon-FT; VC. If This Isn't Love-FT; VC.

The Old Devil Moon—FT; VC. If This Isn't Love—FT; VC. Charlle Spivak gets the jump with two hit potentials from the stage musical, "Finian's Rainbow," which also promises to be a major show click. However, the maestro makes little of the opportunity. Neither the unbilled girl singer nor the fleeting band moments paced by the maes-tro's sweet trumpet tones bring out the exotic charm contained in the ballad, "The Old Devil Moon," which Spivak knocks off as just another rhythm number without capturing the spirit of the song. And for the spirited and tuneful "If This Isn't Love," an attractive rhythm number, the very close harmonies of The Star Dreamers carry the side. But without any spirit or color, carrying verse and three choruses with no attempt even to shade their singlng. These show songs hold promise even if this first plattering doesn't.

#### HOAGY CARMICHAEL (Decca 23769)

Ole Buttermilk Sky-FT; V. Talking Is a Woman-FT; V.

Talking is a Woman-T1; v. The drawl dittying of Hoagy Carmichael plenty rhythmic, and with a singing style that's folksie, Hoagy Carmichael sells it strong for his own "Ole Buttermilk Sky" song whimsy. And even stronger for "Talking Is a Woman," a lively novelty with plenty of homey philosophy welded in the wordage. Lou Bring's music pro-vides the piper with peppery support. Spinning will find a wider mark thru the phonos in the home parlors.

AL JOLSON (Decca 23714) Anniversary Song—W; V. Avalon—FT; V.

Avalon—FT; V. It's a nostalgic nicety as Al Jolson lowers his voice and fairly whispers out the sentimentality wrapped in the wordage of "Anniversary Song," the "Waves of the Danube" waltz melody from his "Jolson Story" movie. More spirited is his forth-right singing of the "Avalon" classic, also brought back for the screen score. Morris Stolof provides full musical support as Jolson proves himself to be the lyrical sell-er in a class all of his own—a class that made for song selling rather than song swooning. For the home phonos.

#### DICK (TWO TON) BAKER (Mercury 3048) Auld Lang Syne—V. Happy Birthday to You—V.

Happy Birthday to You-V. This platter is for special occasions. and is not in dance tempo. Dick (Two Ton) Baker opens "Auld Lang Syne" sing-ing tenor and is joined by the Maple City Four in some nice barber-shop harmoniz-ing. "Happy Birthday to You" starts in a ballad style with Baker vocalizing. segues into a boisterous and happy "Hail, Hail, the Gang's All Here" and then trips back into a polite swing version, accompanied by plano and beat-out department. The Maple City Four again blend with the tonsils in a pleasing manner. Excellent for holidays, New Year's Eve, elbow-benders and those who shed tears in their beers. Not for the jukes, unless the wine is flowing.

#### DINAH WASHINGTON (Mercury 8024) Postman Blues—FT; VC. A Slick Chick—FT; VC.

A Slick Chick-FT; VC. Dinah Washington turns in an excellent job on "Postman Blues" with Tab Smith's mellow fellows playing a tasteful, gentle swinging background. Piano fill-ins are superb with organ harmony and stop-time hythin high-lighting Dinah's top-drawer blues chanting. "A Slick Chick" is a jump tune with fine sax-doodling in and around Dinah's warbling, with solid back-ing from the rhythm section. This side spins like an old Ivy Anderson-Duke El-lington vocal slot and will excite their fans. A fine change in tempo from the blues gives this coupling appeal for everyone. everyone

everyone. "Postman Blues" will "ring twice" in any juke box; especially in race spots.

#### TONY MARTIN (Mercury 3045)

Years and Years Ago-FT; VC. Sonata-FT; VC.

Sonata—FT; VC. This spinner is a pair of ballads dipped in the fat of the special effects depart-ment of 20th-Century Pictures and served on a platter of gold, trimmed with sound effects by Al Sacks orchestra. Tony Mar-tin's fine volce is presented agaInst a background of strings, vibes, bells, wood-winds, with plenty of English, French and American horns thrown in including the Jeff Alexander singers. "Years and Years Ago" is backed by "Sonata" which is also over-arranged and oversuffed with special effects. Martin's voice is wasted on a formula that sounds like swoon music for the silk-stocking kids. Not commercial enough for the nickel droppers. droppers.

#### ROMY GOSZ (Mercury 6026) Cherry Pickers Polka-FT. The Red Handkerchief-W; VC.

The Red Handkerchief--W; VC. "Cherry Pickers Polka" is typical pepper music, bright, frisky with oompah horn pumping in the background with clarinets and pecking trumpets alternately rippety-ticking over the melody. Folks whose feet were happy with "Beer Barrel Polka," will like this ditty. "The Red Handker-chief" is a slower tempo than its mate and should be tagged "the black handker-chief" in mourning for some sad music. Tuba is nostalgic, the clarys are blue and the vocel is out-of-tune, sour, nasal and sad. Definitely not for anybody with ears! "Cherry Pickers Polka" good for Polish and Bohemian spots.

(Continued on page 121)

SAM ROWLAND MUSIC EDITOR LOOK MAGAZINE Magazine's Selec ot 0.31 Vine A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL BARRY ULANOV Noted Jazz Authority METRONOME MACAZINE have been notable lions before, but nor pairings has produc red effect more handse nagenta moods BUDDY BAKER AND HIS ORCHESTRA Exclusive's Musical Director "FLAMINGO" "ALL OF ME" "BASIN STREET BLUES" "THESE FOOLISH THINGS" "I DON'T WANT TO CRY ANY MORE" "SOLITUDE" The New Exclusive BLUES Sensation RICKEY JORDAN "ABC Blues" AND "Blues in the Storm"



### <del>S</del>panish Ork Life Can Be Hectic, Too

BARCELONA, Spain, Dec. 14.— George Johnson Quintet, now play-ing the Lamoga in this city, is the first American ork to play in Spain since 1932. Dave Sternberg, ork's manager, reports that Spanish spots go in heavily for dinner trade, have slow turnover and light bar biz. Says that heaviest part of spot tabs is government taxes which total 115 per cent. Most Madrid and Barce-lona night clubs, he adds, are still lavishly decorated.

Sternberg reports that Spanish mu-Sternberg reports that Spanish mu-sicians are required to double and triple on instruments, stating that the average tootler is capable of playing a string, reed, brass and key-board instrument well enough to play each publicly in one evening's work. He claims that Spanish muisickers are greatly underpaid, but that this is in proportion to generally low wages predominant in this country. Continuous music policy in spots is accomplished by having one band pick up on the closing tune of the second band's set. He reports that the Spanish are enthusiastic about American jazz.

#### K. C. Pla-Mor Sets Kenton

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 14.— Stan Kenton ork, en route to the West Coast, has been booked into the Pla-Mor Ballroom here for a one-nighter February 1.

Ozzie Clark band opens the Pla-Mor tonight for a run of 13 nights which will carry thru New Year's Eve. Clark, former arranger for Lawrence Welk, is slated to go from here to the O Henry Ballroom, Chicago.

Chuck Foster ork rang up a gross of \$2,700 on a one-nighter at the ball-room (7). Then, after another oneroom (7). Then, after another one-nighter at Meadowacres, Topeka, Kan., he was slated for a two-week vacation before reopening in New York.

#### Apollo Chi Distrib Set

NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — Indie Apollo Diskery opens a Chicago branch office sometime next week. New office will be managed by Ben Woloshin, former salesman for firm will service Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minne-sota, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.

#### **Torme Into Copa**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Mel Torme, who recently went solo under the management of Carlos Gastel, goes into the Copacabana May 5 for his first major nitery booking as a single. Torme, also a songwriter, is under contract to Burke-Van Huesen pub, now pushing *The Christmas Song*, co-authored by the singer.

### Hold 'Im, Columbia

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-Hottest band break rumor of the week involved Frankie Carle's ork. Leader just finished signing pact with Hotel Pennsylvania pact with Hotel Pennsylvania which set his bookings up thru part of April. Carle denys any immediate fold, points out he is booked well ahead and is making money from both his bookings and his recordings. Pianist added, "There's no sense in my quiting now. It

sense in my quiting now. It looks like I'm the only band left on the Columbia label."

#### Sig Not Short on Long; **Re-Signs 3 Mainstays**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Signature disk pact with Johnny Long (one year with options) has spurred the waxery into appointing a special rep to tour with the Long band. Buddy Hellawell, ex-field man here for the last six months, will go along with the ork when it opens at Hotel Roose-velt, New Orleans, December 23. He will be charged with setting General will be charged with setting General Electric distrib tie-ups on Long's wax wares. Leader cuts first sides De-cember 17.

Label also announced one-year renewal pacts (all with options) with artists Ray Bloch, Monica Lewis and Johnny Bothwell.

#### Gaillard, True Trios **First BBB Pressings**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14. - Billy Berg, Hollywood nitery op, has launched his new BBB Record label, has eight releases going to local markets. Plattery kicked off with four sides each by Slim Gaillard and Bobby True Trios.

With no local distrib set-up, Berg with no local distrib set-up, Berg placed first 16,000 pressings on sale at his Vine Street club, promising to service local record store trade within a week or two. He will set up his own system of coast-to-coast offices after local market is covered ho save after local market is covered, he says.

#### Jazz Takes Holiday Tour

NEW YORK, Dec. 14 .--- Series of one-night jazz concerts is being set by James Evans, indie rep, for a by James Evans, indie rep, for a one-week deal during the holidays. Teeing off Christmas Day at Turner's Arena, Washington, a package, Caval-cade of Jazz, will feature Hot Lips Paige, Charlie Ventura, Chubby Jack-son, Sid Catlett, Don Beyers, Dinah Washington, George Jenkins and Tony Aless Tony Aless.

Cavalcade will play West Side Park, Berwick, Pa., December 26; Savoy Ballroom, Pittsburgh, Decem-ber 27; Town Hall, New York, De-cember 28; Boston Symphony Hall, December 29, with two more dates to be lined up. Frank Sands, of the Gale agency, is handling bookings for concerts, which will play to a \$3.60 top. Indie \$3.60 top.

#### Hit Kits From NYPOE

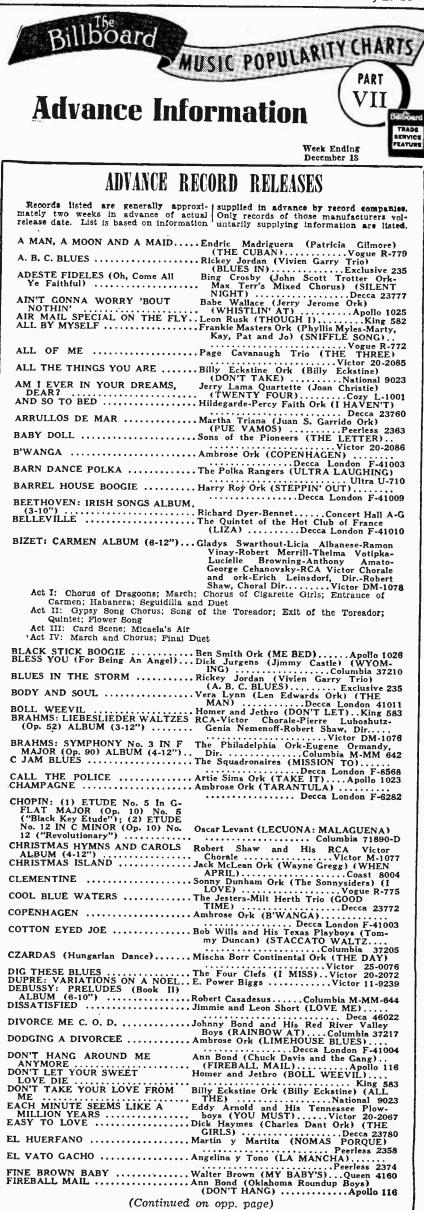
FRANKFORT, Germany, Dec. 14. -Hit Kit piano scores are to be shipped direct from the New York Port of, Embarkation to major army commands overseas in the future. Latest kit is now in the process of being distributed and contains the following old and new numbers: Five Minutes More, I've Got the Sun in the Morning, My Heart Stood Still, I'd Be Lost Without You, It's the Talk of the Town, Who Told You That Lie?; Who Do You Love, I Hope?; South America, Take It Away, and When You Were Sweet Sixteen.

#### **Decca's 40-Cent Dividend**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Directors of Decca Records, Inc., declared a year-end dividend of 40 cents per share on 776,650 shares of new capital stock outstanding. Cash is payable Decem-ber 30 to stockholders of record before December 16.

#### **RCA Payoff**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Radio Corporation of America declared the fol-lowing dividends at a board of di-rectors meeting yesterday: 871/2 cents per share on first preferred stock for period from October 1 to December 31, payable on January 2 and 20 cents per share of common stock payable on January 29.



(Continued on opp. page)



 When I'm Not Near the Girl I Love (Jimmy Blair)......Victor 45-0014

 FORSAKEN LOVE
 The Six Fat Dutchmen (GOOSE TOWN)

 GLAZOUNOFF: The Seasons-Ballet
 Dallas Symphony Ork-Antal Dorati, Dir.

 Suite Album (4-12")
 Victor DM-1072

 GOD REST YE MERRY GENTLEMEN. Bing Crosby (John Scott Trotter Ork-Max
 Victor DM-1072

 GOD TIME POLKA
 Milt Herth Trio-The Jesters (COOL

 BLUE)
 Decca 23772

 GOOSE TOWN POLKA
 The Six Fat Dutchmen (FORSAKEN

 LOVE)
 Victor 25-1074

 GUNOD: FAUST; ACT II (Dio
 Mario Ancona (VERDI: BALLO).....

 Possente)
 Victor 15-1002

 GUNOD: PHILEMON ET BAUCIS
 Marcel Journet (MEYERBEER: LES).

 (Au Bruit Lourd Des Marteaux)
 Nestor Chayres (Alfredo Antonin Ork)

 (NOCHE DE)
 Decca 23770

 EDWARD GRIEG. SONATA IN A
 Nestor Chayres (Alfredo Antonin Ork)

 GRANADA
 Nestor Chayres (Airredo Airtonini Ork) (NOCHE DE)

 EDWARD GRIEG. SONATA IN A MINOR FOR VIOLONCELLO AND PIANO ALBUM (3-12")
 Raya Garbousova-Arthur Balsam

 LOUIS GRUENBERG: CONCERTO FOR VIOLIN AND ORCHESTRA ALBUM (4-12")
 Sascha Heifetz-San Francisco Symphony Ork-Pierre Monteux, Dir.. Victor DM-1079

 HALEVY: LA JUIVE; ACT IV (Rachel, Quand du Seigneur la Crace Tuttelaire)
 Ork-Pierre Monteux, Dir.. Victor DM-1079

 HAWAIIAN HONEYMOON
 The Tune Wranglers (TEXAS SAND).

 HAWAIIAN HOTEL MARCH
 Charles Kama and His Moana Hawaiians (MY HOPI)

 Kello, GOODBYE, FORGET IT
 Delta Rhythm Boys (JUST SQUEZE).

 Gryin' Hobo
 Apollo 115

 Hobo Polka
 Apollo 113

 Ramblin' Hobo
 Apollo 115

 The Hobo's Dream
 Apollo 115

 The Hobo's Dream
 Apollo 115

 The Hobo's Dream
 Apollo 113

 Yodelin' Hobo
 Apollo 114

 HOE CAKE, HOMINY AND
 Four Vagabonds (KENTUCKY BABE)

 SASSAFRAS TEA
 Salsafrada (SHAME ON)

 HOMECOMING WALTZ
 Bill Boyd and His Cowboy Ramblers

 (SHAME ON)
 Victor 20-2069

 HOW CAN I BE SURE?
 Rex Griffin (I'M AS)

 HOW CAN I BE SURE?
 Rex Griffin (I'M AS)

 HYMNS WE LOVE ALBUM (5-10").. Nelson Eddy (Theodore Paxson).......

 Abide With Me
 Now the Day Is Over

 Fling Out the Banner
 Onward, Christian Soldiers

 Hark My Soul
 Rejote, Ye Pure in Heart

 Lead Kindly Light
 Rock of Ages

 Abide With Me Filing Out the Banner Hark My Soul Lead Kindly Light Nearer My God to Thee Sun of My Soul ROCK OF Ages Stand Up, Stand Up for Jesus Ten Thousand Times Ten Thousand 

 Pur Dicesti
 Decca DV-90003

 Recitativo Ed Aria
 Decca DV-90003

 Sichiana
 Decca DV-90003

 IT MAKES ME BLUE
 The Aristo-Kats (Orlando Randolph) (OH, LADY)
 Decca DV-90003

 IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE NOW.
 Montana Slim (I'M THINKING)
 Victor 20-2066

 IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE NOW.
 Gene Krupa (Carolyn Grey) (THE SLOW)
 Countois 37209

 IVE GOT A GAL (Whose Love
 Luis Russell Ork (Luis Russell) (1280
 JUSP)

 JARNEFELT: BERCEUSE (Crade
 National Symphony Ork—Hans Kindler, Song)
 JIVE)

 JARNEFELT: PRAELUDIUM
 National Symphony Ork—Hans Kindler, Dir. (JARNEFELT: BERCEUSE)
 Victor 10-1245

 JONAH
 The Golden Gate Quartet (TRAVELIN' SHOCES)
 Victor 10-1245

 JUST A CLOSER WALK WITH THEE. Gurney Thomas and His Hillbilly Pals (WHEN HE)
 Decca 23771

 JUST SQUEEZE ME (But Don't Tease Me)
 Delta Rhythm Boys (HELLO, GOODBYE)

 Tease Me)
 Delta Rhythm Boys (HELLO, GOODBYE)

 LA MANCHA DE LA POBREZA
 Angelina y Tono (EL AROGONA)
 Decca 23771

 LA MANCHA DE LA POBREZA
 Angelina y Tono (EL ARACA)
 Decca 2368

 LA ULTIMA NOCHE
 Julia Flores (Abel Dominguez (LA BARCA)
 Decea 2368

 LA ULTIMA NOCHE
 Scar Levant (CHOPIN (1) ETU LISZT: HUNGARIAN RHAPSODY 

(Continued from opp. page)

(Continued on page 90)





RYE WHISKEY

=MORD

KING

571

DIST. CO





# Music----As Written

#### NEW YORK:

ASCAP Screen Composers' Association-Motion Picture Produc-er hassle involving ownership of performing rights to music written for the screen reviving with ... Herbie Fields reorganized ork for Spotlight Club appearance, hiring Lynn Warren as his chirp. ... Nat Shapiro new publicity chief for National Records.... Dan Priest ditto for Signature Records, with Jerry Ross moving over to head sales and advertis-ing for indie firm. z;

All preliminary examinations com-plete in Disney-Southern Music Song of the South suit, with case now on court calendar. . . Charlie Spivak vocal group, the Stardreamers, out of band, with Tommy Mercer sole remaining ork vocalist...L. L. Suritz will head the new Majestic distrib outlet locally. ... Joel Herron will lead ork for the Katherine Grayson-Johnny Johnson Capital Theater bill set for mid-Febru-ary.... Art Tatum engagement at the Downbeat was pushed back again, this time due to train cancellation resulting from coal crisis last week.

Hot Rumor originating on the Coast had Benny Goodman ork being dropped from Columbia label. Confirmation or denial not forthcoming at press time. . . Sepia Cinderella, all-Negro pic being produced by Herall-Negro pic being produced by her-ald Pictures, Inc., has gone before the cameras with a cast including John Kirby and Walter Fuller orks and with a musical score written by trumpeter Charlie Shavers.... Musicraft diskery picked up two new dis-tribs, Music Distributors for Missouri and Southern Illinois and the Acme Company for Southern Indiana and Central and Western Kentucky.

New Columbia Records pro-New Columbia Records pro-duction planning and scheduling department will be headed by Kenneth McAllister, former mer-chandise manager for the firm. . . Chirp Annette Warren has been pacted to a Black & White disk paper. . . Tome on how to enjoy music thru records, tabbed "Relax and Listen," and authored bu J. L. Hallstrom will be pubby J. L. Hallstrom, will be pub-lished by Rinehart & Company, will be promoted by RCA-Victor in a tie-in deal, which will have the book on sale in retail record outlets as well as book stores. . . Monica Lewis and Ray Bloch re-signed to Sig-nature Records for one year periods periods. ¢ \$

Talk has Billy Eckstine ork leaving National diskery at expiration of present pact May 1 in favor of offer from MGM waxworks.... Mills Music song pusher, Lee Magid, exiting firm this week. . . . Four Notes, now at Le Ruban Bleu, waxed album for International Records, which will hit counters this week. . . First Peter Lind Hayes Decca wax, tabbed Genii, the Magic Record, will be released next month. . . Contract has been drawn, but not signed, for new Sy Oliver ork to go with MGM waxery. . . . Another rumored possibility for MGM label is Lena Horne, who will have to ankle Black & White to make change in near future.

Newest addition to wax field is Empey Records, Inc. Firm will spe-cialize in race and novelty disks and is headed by Mr. and Mrs. Maceo Pinkard, F. L. Hailstolk and G. J. Manes. First releases due around February. ... Popsie Randolph, for-

mer Benny Goodman band boy, now free lancing as a photographer. . . . Duke Ellington ork drew 1,300 persons at \$6 per couple in a one-nighter at New Castle, Pa., last week. . . . Herbie Fields ork cut six sides for Victor December 11. . . . Disk maga-zine is said to be trying to prevent folding by selling blocks of stock to performers and hand leaders performers and band leaders.

New type metronome devel-New type metronome devel-oped by Crystal Research Lab-oratories, Hartford, Conn., is be-ing promoted by G. Schirmer, Inc. Tabbed Metronoma, the in-strument is supposed to keep a beat that can be controlled in volume and pitch and at the same time employs a "flash baton" which is a visual flash in temp, making it possible for singers or making it possible for singers or musicians to see as well as hear the beat. Instrument is being promoted for musickers and is also being touted as an aid in physic and occupational therapy training.

Newest Victor dates include Fred-dy Martin's Rainbow's End and That Funny Thing Called Love, and Herbie Field's Moon Nocturne and Cherokee. . . Mickey Goldsen bought Allan Brandt's and Don Wolf's 20 Nickels for a Dollar. Has King Cole waxing in mind. . . . Eddy Howard coming in mind. . . . Eddy Howard coming into Commodore Hotel December 30. Morris pub firm, which hiked its price on jobber copy orders, will drop back to old rate. Biz volume said to be reason.

si:

#### \$ \*

Finals of the Miss Fine Brown Frame contest will be held at the Golden Gate Ballroom Friday (27). Winner of the contest, sponsored by ork leader Buddy Johnson, will be sent on a suday Johnson, will be sent on a seven-week theater tour with the band by Billy Shaw, of the Gale Agency. . . Max Gordon Trio, now at the Hickory House, signed to wax pact by Sonora Records. . . Adrian Rollini Trio now at Mardi Gras.

#### CHICAGO:

Cab Calloway set for the Regal Theater, Chi, week of January 17.... Frankie Carle is playing at Purdue University January 24. . . . Louis Jordan will be guesting on NBC's Supper Club, January 16. . . . Ray McKin-ley playing for the University of South Dakota prom February 22. . . . King Cole Trio booked for the Chicago Theater in March. . . Frank Dailey in Chicago auditioning Midwest bands for New Jersey Meadowbrook. . . Woody Herman cut two records in Chicago this week for Columbia. . . Al Jahns orchestra being held over until December 21 at the Hotel Syra-cuse, Syracuse, N. Y., opens at Bilt-more Hotel, Providence, R. L. December 23.

#### **DETROIT:**

Peter Uryga and His Melody Kings are cutting the novelty Yiddish rumba, Darf Men Gain in College and a bal-lad, Cryin' All the Way Home, both by Marian Kay and Helene Roth, and

published by George Simon, Inc., for Rego Records, Janie Palmer will do the vocals. . . . Buddy Milton and his orchestra returned to the Detroit Athletic Club this week for a repeat stand. ... Alvino Rey comes in Saturday (14) for a one-night stand at Convention Hall. . . . Paul Whiteman's orchestra has been booked for a one-nighter at Masonic Temple Auditorium January 25.

#### PHILADELPHIA:

Duke Ellington added to the Earle Theater band roster for February 7, with Elliot Lawrence set for a March week home-coming. . . Tommy Rogers oc-cupies the bandstand for the opening of the new Center-City Erlanger Ballroom. . . Illinois Jacquet, tenor sax ace last with Count Basic breaks in a band Count Basie, breaks in a band of his own at Elate Ballroom here Christmas night. . . Grimes music firm here pacted Rafael Guzman, Guatemalan composer, publishing his "Si Senorita, Si," for a starter.

#### HOLLYWOOD:

New Del Porter-Ray Johnson ditty "My Pretty Girl," published by Tune-Towne Tunes, to gct top build-up. Spike Jones on Vic-tor, Lawrence Welk for Decca set to record it, while King's Men will plug two on Fibber McGre will plug tune on Fibber McGee airer...Rita Ray, pianist-vocal-ist a la Nan BlaKstone, returns to Long Beach's Club Moderne for \$550 weekly...J. H. Martin set as distributor of new Hucksters label for Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin. ÷ 0

Johnny Green and Leo Robin pacted by Universal-International pix to write six tunes for Deanna Durbin's next flicker. For the Love of Mary. Green reports to U-I next week when he fin-ishes chores at MGM. . . . Jack Teagarden bedded with pneumonia, with Ziggy Elman filling in for fronter at Hollywood's Susy-Q. . . Artie Shaw intends to forsake the Coast and re-side in the East. . . Bobby Weiss has folded Musicraft's Hollywood shop and planes eastward Monday (16).

14

12

Bobby Sherwood expected to re-organize with local musicrew after Casino Gardens' opening January 11. . . Al Donahue moves into Avodon January 7, first band to return to downtown Los Angeles terpery. Spot will try out its first swing session matinee Sunday (15) with Billie Rogers combo. It it works, matinees will be continued. Count Basie gave Avodon its biggest opening night in dancery's nine-month history. . . . Page Cavanaugh Trio, recently inked by Victor, was granted nod to record sides with Frank Sinatra on Columbia.

#### Eckstine Pulls 3,266

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Billy Eck-stine one-nighter drew 3,266 custo-mers at \$1.50 per, at Laurel Gardens, Newark, N. J., Saturday (7). Date had originally been set for Orange Armory, with change in locations made only three days before because of a government han on use of armof a government ban on use of arm-ories as a result of the coal strike.



# **One-Coin** Hit Bundle May **Soup Up Juke Tune Plugs**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Possibility that value of juke boxes as a plug medium for tunes and disks will zoom was seen in announcement by Mills Industries here of an "Automatic Hit-Tune Selector" as a feature of their 1947 juke box to be unveiled in February. Move marks the first time any juke maker has made it mechanically possible for operators to set up an abbreviated *Honor Roll of Hits* on their machines to be played by dropping of one coin and pressing one button. Immediate value of device as a plug medium will be small, since firm's production necessarily will be only as

medium will be small, since hims p great as supply of materials permits, but should gadget prove a success, other manufacturers are sure to in-corporate variations into their ma-chines. Combined production then soon would give publishers and re-cording firms more reason than ever to woo juke ops—not just to get their tunes in a machine, but to get them to woo juke ops—not just to get their tunes in a machine, but to get them in the special trays that play when-ever the hit tune selector button is pressed. Gimmick also would fur-ther operator use of *Honor Roll of Hits*, since success of the device depends on giving customers what they pay for.

Device has been designed princi-Device has been designed princi-pally as an merchandising gimmick to boost quarter play. In addition to a standard keyboard, the Mills selector mechanism contains one additional key or button highlighted to capture player attention. By drop-ping a quarter in the chute and press-ping the key a player hears six top ing the key, a player hears six top tunes in succession (or three if machine is set for dime play).

#### Merchandising Cards

No place is provided on the machine for display of tunes operator has selected, based on Honor Roll of Hits, location requests, etc., but there is plenty of room on the selector is plenty of room on the selector panel where the operator can insert his own card. Mills feels, however, that the curiosity element will get more quarters than telling payees what they get, but admits this is a marklement the operator can only decide problem the operator can only decide for himself because of location pe-culiarities. Firm also points out that device will enable operators to merdevice will enable operators to mer-chandise quarter play in a solid way by using posters, menu-folders, coasters, etc., to encourage hit tune selector plays—all of which will mean more plugs for the disks in the trays keyed to the selector button.

#### **SESAC Adds 4 Pubs**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—SESAC licensing org acquired clearance rights and copyrights this week to catalogs of four music pubs. New additions include Goddard Music Company, Chicago, which features novelty and program material song catalog; M. Homer Cummings, Coal-wood, W. Va., whose catalog contains over 800 religious melodies; Walter A. Quincke, piano, string and full orchestra works purchased by Pallma Music Products, Chicago, a SESAC affiliate, and Samuel W. Beazley & Son, Chicago, which is church song book specialty house.

#### T. W. Allen Catalog BMI's

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Thorton W. Allen Standard Catalog, w.k. college music firm, has been bought outright by Broadcast Music Incorporated org here. All stock, copyrights and re-print rights have been acquired by pub department of the licensing org.



# Wax Flax Sad Sacks

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14 .--- Coincident with announcement that Herb Jeffries was going to join Stan Kenton's ork as band yocalist, and that he was in-tending to ankle his Exclusive waxing pact, Coast indie firm was setting heavy flack spread for the vocalist's new album, Magenta Moods with Look Look. magazine.

Kenton management has been trying to break Jeffries' pact so that he could record exclu-sively with ork under its Capitol pact. No arrangement has been set to date, with Jeffries due to join Kenton some time next week.

#### **AMP Renews 18 Stations**, Signs Up One New Netter

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Reaching one new agreement with Station WSBR, Superior, Wis., Associated Music Publishers, Inc. (AMP) has extended its licensing agreements with 18 other stations it was revealed here.

vealed here.
Org has renewed the following:
KDTH, Dubuque, Ia.; KFDAB, Lin-coln, Neb.; KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.;
KJBS, San Francisco; KLPM, Minot, N. D.; KOIL, Omaha; KOTA, Rapid City, S. D.; KSL, Salt Lake City;
KSUB, Cedar City, Utah; KTEM, Temple, Tex.; WABY, Albany, N. Y.;
WALB, Albany, Ga.; WBCM, Bay
City, Mich.; WDNC, Durham, N. C.;
WHAS, Louisville; WHDH, Boston;
WJAR, Providence, R. I., and WKMO, Kokomo, Ind. Kokomo, Ind.

#### **Capitol's Flack Guns Train**

On "Song of the South" HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.—Slated for January 6 release, Capitol's Song of the South platter package is skedded to get some of the biggest ballyhoo ever seen in disk biz. Plans call for unusually heavy newspaper and mag spreads for the album in addition to thousands of animated dealer-win-dow displays prepared under direction of new ad manager, George Oliver.

Tie-ins on albums have been set with Disney via transcribed air spots, kiddie theater contests and radio quiz programs. Tots attending Song of the South showings will receive Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah toy planes on which will be carried Capitol's Uncle Remus ad.

#### Flora Out at Pennsy Hotel After Seven-Year Stand

NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — Jimmy Flora Trio, for seven years Cafe Rouge relief outfit and mainstay of the Hotel Pennsylvania bar, has been handed two weeks' notice. Trio is

handed two weeks' notice. Trio is being dropped in favor of featuring television display at the bar. Telly set was installed recently during bar biz lull, and hotel feels machine has helped considerably to hype biz. Cafe Rouge intermish pe-riod probably will be filled by a planist pianist.

| PUBLISHERS-RECORDING COMPANIES  |
|---|
| THIS SONG IS OFFERED FOR YOUR APPROVAL  |
| WE LL REAL ADW FAULTS WORDS & MUSIC<br>By Claudio Lopes                                 |
| AND SERVICE OF MILL   |
| AS OUR FEELINGS GROW MELLOW WITH THE TEARS I'LL   |
| TREASURE EACH MEN-0-RIS THE LAMERENT GLOW OF A  |
|   |
| MELLOW MOON WILL SHINE LIKE A MEL-O-DY  |
| WE'LL REAP NEW FRUITS WHEN WE'RE IN LOVE; NEW ORCHARDS AT OUR FEET WILL                 |
| H + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +   |
| RIPEN SWEET EV'. RI TIME WE MEET AS ELUE SKIES SHINE A - BOVE. WE'LL                    |
| REAP NEW FRUITS WHEN WE'NS IN LOVE; LIKE CHERRIES RED YOUR LIPS WILL SAY A-NEW THE OLD  |
|   |
| WORDS WE KNEW . WHEN FIRST WE WERE IN LOVE. THE VERY AIR WE                             |
| DEFENDED NTTL DE FRAGRANT WITH THE DEW, THE BIRDS ON HIGH, THE                          |
| BREATHS WILL BE FRAGRANT WITH THE DEW. THE BIRDS ON HIGH, THE                           |
| GRAIN BELOW WILL CET A SONG TO YOU. WE'LL REAP NEW FRUITS WHEN                          |
| Li Lat Dirffree Werever   |
| WE'RE IN LOVE. NEW HILLESONS RARE WILL GROW; BUT DEAR YOU KNOW NOW'S THE                |
|   |
| TIME TO SOM THE FRUITS WE'LL REAP OF LOVE   |
| FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WIRE-WRITE<br>CLAUDIO LOPEZ, 15 HETT AVE., STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. |
|   |



MUSIC

RECORDS

A SENSATIONAL

NEW RELEASE

(Release #1047) I'LL CLOSE MY EYES

SAVE ME A DREAM

featuring THE SENTIMENTALISTS-vocal-

with instrument accompaniment

MANOR RECORDS 2061 BROADWAY + NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

ARE YOU A SONGWRITER? HERE is the ONE BOOK that tells HOW TO

WRITE A SONG and WHAT TO DO ABOUT

IT-after it is written. This book gives

you the names and addresses of Music Publishers, Radio Stations and Record Companies. NOW you can learn HOW TO WRITE A SONG and HOW TO SELL IT.

Don't wait! Send \$2 today for this easy to

The Billboard

# **MPCE Wants** anor "Czar" or Govt. Enforcem't Aid

(Continued from page 15)

(Continued from page 15) dough necessary to get a really potent "czar" and an investigating staff that could work efficiently wouldn't be forth-coming. Besides, a specific code of conduct governing movie morals or baseball ethics still doesn't exist in music biz. Fair Trade Agreement hasn't got the penalty powers extended to Happy Chandler or Eric Johnston and these could never be added. ... How would problem of disk firms and maestri with pub outlets be handled? Far-reaching extent of these corporative cut-ins cannot be successfully separated from the problem of the lowliest plugger forced to pay for 11:30 shots.

On proposal (3) which would eliminate paragraphs 8 and 9 and hand the problem over to the publishers.

PRO: Pubs could do it. . . With sheet sales way off, with major houses curtail-ing expense as is, payola would soon be recognized as the simplest expedient to trim costs. . . Since it's pub money that's spent on plugs, why should the contact union try to deal with the evil? . . . In the long run, plugs-for-pay are on a competish basis anyway.

competish basis anyway. CON: Idea would be another blow to smaller pubs. . . Majors can write off heavy "schmeer" funds with case; little guy would be knocked off by moolah power, not superior song salesmanship. . . Going back to the time when payola was a pub problem, what happened? Fair Trade Agreement was the alleged answer to the charge that pubs couldn't handle the problem. Going back to the old days and ways make no more sense than leaving things as they are.

Out of all the word traffic on MPCE's proposal still another bloc of argument not covered in the union letter was taking form this week with one pub sending his idea down to the firm's lawyer for legal lay-out. Idea, old as payola itself, boils around the theory that trade-paper plub listings account for most pay-off swindles.

Champions of this school would ban the Peatman sheet from the papers, saying that's the only way to let consaying that's the only way to let con-tact lads go out and compete on song-salesmanship ability only. If plug lists were dropped, they add, if ad agencies were not given access to the top-30 radio performance tunes, the business of outstretched palms would be cut. Introduction by a name artist -paralleling the old vaude days when a Belle Baker or Sophie Tucker made hits on their own-would come back to its own. While song selection, oral merchandising and promotion talent would come back to their own. With television coming, huck-ster sheet-selling that took first place 30 years ago in the music stores may return, and forewarned, goes the ar-gument, the music biz could really go back to clean contracting.

Placing the rap on the plug lists, however, called forth many dissenting opinions. Some music men point-ed out that if Peatman's list was dropped or limited to private pub use, what was to prevent ad agencies and top commercial producers from getting the info anyway. Research re-sources of the 4A lads are recognized as virtually unlimited and a chop in press coverage would hardly stymie them. Selling a job on the agencies to convince 'em that top-30 plugs are not always the best musical fare for their programs would be preferable, say these critics, especially since the anti-list argument is based on just that theory. And as long as pubs continue to get the "sheet," they add, how will the problem of bonus-incentive contracts which some BMI firms still have in force be licked.

All the gab and confab probably will be written down and returned to MPCE offices here after first of the year. But pubs and contact men alike are awaiting official report from MPCE exec council with a bit of relish mixed in with their concern.

# Jessel Sent Me

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-Milton Berle was caught shopping in Howard's here for a new suit. Berle said to a witness who raised eyebrows: "Where do you think Jessel gets his clothes?"

# **Does Talent Switch** Hamper or Tamper?

#### (Continued from page 14)

goes the argument, with the smart guys too often out-smarting themselves. When production guarantees, for example, are promiscuously tossed in, when provisions for more than minimum number of sides or more than the normal 5 per cent royalty are offered, should the orkster or incorr always grab the hook? Lure singer always grab the hook? Lure of immediate cash too often supplies the answers to all these questions, and the kibitzers say the names who run for the quick buck are mainly the ones operating on inadequate info. The dollar call sometimes info. works the other way, tho, with some works the other way, tho, with some hot-stovers pointing up the case of Artie Shaw. Shaw beat it out of Victor because he was personally dissatisfied with Eli Oberstein's treatment. This Oberstein has ad-mitted, altho he denies that the treatment was in any way bad, but the point advanced is that Shaw actually ducked a cash-heavy Victor contract to take his pride and personality de-mands to a lesser label. Contract he had with Victor at the time of leaving would have brought him over \$25,-000 if he only had stayed eight more weeks and completed the demands calling for 58 sides per annum. He scrammed regardless, and his current status with Musicraft, tho it gives him top billing, leaves room for specula-tion about '47 and '48 doings. Some tradesmen looking over this type of incident are inclined to criticize both the agency and the attorney involved in the deal. Others counter with the claim that ultimate responsibility for breaking any contract or signing any new one rests with the artist and recite the old chant that the greatest agent or lawyer still hasn't found a sure cure for temperament.

But temperament or green backs aside all kibitzers concur in preach-ing that the poker players in the diskchips game are not up on all the A heavier abundance of waxrules. wise personnel among the agencies, a little more diligent scouting by talent handlers (factory inspections, close check or credit ratings, commitments in writing) and more willingness by some artists to let record execs teach, not give, 'em the biz-these, say the kibitzers, would at least compel the disk gamblers to play according to Hoyle.

#### Cootie, Lanin, Condon Page 1

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Page 1 Ball, of Newspaper Guild of New York, to be held at Waldorf Astoria, January 6, will feature music by Cootie Williams ork, Jimmy Lanin ork and an Eddie Condon group. Woody Herman's ork was due for the affair, but will have fractured by then, with no announced replace-ment at press time. Lanin's group will accompany the artists who will perform during a show in the barrier to be perform during a show in the hotel's main ballroom.

#### Lawrence \$2,240 in B'port

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 14. Elliot Lawrence, playing a return engagement at the Ritz Ballroom here Sunday (24), drew 1,400 persons at \$1.60 a person, grossing \$2,240. On his previous date here, October 13, he drew 1,517 persons for a gross of \$2,427.20.

# Lucille Flack-Happy, According to Victor

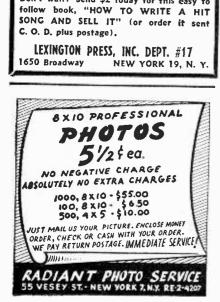
HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14. - West Coast RCA-Victor reps claim Lucille Ball's suit against the firm is little more than a publicity stunt, tied in more than a publicity stunt, tied in with release of the actress' current pic, *Two Smart People*. They point to happy relationship existing be-tween Victor and Desi Arnaz, Miss Ball's husband, on one of whose rec-ords actress alleges firm used her name without permission. Reps say company would have complied with Miss Ball's request sans suit. Others believe suit was filed as a gesture believe suit was filed as a gesture intended to put a damper on squawks coming from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, who holds actress' flick contract. Under terms of her film pact, Miss Ball is not permitted to enter into recorddeals without consulting the ing studio.

The actress, thru Attorney Max Fink, filed a \$100,000 damage action and sought an injunction against tor for use of her name on the Arnaz Carnival in Rio platter. Contends she attended husband's cutting session and threw in the nursery ditty, Peter Piper in a high pitched voice, with the understanding that her name was not to be used on the label.

#### Levine on 5 New Shots

NEW YORK, Dec. 14 .- Henry Levine, musical director of NBC's Sunday morning Solitaire show and the well-known "hot lips" of Chamber Music Society of Lower Basin Street fame gets a five-morning-a-week sustaines for NBC soon as the current AFRA-network basel is streightered AFRA-network hassle is straightened out. New show spot calls for dialog from the maestro; hence, the AFRA delay.







PRICES SMASHED Going into the record business?

We can supply you with the following items from our Midwestern and Eastern plants: Finest quality shellac records, immediate delivery. Mother master, stampers, labels, albums, corrugation Artists' sketches, cuts and studio time. You name it and we will got it for You name it and we will get it for you. For further details write or phone and learn about our low-cost money-saving

SWANK RECORDS 1674 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y. te 501 Tel.: Circle 7-5655, 7-7058 Suite 501





# V REVIE

EDDIE HEYWOOD (Signature R-101)

The piano rhythms of Eddie Heywood are spread over four 12-inch orchestrations. Nor does the Kostelrecords in this package of platters. But while his stylings are something to occupy the attention, there's hardly enough creation to carry it for such a lengthy needling patch. Nor do the lengthy needling patch. Nor do the accompanying musicians show any greater degree of inspiration in their improvisings to sustain such lengthy interest. As a result, it's merely a mild session of jamnastics stringing together a steady string of impro-vised choruses by the piano and a few hot horns. Moreover, choice of selections provide little choice for creative ability that would make such a bulky batch of biscuits worth the a bulky batch of biscuits worth the waxing effort. For four of the sides, a pulky patch of biscuits worth the waxing effort. For four of the sides, Heywood is accompanied by a small unit, sharing the stanzas with the fiddling and trumpeting of Ray Nance, the tenor saxing of Don Byas and a lick of clarinetting by Aaron Sachs. Only contrast is in the vary-ing tempos for Them There Eyes, Penthouse Serenade, How High the Moon and for an old-time blues strain, Sarcastic Lady. For the other four sides, drummer boy Shelly Manne and alto sax ace Johnny Hodges make it a trio with the Stein-way squatter. Most relaxed is for On the Sunny Side of the Street. But instead of the earthy mood themes that allow both Heywood and Hodges to give vent to their musical imagina-tions, they stick to routing non form to give vent to their musical imaginations, they stick to routine pop fare, taking in Flamingo, Night and Day and Time on My Hands. Records shipped without album jacket for review.

# MUSIC OF SIGMUND ROMBERG—ANDRE KOSTELANETZ (Columbia M-635)

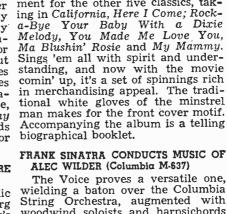
**KOSTELANETZ** (Columbia M-635) The simple and highly melodic operetta pieces of Sigmund Romberg are the object of Andre Kostelanetz's scoring to make for an eight-side album. All waltz melodies, and largely from the composer's operetta hits, selections string out Will You Remember Me?, One Kiss, The Des-ert Song, Romance; Deep in My Heart, Dear; When I Grow Too Old to Dream, Song of Love and Auf Wiederschen. But while Kosty re-tains the melodic themes, a great deal of the nostalgic qualities of the songs are lost in characteristic Kossongs are lost in characteristic Kos-

telanetz sweep of Strads which is not even compensated by the superb anetz scoring capture any of the show or continental flavor of these familiar Romberg melodies. Nonetheless, the spinning is easy to listen to even if not inspiring. Album cover carries a pen and baton motif, with a photo of the maestro on the inside page along with notes on both Romberg and Kostelanetz by John Ball Jr.

#### AL JOLSON (Decca 469)

Here is a most desirable collection of cuttings that spin out Al Jolson singing eight songs that the trouba-dour made famous. And in like mandour made famous. And in like man-ner, brought fame to the singing minstrel. All save Sonny Boy are featured in the movie The Jolson Story. It's a Jolsoniana nicety, rich in nostalgic needling appeal from start to finish, and proves Jolson is a construction of the school song seller without peer of his school. April Showers and Swanee, which he cut earlier, has the music of Carmen Dragon, with Morris Stoloff Carmen Dragon, with Morris Stolon providing the musical accompani-ment for the other five classics, tak-ing in California, Here I Come; Rock-a-Bye Your Baby With a Dixie Melody, You Made Me Love You, Ma Blushin' Rosie and My Mammy. Sings 'em all with spirit and under-standing, and now with the movie comin' up it's a set of spinnings rich comin' up, it's a set of spinnings rich in merchandising appeal. The tradi-tional white gloves of the minstrel man makes for the front cover motif. Accompanying the album is a telling

The Voice proves a versatile one, The Voice proves a versatile one, wielding a baton over the Columbia String Orchestra, augmented with woodwind soloists and harpsichords to introduce the mood tone poems of Alec Wilder. Instead of the futuristic jazz themes that Wilder originally introduced almost a decade ago with an unorthodox instrumentation, these are entirely classical themes in the are entirely classical themes in the style of the old masters with the intrusion of dance rhythms, but en-tirely in the serious chamber music mood. Frank Sinatra's capacities as a stick-waver with such serious in-(See Album Reviews on page 92)



1540 BREWSTER AVE Sensational **"DIVORCE** ME C. O. D." MERLE TRAVIS on CAPITOL

CHARLIE LINVILLE -

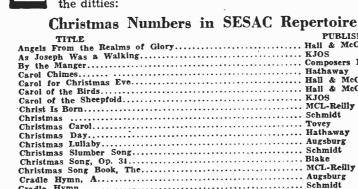
LINVILLES

ECORD DIS





#### The Billboard



# Add Christmas Songs Last week's issue of The Billboard presented a list of Christmas

Last week's issue of *The Bitbourd* presented a list of Christian songs and their publishers as a trade service to radio producers, disk jockeys, dealers, etc. Tho the list was deliberately touted as not being complete—ASCAP could not compile one, for example—SESAC and one ASCAP publisher have asked that the following songs be listed. Herewith the ditties:

| TITLE   | PUBLISHER           |
|---|---------------------|
| Angels From the Realms of Glory                           | Hall & McCreary     |
| As Joseph Was & Walking                                   | KJUS                |
| By the Manger   | Composers Press     |
| Carol Chimes  | Hainaway            |
| Carol for Christmas Eve                                   | Hall & McCreary     |
| Carol of the Birds  | Hall & McCreary     |
| Carol of the Sheepfold                                    | KJOS                |
| Christ Is Born  | MCL-Reilly          |
| Christmas   | Schmidt             |
| Christmas Carol   | Tovey               |
| Christmas Day   | Hathaway            |
| Christmas Lullaby   | Augsburg            |
| Christmas Slumber Song                                    | Schmidt             |
| Christmas Song, Op. 34                                    | . Blake             |
| Christmas Song Book, The                                  | MCL-Reilly          |
| Cradle Hymn, A  | . Augsburg          |
| Cradle Hymn, A  | Schmidt             |
| Hail Ye Tyme of Holiedayes                                | . Schmidt           |
| Hall ye Tyme of Holleuzyes                                | Top Music           |
| I Heard the Bells on Christmas Day                        | Hall & McCreary     |
| Little Christmas Sentinels                                | Denison             |
| Little Christmas Sentineis<br>Lullaby of the Christ Child | Hoffman             |
| Lullaby of the Unrist Unite                               | Augsburg            |
| Lullaby on Christmas Eve                                  | T. S. Denison & Co. |
| Night Before Unristmas, inc                               |                     |
| (A Christmas operetta in one act)                         |                     |
| _   |                     |

#### ASCAP Licensed

Have Yourself a Merry Little Christmas ...... Leo Feist, Inc.



XMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR **TOM McDERMOTT** Inimitable Song Stylist & His Piano **CARLOS VACCARO** Ace Drum "Rhythmist" 6th SOLID GAY CLUB Norfolk, WEEK GAY CLUB Nebraska Management: LOWELL MARTIN Orpheum Theater Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

WISHING OUR FRIENDS A MERRY



#### **RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE**

KCJIAUKAAI AND LUUNUE Well known, old established Restaurant and Cocktail Unit, redecorated few months ago at cost of more than \$14,000. Located on Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y., few blocks from main shopping and theatrical center. Seating capacity, 180. Doing \$250,000 annually, making fine profit, Excellent equipment. Air conditioning. Low rent. Long lease. Beautiful new bar. All included at price of \$55,000. Terms, Owner retiring. Rare opportunty. BOX D-387 TRE BILLBOARD CINCINNATI 1, OHIO



# Spots Switch **From Musical Units to Acts**

**Calif.** First To Experiment

#### By Al Fischler

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.—Having tried various shots in the arm to hypo biz, Hollywood talent sellers and lounge-club operators are now ex-perimenting with the use of acts in place of tried and true cocktail units. Altho still being tested on a small Altho suil being tested on a small scale, bookers report the switch-over has worked in a majority of spots. Trial balloons have been re-leased mostly in out-of-town loca-tions, altho attempted in Hollywood with negligible success with negligible success. Reasoning that ringsiders want a

change in entertainment diet, talent agencies have convinced operators to switch to acts wherever practical, pointing out that cost is about the same and the drawing power of a name or semi-name act is greater than the average musical combo. Moreover it is folt that the unblike Moreover, it is felt that the public is weary of mediocre cocktail units, and want much more for their dough these days.

Switchover is currently being at-tempted in such locations as Palm Springs, where the Lido Club shifted Springs, where the Lido Club shifted from the Vogue Trio to record pan-tomimist Ernie Brown. Mr. Dee's, another Palm Springs spot, is also shopping for acts. Las Vegas's swank Golden Nugget Club currently is using the Four Guardsmen, novelty singing act, while the Players' Club in Vegas resorted to acts several months ago when they bought Gene Austin. Long Beach's Club Samoa, formerly a cocktail unit location exclusively, bought the Radio Rogues as first act attraction.

#### Causes

Digging into causes, talent sales-men state the switch is a natural move and should bolster their act departments with a flock of new sales boom days, when any three-piece instrumental group was a hot at-traction, are over. Quality of musical combos is slipping because of per-sonnel turnover, they admit, and only the most versatile instrumental groups will work from here on. Such groups, with clever special ma-terial, are hard to find, they add.

With biz gradually reverting to what agencies term normal (by pre-war standards), competition has become much keener, and ops are a great deal sharper in talent buying. Bookers know there is more at stake now, since some war-time buyers of big-dough attractions have indicated desire to drop entertainment completely. By experimenting, agents hope to develop the right combination of money-making attractions, whether it be acts, cocktail units or a

combination. Whether the change from music to acts is generally adopted is said in part to depend on attitudes of both AFM and AGVA. Musikers' union naturally resents dronning of instru-

### **IN SHORT**

#### New York:

Alan McPaige Trio bowed into Bagatelle December 12. . . . Eddie Gibbs Trio new music backing for show and dancing at Village Van-guard. . . . Georgie Tapps opening with Henny Youngman in new Latin Quarter revue, December 22. . . . Tito Guizar was slated to fill Persian Room Hildegarde spot starting De-cember 13 until ailing Milwaukee chanteuse returns.

Frank Humphreys brought his six-Prank Humphreys brought his six-piece combo to Ernie's, in the village, December 15 for eight weeks. . . . Peter Nemeroff, Russian Kretchma op, off to Paris January 19 to scout the Russian colony there for talent to import here. Los Hermanes the Russian colony there for talent to import here... Los Hermanos Trio opened at Bill Miller's Riviera, Fort Lee, N. J., December 12... Cleon and Joe to the Barn, Kingston, N. Y., December 18 for three weeks.

Vin Hall current at the 44 Club, Newark, N. J. . . . Debonaires held over thru January 15 at Carousel, Newark, N. J. . . . Texas Jim Robertson and the Panhandle Punchers held over thru February 3 at Kay Sweeney's, Union City, N. J.

#### **Chicago:**

Park and Clifford, comedy hand-to-hand act, opened Friday (13) at the Rio Cabana, following a two-year engagement at Ken Murray's Blackouts in Hollywood. . . . Phyllis Gale, Chez Paree chirp, signed on for Song Title Time, WGN commercial seg.

#### Miami:

Lillian Cornell and Pierce and Ro-land new at the Clover. Nick Long held over there. . . Tubby Rives opened at Shanghai December 6.... Myron Cohen headlines Kitty Davis here to include the second s Myron Cohen headlines Kitty Davis show, teeing off December 22. . . . Physical culture contests at Airliner something new and a biz draw. . . . Vagabonds due soon at the Clover for an all-winter engagement. . . . Ha-vana Casino is first of big Cuban spots to advertise in local papers. Plane bookings are heavy for holiday dates. dates.

Rochelle and Beebe, terpers now in Tokyo, remembering friends here with Christmas cards. . . Gracie Barrie nixed Sam Barkens request to hold over at Five o'Clock Club due to Olympia and other bookings. . . Babe Baker's new Ha Ha Club, near Hollywood, skedded to open December 19, with Jackie Maye and Karen Parker heading bill, which Includes Mangee Lowe. . . Jack Marshall bows in at the Clover De-cember 18 after being absent from local scene for several years. . . . Jan Bart switched from Clover to Mocamba Beach spot.

cash bonds. Several instances have chaser has blown his top when ap-proached by an AGVA rep.

Talent sellers attempting to build act sales, admit they don't know if the change will bring greenbacks into the till. Farsighted agency men in part to depend on attitudes of both into the till. Farsighted agency men AFM and AGVA. Musikers' union argue, however, that now is the time naturally resents dronping of instru-to try something new, pointing out mental units, and may insist on at that it's the small lounge or club op least one AFM member being hired. who provides the backbone of biz. Ops who have never used acts must be educated to AGVA requirements going to get big-time attention from on minimum basic agreements and now on, they promise.

#### **Cincinnati**;

Gil Lamb, Tony Sanford and the Martells and Mignon open Friday (20) at Beverly Hills Country Club, (20) at Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky. It'll be the spot's final show of the season, Beverly closing January 2 for its annual two-month hiatus. . . Al Dauro, who formerly had his own booking office here, has joined the Alma Bahlke and Helen Assad Ace Entertainment Service to handle the club and coefficie depart handle the club and cocktail departments. Dauro until recently handled the press for the John Calvert magic show.

Jimmy Savo opens at the Lookout House, Covington, Ky., Thursday (18), marking his first nitery engagement since his recent leg amputation. ... Sylvia, WLW oriole and pianist, and Jayne Lowe, accordionist, fea-tured at Hotel Metropole's Cafe Metropole. . . Johnny Feilden Trio renewed indefinitely at La Normandie Cafe.

The Riviera, formerly Beck's Night Club, Newport, Ky., bows Wednesday (18), with Ace Donohoo's new ork set for an indefinite run. Frank Sommers remains as manager, with Eddie Meyers in charge of cuisine.

#### West Coast:

Ray Parker going into Club Mod-erne, Long Beach, end of this month. ... Teresa Rudolph, hoofer, also set for same bill. . . . Radio Rogues in for same bill. . . . Radio Rogues in Club Samoa, Long Beach, inaugurat-ing show policy for the spot. . . . Billy Joy held over at Club Flamingo, Hollywood. . . Charles Gray and Three Esquires set for Dixieland Tavern, Salt Lake City. . . . Variety Boys and Ethelene going into Den-ver's Club Algerian. . . De Castro Sisters drew fourth hold over at Bim-bo's San Francisco. . . . Jeanne bo's San Francisco. . . Jeanne Blanche set for Tower Theater, Kan-sas City, followed by run at Showboat, Milwaukee.

Town and Criers going into Hob and Nob, new San Fernande Valley spot. .... Joey Rardin going into Stockman's Hotel, Reno. . . . The Revelers set for Golden Nugget, Las Vegas. . . . The Merry Macs open December 1 at Golden Gate Theater for three weeks . . Jack Cole and His Dancers going to Chez Paree, Chicago, January 3. . . . Johnny Downs, film and stage hoofer, to do a series of one-nighters following theater personal appearance tour.... The Charioteers will tour in January. The Charloteers will four in juncary. ... Frankie Laine held over at Club Morocco, Hollywood. ... Ed Carrie and The Madhatters set for Club Lorraine, Los Angeles. . . . Aleutian Five contract extended in L. A.'s Orchid Room.

#### Detroit:

Guitarist Doug Shailor is joining the Lee Walters unit, currently at the Club Bali. Shailor replaces Nat Starr. . . Ted Lipsitz, of Lipsitz's Supper Club, escaped injury in an auto accident upstate which sent Mrs. Lipsitz to the hospital. . . . Sam Chiado, new Club Casanova op, switching from straight music and dance policy to floor shows. dance policy to floor shows.

June Nelson opened at Penobscot Club Monday (16), replacing Judy Baker, who moved into Uptown Club Bali....Paul Gilber, Palm Beach emsee, flew over for a special one-nighter at a private club date in Toronto, Tuesday (10).

# **OPS HOPE HARD FOR N.Y.E. Outlook NSH**; **Prices Same** As Last Year

**Clubs See Few Big Spenders** 

(Continued from page 3)

was freer, a club could always count for at least 50 per cent of the room to go over the initial bite. Now, with biz looking down in the mouth, clubs will consider themselves for-tunate if they get enough people in for just the minimum.

Ior just the minimum. Some To Stay Open Until 8 A.M. Practically every night spot expects to stay open beyond the customary 4 a.m. closing hour. Some of them will only extend the time by one hour, others hope to keep rolling un-til 8 a.m. Ops admit, however, that unless something unforeseen occurs, the usual closing hour will be pretty close to the 4 a.m. deadline. Most of the clubs queried claim

Most of the clubs queried claim reservations are coming in at the same pace established last year. Hotels, on the other hand, seem to be doing better. Some already have closed their books, claiming a complete sell-out.

Actually few of the established niteries are enthusiastic about New Year's Eve potentials. They claim that because of the one big night, business falls flat on its face a week before and a week after. So even if that one night packs them in, the best they can do is break even.

#### **Usual New Spots**

Usual New Spots This year like other years, there will be the usual number of spots which will deb with a show policy a week or so before the one night, in the hope of catching some of the business. Most of them operate all year sans talent, or a stroller or just a juke box. Before the end of the year they blossom out with small acts. If the past is any indication of the future, most of these Johnny come once joints will do an Arab-and-his-tent-act January 2. Stem prices for the coming cele-

come once joints will do an Alab-and-his-tent-act January 2. Stem prices for the coming cele-bration are as follows: Latin Quarter, \$15-\$25 a head; Carnival, \$15 to \$20 each; Leon & Eddie's, \$8-\$15 each; Diamond Horseshoe, \$12.50-\$20; Zan-zibar and Copacabana, \$6-\$15. The Blue Angel will charge a \$10 cover. The hotels break it down like this: The Waldorf Wedgwood Room, \$18.50; St. Regis Iridium, \$15; Com-modore Century Room, \$10; New Yorker Terrace Room, \$13.42; Penn-sylvania's Cafe Rouge, \$11.60 (last two include tax); Bowman Room, Biltmore, \$15; Embassy, \$15-\$20. The vaude-flicker houses also will operate as in previous New Year's Eves, tho some will have an extra show about 2:30 a.m. Seats will be scaled higher with most houses op-erating at a \$2.20 top. With the ex-

show about 2:30 a.m. Seats will be scaled higher with most houses op-erating at a \$2.20 top. With the ex-ception of Radio City Music Hall, which has a reserved seat policy in the loge all year around, all houses will be on a first come, first seated basis. Theaters can't even venture to guess grosses for New Year's Eve. If the weather turns bad, all esti-mates will go out the window. Summing it up, practically every-body in showbiz is looking forward to New Year's Eve with some dread. They all agree on one thing. They hope to get it over in order to start worrying about the rest of the year.

worrying about the rest of the year.

# B'way Mourns Damon Runyon

By Bill Smith

By Bill Smith NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—After all the obits were in, it was obvious few people knew Damon Runyon well. To the present crop of showbiz folk he was an important guy with a jutting jaw who wrote a column for Hearst. To actors, anybody who has a column is a power and respected or bowed to according to his circulation. Before his last illness forced him to bow off; Runyon was a Lindy regular. The left side of the restaurant was his favorite corner. When he lost his voice he didn't get around as much. Instead, he stuck with intimates, among whom Walter Winchell was probably the closest. When his sidekick wasn't around Runyon made occasional jaunts into niteries, not because he was looking for material, but because he was lonesome—lonesome and sick. It was out of these wanderings that he gleaned a few ideas for his column. One of these was about Irwin Corey; another was about Milton Berle. But if the present crop of showbiz people knew him for his column and his stories about Stem curios, old-timers knew him as an encyclopedia of vaude when the Palace was big time. It wasn't because he had any particular feeling for showbiz, it was because his intimates in his Forrest Hotel days were performers, people like Ben Blue and Cliff Nazarro. When cancer hit him in the throat and he lost his voice he shied away from people. He still bounced around the down patrol but bot

Ben Blue and Cliff Nazarro. When cancer hit him in the throat and he lost his voice he shied away from people. He still bounced around the dawn patrol, but he no longer did any talking. He listened and replied with notes. Broadway is sentimental, but it's also practical. When Runyon's death was announced, many of his one-time cronies made a bee-line for the Buckingham to try to get his apartment.

### **Chi Hotel Rooms** Tack on \$1 Cover

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. — Fact that while night club biz is way off prac-tically everywhere, hotel spots are still packing 'em in was graphically illustrated this week as the Empire Room of the Palmer House here began undergoing extensive renova-tions and added a \$1 cover charge to its \$3.50 minimum. Boulevard Room at the Stevens is also tacking on a \$1 cover.

Both the Empire Room and the Boulevard and other hotel entertain-ment spots are doing capacity biz, according to hotel execs. Hotel man-

### New York:

Keith Memorial

HILLSBORO, N. H., Dec. 14. —A move is under way here to erect a memorial to the town's most noted native, the late B. F. Keith. It is expected that the memorial will take the form of a marker or plaque showing the location of the house where he was born.

agers haven't felt the pinch, they claim. One reason is that hostelries are still overflooded with guests who naturally drop in to the hotel's en-(Chi Hotels Tack On \$1, page 40)

# Yule Lull Staggers B'way; MH Okay 142G; Others Off

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—The annual pre-Christmas lull, aggravated by the brownout for part of the period covered, smacked Broadway takes in the brownout for part of the period covered, smacked Broadway takes in the chaps this week. Total for the week for the six houses listed below was \$351,000, against the previous week's figure of \$542,000. If it hadn't been for the initial week's biz at the Music Hall, the total would be less. Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$110,000) brought in \$142,000 for its first week with the Shyrettos, Nonchalants, the annual Christmas pageant and Till the Clouds Roll By. Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$75,000) slipped, but still okay with \$116,000

Los Angeles:

# **Policy Shift No Aid** To Mil \$; Take-Off At 20G With Bailey

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14. — Shift from name bands to straight vaude - Shift from name bands to straight vaude acts is expected to pull a weakish \$20,000 at the Million Dollar this week. Approximately \$3,500 below the house average. Bill includes Pearl Bailey and Herb Jeffries as headliners, with Joey Rardin, Russ Clark, Crick and Bodo, and Geraldine Ross completing roster. Pic, The Ross completing roster. Brute Man.

Last week's amateur show did a poor \$18,000. Pic was Mark Hellin-ger's The Killers.

slipped, but still okay with \$116,000 for its third week with Bob Hannon, Emma Otero, Rosario and Antonio and Razor's Edge. First week was \$155,000, followed by \$160,000.

#### Cap Below Par

Cap Below Par Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$72,-000) dropped to \$67,000 for its second week with the Frankie Carle band, Slate Brothers, Val Setz and Under-current, against an opener of \$98,000. Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$75,000) faded for its eighth week, when it counted \$75,000 against the previous week's \$90,000. Bill, con-sisting of King Cole Trio, Stan Ken-ton band, Dean Murphy and Blue Skies, teed off with \$140,000, fol-lowed by \$120,000, \$114,000, \$100,000, \$92,000 and \$82,000. Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,-

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,-000) finished its three-weeker with \$30,000 with Ray McKinley band, (See Lull Staggers B'way, page 40)

# **AGVA Warns Bookers** on **New Rules**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14. — With 1947 franchises about to be dished out, AGVA's Hollywood office has warned booking offices and agents to comply with union regulations or face disciplinary action. AGVA's Florine Bale declared bookers had been negligent in booking acts according to union policies and said the union would take action against several agents unless they follow accepted practices. Talent union will insist agents

check clubs to make certain ops have signed minimum basic agreements and posted cash bonds. Agents, more-over, must issue AGVA form contracts for all acts and avoid booking non-AGVA members. Bookers have also failed to check the AGVA office before booking out-of-town shows, which has forced the union to scratch

which has forced the union to scratch shows at the last minute. Laxity by bookers, AGVA ex-plained, has resulted in ill feeling and confusion between ops and the union. Rather than breed trouble, AGVA explained, the union will clamp down on agents to eliminate AGVA explained, the union will clamp down on agents to eliminate bugs at the source. Miss Bale pointed out that agencies have had a year to fall in line with news regulations and implied stern action in the future.

### Indianapolis Murat Trying Straight Vaude MonthlyShow

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Straight old-time vaude policy will be tried out at the Murat Theater in Indianapolis beginning December 28, it was learned this week from Sid Page, Chi booker, who holds an interest in the house.

Policy established on a trial basis will be one big show a month (\$1.80 top), consisting of about eight acts with one intermission. Page is con-vinced John Q. is ready for vaude revival, judging from reception the idea has received from city authori-ties and others. Radio stations have donated plenty of free time to plug the "return of the old days," 300 taxi cabs are using stickers, while many stores are putting up signs for free. Headlining the first show is Jack Owens, one of ABC's Breakfast Club-bers. Others skedded are the Oron-tos, Three Ambassadorettes, Hap Hazzard and Mary, with others to be inked. Walter Jackson and his 10-piece ork will back the show. One reason Page is trying out the old time would is that he dronned will be one big show a month (\$1.80

piece ork will back the show. One reason Page is trying out the old-time vaude is that he dropped around 10G on the house since Sep-tember, booking orks and attractions. "The only three orchestras in the concert field coining any dough." Page declared, "are Waring, Spitalny and Spike Jones. We took a terrible beating with some big names this season, guys like Eddie Condon, Cu-gat, Woody Herman and Tito Guizar. I figure the public is ready for some good old-fashioned fun entertain-ment. At any rate, it's worth a gamble."

#### Miami Club Robbed of 6G

MIAMI, Dec. 14. — Burglars this week ransacked the Club Bali on Biscayne Boulevard and cleaned the strongbox of about \$6,000.

t

The Billboard

#### Loew's State, New York (Thursday Evening, December 12)

36

Each time a pic name comes East on a vaude date, it becomes more and more apparent that West Coast scripters haven't the vaguest idea of what is needed to sell a celluloid name in the flesh. Every time, the script snarls the act, even when, as in the case of Freddie Bartholomew, the current headliner the player the current headliner, the player shows stage poise, some show savvy and personality.

Quite obviously, Bartholomew went to some trouble to get better than the usual corn and whoop-de-do for his preem at the State, but he didn't get preem at the State, but he didn't get it. Even the different angle of tell-ing what three writers wanted him to do, and doing it, doesn't sell him as a flesh entertainer. He gabs a little, chants a little, tells dialect stories, does a whiff of Shakespeare and closes with mimicry, but nothing really clicks solid. He has a nice

# VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

personality, so his gab goes over, as do his stories, not all of them good. His flirtation with the Bard strains hard. Sinatra won't need to worry about him as a chanting rival and the mimicry could well be dropped. All of which is not fair to a young performer who shows that he has something, but no means of getting it across. He got a fair hand, when caught, but it was mainly for him-self and his kid rep, not for his ma-terial terial.

Rest of the show is okay. Follow-ing Louis Basil and, the ork intro, the acro-dance team of Bobby Lane and Claire makes a good flash and

brings out the palms heavily. Bob Howard, chirping and clown-ing, does a sock job of ditties old and new, particularly Honeysuckle Rose (See LOEW'S STATE on page 40)



PADDY CLIFF

SWINGING THE CLASSICS

Held Over at

EL RANCHO HOTEL, Las Vegas, Nevada EL RANCHO HOTEL, Las Vegas, Nevada

# Strand, New York (Friday Evening, December 13)

(Friday Evening, December 13) Vincent Lopez ork, the Trumbo Knights, Patti Dugan, Whitey Ar-mand and Chris Weston open the new Christmas show with Opus 45, a bouncey, blaring number that gives drummer Buddy Schutz a good chance to solo on the skins to a fare-you-well. After this outburst ork settles back to the more familiar sweet Lopez style, playing some nifty arrangements and ending with a Christmas medley. Trumbo Knights and the brass sextet score on This Is Always and in the closing medley. Always and in the closing medley. Chirper Patti Dugan, whose tones grate a little in full voice, does okay with Ole Buttermilk Sky and Love Is the Darndest Thing. Weston, handling the male vocalizing, has good pipes and does a nice job with This Is Always and White Christmas.

Lopez, besides fronting and emseeing, does his usual spate of 88-ing, which shines when he's rippling thru familiar arpeggios, but has muddy and ragged moments during some of and ragged moments during some of the more technical hurdles of Rach-maninoff's *G-Minor Prelude* and in the solo *September Song*. Final num-ber of the piano-ork group is *Nola*, which Lopez can do with his eyes shut. Band gives him swell support in slick arrangements, especially on the Prelude.

The Arnauts, with their boff-getting acro-fiddling routine and their whistling bird number get a de-servedly big hand from the pews.

Janice Paige has a lush larynx when she lets her voice out, but it's the type of voice that shows better in torchy ballads than in the rhythm ditties. Her opener, Zip-a-Dee Doditties. Her opener, Zip-a-Dee Do-Dah, and the film tune medley, A Rainy Night in Rio; Oh, But I Do and A Gal in Calico, show off her tones only briefly. It's not until she does Embraceable You in a kibitz with the front-row males that she really de-livers. She bows off to top mitting, however however.

Comic Artie Dann sells solid with his patter and clowning. The routine about his schnozzola and the income tax culled a load of yocks. His Jimmy Durante take-off clicked like-wise. The thank you routine about hands, given after his recall, is okay. Dann knows how to make the gags tell with the pews, even the fast ones. Closing Christmas medley with stage effects gives a colorful seasonal touch to the show. Film, The Verdict. Biz good.

#### **Adams Theater, Newark** (Friday, December 13)

Emphasis on thes week's show, an Emphasis on the week's show, an all-Negro bill, is principally on noise—on stage and in the audience. The screams and yells emitted by the customers would shame a Sinatra bobby-sox audience. Competition between Buddy Johnson's ork on stage and his fans out front as to who could create the greatest bulls

stage and his fans out front as to who could create the greatest hulla-baloo wound up in a tie. Show opened with ork blasting out a typical Harlem jump, X 13, which almost knocked the plaster from the ceiling. With Johnson taking the piano lead and Willis Nelson in on a trumpet solo, arrangement sounded haywire. Tenor saxmen Ted Con-yers and David Van Dyke pitched in to give a pell mell rendition. Ork's in to give a pell mell rendition. Ork's in to give a pell mell rendition. Ork's high brass and blatant tempos might go well in a large armory, but aren't meant for theaters. Johnson's men didn't appear to pay too much attention to their leader. Ork in-cludes five saxes, four trumpets, three trombones, piano, drum and double brass. Best received num-bers were Fine Brown Frame and a Christmas medley in which male vocalist Arthur Prysock picked up

vocalist Arthur Prysock picked up (See Adams Theater on page 40)

Million Dollar, Los Angeles (Tuesday, December 10)

Switching from name bands to straight vaude policy, Million \$ а this week comes up with a generally acceptable bill. Songstress Pearl Bailey and crooner Herb Jeffries hold featured slots, but it's Bailey's show

most of the way. Miss Bailey proves to be mistress of the clever lyric and smooth delivery. Her material is original and highly commercial, and her sales-manship leaves seat sitters whistling for more. Gal can sing or talk a lyric, tossing in a line of smooth patlyric, tossing in a line of smooth pat-ter which brings plenty of chuckles. Best of her tunes were two originals, Good Enough for Me and Row, Row, Row. For call back, she does St. Louis Blues with a new, bluish set of lyric. of lyrics.

Jeffries, who hit the top as a vocal-ist with Duke Ellington, and is cur-rently featured on Exclusive Records, is breaking in as a single. He does (See MILLION DOLLAR on page 40)

#### Olympia, Miami (Wednesday, December 11)

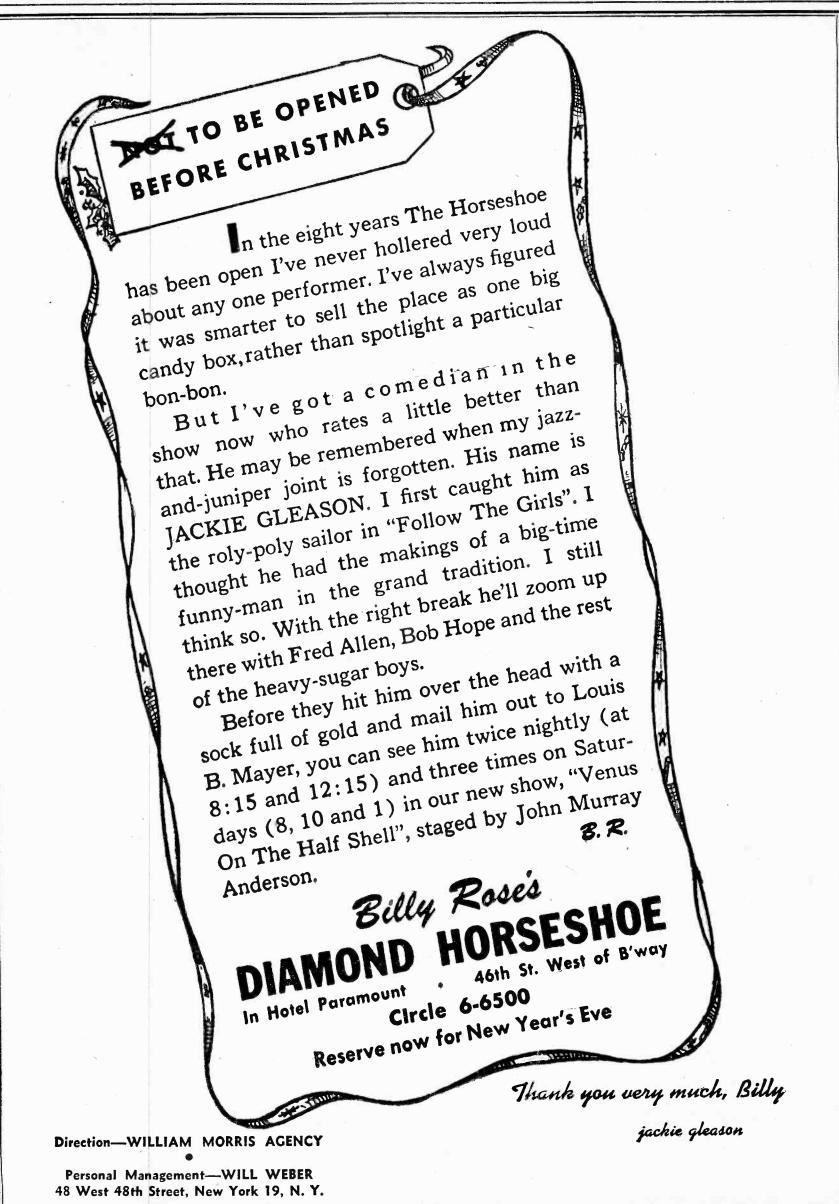
Bill this week again is made up of six acts, mostly repeaters. About a half house for opening mat.

six acts, mostly repeaters. About a half house for opening mat. Dale Belmont, thrush, wearing a tasty sweater, opened with *Tempta-*tion and then a souse ditty called *Saloon*. She next chirped a grand opera bit, winding up with a Calypso laugh producer. Begged off. Marc Ballero, impersonator, is the runner-up for honors. He started with a take-off on John J. Anthony, and ran thru most of the pop radio stars, doing them well. Did a Sinatra song for giggles and finished strong. Card Mondor, magician, produces doves and baby chicks to keep the folks guessing. He fills in with rope and other tricks for good returns. Coco, Steve and Eddy, comic acros, work in street attire, doing tosses and mounts; also some tricks on the teeterboard. Earn a heavy mitt. Sen Wongs, Oriental terp team, are

Sen Wongs, Oriental terp team, are a graceful pair. Wind up with an old-fashioned cakewalk which sends them off to a nice hand.

Jay Clarke, mentalist, held over a second week. Pic, Notorious.





Season's Greetings

U. 樾

嬓 100

Lin

NAN

\*

槲 物

-

#### \*

## NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Russian Skazka, New York (Wednesday, December 4)

Talent Policy: Continúous entertainment from 9:30. Owners-operators, Motya and Leo Nemiroff; publicity, Albert Black. Prices: No cover or minimum.

A gayly-muraled cellar, pleasantly informal, the Skazka is a natural for the Times Square tourist trade. With the right entertainment formula, it could easily be a click atmosphere spot. Unfortunately, the haphazard-ness of the presentation and the sparseness of the current bill presents a handicap which the two acts, Homo Freierman and Vira Niva, altho individually sock, cannot overcome.

Show is introed by ork leader Kostya Poliansky, who handles the few emsee chores. After a number by the balalaika ork (5), Freierman, a masterful mandolinist, steps out of the band to demonstrate his wintuged the band to demonstrate his virtuoso ability. A fine musician, his delivery is for 57th Street not 46th. His Car-negie Hall poise is correct for concerts but not for a nitery audience which expects to be sold. If Freierman, who makes a nice appearance, relaxes, smiles at the audience and peddles his numbers, he's bound to connect. Nevertheless the tribute to his musicianship in playing three numbers, Romanian Fantasy, Hora Stacatto and a Russian dance written for the balalaika but arranged by Freierman for the mandolin, was warm.

Irrepressible Vira Niva, singer, was a delightful contrast. Despite a slight cold that fogged her voice a bit and cold that fogged her voice a bit and a tendency of the chirper to blast the room, aided by a p.-a. in high, it was a pleasure to see her grab the audi-ence and carry 'em along with her all the way thru. Lovely auburn-haired fem strikingly gowned, has a fine voice, powerful enough to work without a mike, and especially right for sentimental Soviet folk songs. Above all, she has showmanship to Above all, she has shownanship to her fingertips and got a great hand after each number. Miss Niva could easily become a drawing card at the Skazka, with a better production to back her up.

#### **Club Frolics**, Miami (Friday, December 6)

Talent Policy: Dance band and floorshows at 9, 11 and 1:30. Owner-operators, Charles Lewis and Milton Zucker; publicity, Irv Man-dell. Prices: \$2 admission, no cover or minimum

Opening of Frolics marks the return of glorified burly to this area, first time since Minsky productions in 1938 at the Pier Theater in Miami Beach. Opener was welcomed by a capacity house (about 800 around the tables). Eddie (Nut) Kaplan's Screwballs of 1947, with a line of 20 Mil-Ray fems, runs almost two hours. Kaplan and the company intro-duces numerous specialties. Besides Kaplan, comics are Tanglefoot and Flash Lane. Others in the cast are Bertie St. Clair, taps; Tullah and Miy, Egyptian terp artists; Lillian Barnes, thrush, and Tony Varrone, songs. Allene Dale, featured fem, is straight to Kaplan, who gets plenty of chortles. Margie Hart, star stripper, disap-pointed the crowd. She acted timid, chirped a harmless ditty, tossed aside a few garments and went her way. Gal can do better and will have to if she expects to draw.

Revue is patterned after the Olsen and Johnson antics, with audience participation which should prove pop. Mildred Ray is producer.

Candullo ork backed the Harry

Harry Candulio ork backed the show nicely. Frolics is largest club in town on MacArthur Causeway, direct route to the beach. It never has proved a winner and it remains to be seen if burly can rehabilitate the spot.

#### Bamboo Cafe, New York (Wednesday, December 11)

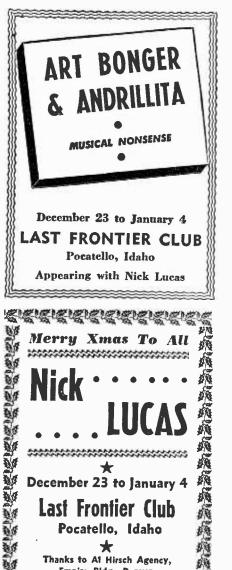
Talent Policy: Continuous entertainment. Owner, Joey Kaufman; publicity, Alice Kutzin. Prices: No cover, no minimum.

Spot claims to be making an at-Spot claims to be-making an at-tempt to bring swing to 47th Street, so has optimistically booked the Andy Delmar CBS Trio for "a limited two-week engagement." Ops of 52d Street spot need have no fear of competition from the new Bamboo policy. Midget-sized drinks and in-solent waiters will keep this spot down in the category of nabe places in which to grab a quick one. in which to grab a quick one.

Delmar Trio gets no place with uninspired renditions. Nothing indi-vidual whatever about the group, which sticks to standard arrange-ments. Andy Delmar, ex-Richard Himber clarinetist, is the lead and the only member to display any possibilities. George Marshall works the ivories and Cliff Leeman, mod-estly billed as "the second best-known name-band drummer in the country," handles the skins. Only stand-out number during the combo's one-hour stint caught was Lady Be Good. A few more like this and the boys may be able to attract attention.

Trio also backed the solo act, loria Dale, in several tunes. Gal Gloria Dale, in several tunes. Gal would sound better with a standard size ork.

Bob Sawyer is at the piano for intermissions.



Empire Bldg., Denver. Polly Jenkins & Her Pals UNCLE DAN **TEXAS ROSE** 

In Florida for December, January and February. WRITE FOR DATES Permanent Address: #1 MAIN ST., ILION, N.Y.

SEASON'S

GREETINGS 10

ALL MY

FRIENDS

BOBBY "TABLES" DAVIS

Playing a Return Engage-ment at the Famous Billy Rose

DIAMOND HORSESHOE

New York

**MERRY CHRISTMAS** 

To All **Our Friends** 

**DON and CASSANDRA** 

x.....

Anita \* \* Brown LOVELY LADY of the BLUES Currently BLUE GRASS CLUB Cleveland, Ohio Personal Management COLORED RADIO ARTISTS ASSN., INC. 3458 So. State St. CHICAGO, ILL. Victory 7917

THE EXCITING DANCES OF

NILS AND NADYNNE

"Nils and Nadyune took four bows before begging off. Pair has class, excellent wardrobe and is ready for any nitery in the country." The Billboard-Dec. 7, 1946.

Currently

CLUB CAIRO Washington, D. C., through Dec. 26 Mgt.: MOA

Personal Management

BERT JONAS

........

1650 Broadway

#### Beverly Hills Country Club, Latin Quarter, Newport, Ky. Newport, Ky. (Friday, December 13)

#### (Friday, December 6)

Talent Policy: Dance and show band; floor-shows at 8 and 1. Management: Beverly Hills Company, operator; Bernard Olatt, managing director; Bill Klein, maitre d'; Frank Sennes, booker; Hal Braudis, exploitation and promo-tion; Howard B. Thompson, of Allen, Heaton & McDonald, publicity; Dottie White, art director. Prices: Dinner from \$2.50; drinks from 55 cents. Minimum, \$2, except Satur-days, \$3.

Current floor layout isn't up to the usual Beverly standard, but the slick work of the Kathryn Duffy Dancers (10) serves as a saving grace. Show is slowly paced between the opening and closing Duffy numbers, and the Victor Lombardo orchestra, in for four weeks, had difficulty cutting the show music.

Duffy girls crack the ice with a colorful Christmas spec labeled *The Toy Shop*, which has Mistress of Ceremonies Gayle Robbins warbling Yule ditties, and Polly Nelson, Jo Gibson and Kandy King stepping out

Gibson and Kandy King stepping out for specialties as dancing dolls come to life. Christina Carson takes the featured spot with a tasty bit of bal-leting to Wedding of the Wind. Vickee Richards, supported by looks and a sound set of pipes, bucked a siege of nervousness and a noisy house to win a fair hand with If You Believed in Me, To Each His Own and That Old Black Magic. On the recall, did White Christmas. A better selection of songs would have helped immeasurably.

better selection of songs would have helped immeasurably. The Martins, ballroomers, con-tributed a trio of assorted routines featuring unusual lifts, holds and spins, but they had their work mar-red by faulty accompaniment, and forsook an encore. Pulled fair ap-plause but not what their work merited. Vic Lombardo crew, with

Vic Lombardo crew, with the standard-bearer on soprano sax, took this spot for a corking arrangement of *Begin the Beguine*. With an in-strumentation of 5, 5 and 3, crew also did a sparkling job on the dance music thruout the evening. Solid in all departments, lads offer a sweet style of their own on a quality line of arrangements. Only in spots do they offer anything reminiscent of brother Guy's combo.

they offer anything remainstern -brother Guy's combo. "Professor" Irwin Corey tries to do too much with too little for the first half of his turn, and the result is only a few snickers. He doesn't get the fat end of the bat on the ball until he does his mimicry to the recorded playing of Largo Al Factorium, when he really cuts loose to win the show's applause honors. For an encore he reverts to the trite and tiresome stuff offered at the outset, with the same

results. Kathryn Duffy Dancers closed with a well-garbed and fiery Toreador Dance in Strobolite, with Miss Carson again featured. Gayle Robbins did again featured. Gay'e Robbins did her usual efficient job in pacing the show, and she had her work cut out for her this trip. At the wind-up, demonstrated her alertness by jumping into the piano slot to keep the finale from going into a tailspin.

#### Music Box, San Francisco

#### (Tuesday, December 10)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 9, 11 and 1:30. Owner, Lloyd Campbell. Prices: \$1.50 mini-mum, no cover.

mum. no cover. Spot has undergone a change of policy, reverting to a three-act show, prices being reversed downward and name bands being dropped. Since unsuccessful try with Anson Weeks's ork at a stiff tariff, change has helped some, with current bill getting a good play at the tables. Offering has Russ Byrd, a local fave; Glen Pope, clever magician; Don Julian and Marjori, better-than-average dance team, and Howard Frederic's band. A good audience warmer-upper, Byrd has a rich baritone voice and sells excellently. Ranges thru Cosi Cosa, a Berlin medley, a top group of one-chorus arrangements of pop

Talent Policy: Dancing from 7:30. Floor-shows at 9, 12 and 3. Owner, Tommy Calla-han; manager, George Gebhardt; maitre d', Tommy Clare: publicity, Don Heck. Prices, \$1.50 minimum.

With Buddy Lester continuing his

rotous comedy antics for a third week and with enough supplementary talent to pack all the varied appeal, layout gets hearty approval of the table sitters. Muriel Kretlow Dancers (6) get things going with smooth soft-shoeing

to I'm Getting Sentimental Over You that wins a sound mitt.

Phyllis Colt, shapely carrot-topped canary, loses little time getting payees on her side. Goes commercial with a swingy Blue Skies and utilizes all of the gifts nature commercial bit of the gifts nature generously be-stowed upon her in a sock We've Got the Men Who Can Do It. On the re-call does cute hillbilly warbling of Doin' What Comes Natur'lly and To-night's My Night With Baby to solid response.

response. Lester brings on Steve Condos for a funny Greek bingo bit, after which Condos shines in his own right with velvety-smooth heel and toe work. Standout is a soft-shoe sliding rou-tine that elicited loud palms and brought him back for a humorous dis-wist oftermore turn with Lester. Wins trict attorney turn with Lester. Wins handsomely.

Lester's zany antics permeates the room from the outset. Staccato-type projection brings rapid belly chuckles and lad literally knocks himself out dispensing comedy all over the place. Displays excellent facial contortion-istics and some of his patter soared way above the heads of this crowd. Won tremendous hands and tried to beg off with blue but inoffensive beg off with blue, but inoffensive, parodies of familiar tunes to no avail. Had to give 'em a bluey on Ole' Man *River* to satiate their tastes and fi-nally got away after a neat curtainer. Kretlow lassies close it with an eye-appealing tappery to Take the A rain.

Sammy Leeds ork continues its solid show and dance music, with Chuck Hudson still 88-ing at the bar.

#### Club Bali, Miami

(Wednesday, December 4)

Talent Policy: Dance band and floorshows at 9 and 1. Owner-operators, Sam Taustin, Curt Dose, Jack Steinman; manager, Jack Young. Prices, \$2 minimum.

Latest offering at this boulevard spot has three better-than-average acts with a full line (10). Jimmy Jimae's dexterity in sleight-of-hand stunts kept the folks guessing. Ma-nipulates cigarettes, cigars and pipes. Well liked. The Sen Wongs, first Oriental terp

team playing this area in a long time, ran thru usual ballroom steps, finish-ing strong with an old-time cake-walk. Swell mitt.

waik. Swell mitt. Dod Dodson and his monks keep the house in an uproar. Has a pair of chimps that act as if they are al-most human. Acro bit at the finish gets a heavy palm.

Winter Wonderland by the line finishes up a good show. Danny Yates ork ample. Biz hold-

ing up well.

tunes, and encores with Mandalay.

Off to a solid mitt. Pope mixes a fast line of funny patter with his tricks which, tho mostly standard items of the profession, are cleverly executed. Good reception. Julian and Marjori, neatly garbed, open with a *Merry Widow* number, then go into a polka. Closed with a bullight neutring ac a clincher. Pair

bullfight routine as a elincher. Pair dance expertly and got a good hand.

Frederic's outfit plays a so-so show score. Better on the dances. Good crowd in the 300-seat room.

More Night Club Reviews on Page 40





**NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 

The Billboard

#### *AE WALLABY* THEATRICAL AGENCY

 $\infty$ 

(Employer's License 349) (Shelia Pugh) (Agent Registration 463) Alexandra Gardens, Hounslow, London, England.

#### **Booking Acts For**

ENGLAND, FRANCE, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, SWEDEN, NORWAY, INDIA AND THE EAST

NOVELTY, SPECIALTY and SEPIA ACTS, ICE SKATERS, NOVELTY ACTS and ADAGIO TEAM WANTED. ALSO SMALL ICE UNIT WITH OWN TANK FOR EUROPEAN TOUR. Booking Manager Now in New York Until January 3rd.

Send Photos, Details, Terms to Digger Pugh, Schuyler Hotel, 57 W. 45th St., N. Y. C., or U. S. Rep. Al Robert, P. M. V. A., Loew's State Theater Building, Boston.

 $\sim\sim\sim\sim\sim\sim\sim$ 

#### COMEDY PATTER **BLACK-OUTS • PARODIES** FOR ALL BRANCHES OF THEATRICALS FUN-MASTER GAG FILES

Nos. 1 thru 20 @ \$1.00 Each. (Nos. 21 thru 25 ready soon.)

"BOOK OF BLACK-OUTS," Bits and Skits. Great for Radio "Warm-Ups." 3 Vols. @ \$20 Per Vol. or \$80 for 3 Vols.

BOOK OF PARODIES," \$10 Per Book. 10 Special-Written Sock Parodies, SEND FOR NEW LIST OF COMEDY SONGS AND PARODIESI

Don't Be a Ham-C! "HOW TO MASTER

"HOW TO MASTER THE CEREMONIES" (How To Be an Emoce) \$3.00 Per Copy. No C. O. D.'s on any material! en route also send permanent address. PAULA SMITH New York City 19 No C. O. D.'s on any material! If en route also send permanent address.

PAULA SMITH 200 W. 54th St. New York City 19

#### RESTAURANT & SUPPER CLUB

**RESTAURANT & SUPPER (LUB** A show place. Built at cost of almost \$300,000 one year aso. Equipment and fixtures alone worth more ioday. Located in Buffalo, N. Y., in heart of down-town shopping and theatrical district. New, modern, fully equipped, beautifully decorated Circular Bar, large Dance Floor, alrcady established as one of Buf-falo's finest dine and dance spots, doing approximately \$500,000 volume. Seats 4500 on main floor. Private dining rooms for parties on second floor with addi-tional seating capacity for few hundred more. Long lease at barkain rental cost, 14 years more to run, offers saving of \$100,000 against current rental values. Other features. All included at savifice price, \$165,000. Owner compelled to retire because of fill health. Terms. Rare opportunity. BOX D-389 THE BILLEOARD CINCINATI 1, OHIO

#### **RESTAURANT AND NIGHT CLUB**

RESTAUKANI AND NIGHI LLUB Old established dance and dine. Beautifully decorated. Located in heart of Cleveland, Olito, on Euclid Ave-nue. Long lease at low rental cost. Open 7 days. Seats 100 in main dining room, 150 in cocktail lounge and 275 in supper club room. Total, 525. Offers orcbestra, dancing, floor shows. Renowned for excellence of food. Fully equipped kitchens and bakery. Modern refrigeration, air conditioning and freezing equipment. Approximately \$500,000 annual volume, making excellent profit. Good liquor, beer quotas. Other features. Owner retiring. Rare op-portunity. quotas. (

#### THE BILLBOARD OINCINNATI 1, OHIO NEW GAGS ! NEW MATERIAL !

NEW GAGS ! NEW MATERIAL ! Don't let anyone tell you cigarettes are bad for yow —look what "Lucky Strikes" are doing for Jack Benny. D'ja ever try non-union matches? They won't strike. When Cleopatra gave Mark Anthony the air she let Julius Casear. What did SHE care? She made her "Mark." What shape is a kiss? A lip tickle. Need new material? Here's what I have on hand: A new Monoiog with terrific laugh gags on NEW topics, \$10.00. 10 sure-fire Parodies on late pop song hits like "Rumors Are Flying." "To Each his Own." etc., \$10.00. You can stop a show with any one of 'em. 7 new Blackouts, \$10.00. A new Vent Dialog, \$10.00. If you want material you can make money with. send for mine NOW! HARREY PYLE 404 E. 54th St. New York City

404 E. 54th St. New York City NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

## The Town Pump, Detroit (Tuesday, December 3)

Talent Policy: Continuous entertainment. Owners-managers, David Katz and Earl Sha-piro. Publicity, Bill Silbert. Prices: No cover or minimum.

City's latest swank spot got off to a terrific opening, with Nan BlaK-stone headlining. On her fifth visit here in recent years, she's showcased entirely differently. Her showbar piano is spotlighted against colorful drapes facing the audience. She kids with the crowd a bit more personally, and did a heautiful ich of helding a and did a beautiful job of holding persistent heckler in line neatly. Her material is ultra-smart. Long turn held a crowd well and she stopped

before they had enough. Hank Finney, former ork leader, does some fine piano work for the lulls, and accompanies Jeanne Rand, Latter is mostly sweet and vocalist. lovely, with a beautiful voice and a personality that puts over her numbers appealingly. Don Samiratan, young vocalist, is

his own accompanist with the mandolin, doing mostly request numbers. His style is fresh and has stage appeal. Program is all musical and exceptionally well balanced.

#### **MILLION DOLLAR**

(Continued from page 36) a generally sound job. A bit stiff opening show, Jeffries nevertheless delivers ballads and jump stuff with equal effectiveness. Opening with September Song he follows with Christmas Song and Jump For Joy. On call back he satisfied with his well-known *Flamingo*. Lad should have no trouble in vaude houses. Comic is Joey Rardin, who reg-isters with some old, some new mate-rial Impressions on George M Co-

rial. Impressions on George M. Cohan and instrumental impersonations round out his routine. Ticket holders liked the little guy and brought him back to do his oldie Casey Jones. He could be strong with some new material

Trampoline team of Crick and Bodo, puppeteer Russ Clark do okay. Clark shows dexterity and originality in manipulating his wooden pals. Drunk with a nose that lights up, strip-teaser, clown and hoofer, are strip-teaser, clown and nooler, are all put through their paces by string-puller. Comedy acro dancer Gerald-ine Ross, who completes bill, didn't sell when caught. Al Lyons' house ork does an adequate job. Pic, The Brute Man. Biz, n. s. h.

#### LOEW'S STATE

(Continued from page 36) and One Meat Ball. As a recall, he sends solid with The Butcher Boy, in both Italian and Yank.

The Bricklayers, that bunch of al-most human pooches, are tops as ever. Ruth Terry, with looks and a lot of know-how when it comes to getting her numbers across, does okay by Ole Buttermilk Sky and Do It Again, which she has made her own in a nifty arrangement. Her Sep-

In a niny arrangement. Her Sep-tember Song was over-hoked. Show ends on a high note with terpers Mary Raye and Naldi, who are aces. They have grace and deli-cacy, as well as agility in their num-bers, which found plants of form in bers, which found plenty of favor in the pews. Their spins and lifts are a treat to watch and they avoid all the cliches of terp teams, scoring heavily in every number. Basil and his boys play a good show. Film, No Leave No Love. Biz, fair.



#### Colosimo's, Chicago (Wednesday, December 4)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30, 11:30 and 2. Owner-operator, Irv Benja-min; production, Dorothy Keith; publicity, Sam Honigberg. Prices: No cover or minimum.

Show, in line with Irv Benjamin's new policy of integrated production rather than big names, is strong thruout with varied fare.

Leo and Josephine Gasca, Mex wire walkers, brought prolonged pounding from table-sitters for clever routines. Gal strolls around to music while lad performs difficult tasks on metal string. Most applause was for Leo's drunk act, executed with realistic effect.

Estela, Julio and Pancho, S. A. terp testela, Julio and Pancho, S. A. terp team, put on good standard turn in below-the-border manner. Gal, in sequined dress which accentuated every movement, threw hips around in a way which drew admiration from cutomars from customers.

Marie Shaw, chirp, back from USO tour, ready for big time now, judg-ing from reaction at opening. She has a healthy voice, with a neat nitery-savvy delivery. Ryan Brothers, comics, wowed 'em with pantos and talk routines. Even their slapstick was chorn estimated

their slapstick was sharp satire. Colosi-Models evidently had re-

hearsed more than when last caught (November 13) and showed it in a clever, well balanced routine. Sol Feola's ork backed the show well.

#### - Follow-Up Review

PERSIAN ROOM, HOTEL PLAZA, New York: With Gracie Fields sub-bing for the ailing Hildegarde, the business doesn't seem to have sufered. Tables, particularly for dinner, are still hard to get. However, Fields is not the personality that is Hilde-garde. As a performer, the pinch-hitter showed her well-known ability, even tho it was soon apparent that her coming in was a last-minute af-fair. This was evident in the choice of numbers Miss Fields sang.

As a character lark with the funny Yorkshire accent, there is no funny Yorksnire accent, there is no doubt the gal is quite a package. Her famed Aspidistra, Walter and other songs associated with her, registered all the way. The trouble was she didn't have enough to go around. So in between she threw in a couple of par bellads. These were done picely pop ballads. These were done nicely enough, tho is was hard to imagine the singer as an ingenue. Such num-bers as The Say It's Wonderful, and even a novelty like South America, Take It Away, were a little hard to take. Certainly they're hardly Gracie Fields material Fields material.

It was with her gags, tho some of them came from the bottom of the bag, that she held her audience. And it was thru her oldies, mentioned above, that she managed to clinch it.

#### LULL STAGGERS B'WAY

(Continued from page 35) (Continued from page 35) Miguelito Valdez, Rognan and Mc-Caffrie and Never Say Die. Opened with \$49,000, followed with \$40,000. New bill, reviewed this issue, has Vincent Lopez ork, Janis Paige, Artie Dann and The Verdict. Loew's State (3.500 seats; average \$25,000) saw \$21,000 for Bert Wheel-

25,000) saw \$21,000 for Bert Wheel-er, Think-a-Drink Hoffman, Dolly Dawn and Gallant Bess, compared with \$28,000 the previous week. New bill, reviewed this issue, has Freddie Bartholomew Bob Howman Bartholomew, Bob Howard, Mary Raye and Naldi and No Leave, No Love.

#### **ADAMS THEATER**

(Continued from page 36) Christmas Song. Lad stayed on for They All Say I'm the Biggest Fool. Leader's sister, Ella Johnson, a sul-try-looking lass, was drowned out by the band for her three solos.

Harris and Lillette dished out some corny patter which customers liked. Lillette, gal, did a hot boogie-woogie piano turn.

Berry Brothers stood out with their distinctive dance routine. Boys worked hard with their leaps and zany foot work.

Johnny Moore's Three Blazes had the same trouble being heard because of the competition from the pew-holders. Moore's mike-hugging style was cramped and he was difficult to hear from the front row. Their inhear from the front row. Their in-strumental technique, pitched to a low tone, was lost in the shuffle. Their C. O. D. had the kids yelping like blazes, no pun intended. Pic-radio player Butterfly Mc-Queen, who opened on bill the pre-ceding day, didn't show because of a sudden illness according to monoge

sudden illness, according to management.

Pic, Passkey to Danger.

#### CHI HOTELS TACK ON \$1

(Continued from page 35) tertainment palaces. Empire Room is being redecorated

Empire Room is being redecorated and refurbished so that customers can get a better view. Lighting system is being completely changed for benefit of acts. Room will be dark until new opening December 26. For opening, Griff Williams and ork; Dorothy Shay, hillbilly chanteuese; Fred and Elaine Barry, terp team; the Acromanics, and the Merrill Ab-bott Dancers have been skedded. bott Dancers have been skedded.





work. In the technical category pref-erence will be given to degree hold-ers, but undergraduates of accredited schools also will be considered.

Immediate applications are sought. Successful candidates will begin work at the university February 1, 1947.

#### **Broadway Opening**

#### LAND'S END

(Opened Wedensday, December 11, 1946) THE PLAYHOUSE

A drama by Thomas Job, based on a novel by Mary Ellen Chase. Staged by Robert Lewis. Sets, Donald Oenslager. Incidental music, Paul Bowles. Company manager, Joseph Cohne. Stage manager, Daniel Sattler. Press representatives. Karl Bernstein and Ben Kornsweig. Presented by Paul Feigay in association with George Somnes.

actors to play in them.

The trouble with Land's End is that, seen and heard, it never quite comes to life. It becomes nothing more than a rehash of the old, old more than a renash of the old, old triangle problem about the simple lad who falls out of love with a stodgy, faithful fiancee and in love with a brisker, up-and-coming lass. Show-down finds him without the moral courage to tell either one off, and so he takes a header off the Cornish cliffs as the out from his dilemma. Season this as you will with a back-ground of Tristram and Iscult legend and symbolic Cornish superstition, the bones boil down to the question: Would the lad have done it-and whv?

Possibly the novel may furnish a clear answer, but as Job sets it out, the tale is neither convincing nor particularly interesting. Land's End is doubtless a drama which intends to inspire increasing pity in proportion to its tragic unfoldment, but with the rather precious direction of Robert Lewis, boredom is neck-and-neck with the momentum and the average customer is rather completely fed up with some tiresome and rather unlikable characters midway of Act III. The finale is dismal and the over-all answer to the success quotient is: No. It is too bad that the report has to

be negative, inasmuch as some very good players work their hearts out to good players work their hearts out to juice the Job drama into some sem-blance of reality. Both Shirley Booth and Helen Craig inject more than a pair of yeowomen's share of effort into the proceedings, and each in turn contribs some valid moments of life to the script. Such sparks, unfor-tunately, are few and far between, thru no fault of their own. Walter Coy is properly luggish in a black sweater and a wide leather, belt as the inarticulate fisherman, and Theo-dore Newton is pleasantly wise and dore Newton is pleasantly wise and helpful as a professor who knows all about Cornish folklore. Frieda Altman adds a nice bit as a prudish resort hotel manager. But what the average customer would like to see



NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-Now that producers are tangling anew with the AFM both here and in Chi over whether Shakespearean dramas are just that or, as the union designates them, dramas with music, possibilities are that the Bard may not troupe as widely nor as often in future, if at all. Stem pilots are weighing the pros and cons of upped nuts due to an increase in the pit personnel on the road, and since Shakespeare is a heavy coin responsibility at any time with scenery, costumes and big casts, any ad-dition to the overhead means just that much more sliced off profits. While the situation on Broadway is relatively asso for it's the road

While the situation on Broadway is relatively easy, so far, it's the road that has producers perplexed. AFM ukase in Chi to Maurice Evans to in-crease his musicians for *Hamlet* from 16 to 24, has Stem boys bothered. Since such regulations are made by each local independently, producers believe that they are at the mercy of AFM locals wherever they play, and there's nothing to stop any local from demanding an even greater in-crease than the Chi hike of eight men. men.

Even more reecnt than l'affaire Hamlet is the current demand by Lo-cal 802 here that the American Repcal 802 here that the American Rep-ertory Theater up the salaries of six of its nine pit men for *Henry VIII*. Having classed this revival as a drama with music, 802 demanded raises which have added \$150 to the ART's weekly nut. This much more ART can handle without trouble, but rep officials are wondering whether it would be worth their while to sked *Henry* for trouping, in the face of even greater cost for musicians. Current tangle--which now has

Current tangle---which now has reached non-Shakespearean productions such as the Helen Hayes com-edy, Happy Birthday and the Jooss Ballet, which is using a duo 88-team --really began last year when 802 tagged the Cheryl Crawford produc-tion of The Tempest as a drama with music. This died down and pothing music. This died down and nothing more was heard until the Hamlet episode.

Poser for producers now is whether any show with an appreciable any show with an appreciable amount of music is going to be worth staging for the road., Union officials maintain that their action is not un-fair nor hazardous to road touring, but simply protection for their mem-bers. They feel that if a show has a special score written for it, it should be considered as a play with music requiring more tootling personnel requiring more tootlin than an ordinary show.

Should current thinking of Stem bilots jell to where the road became hazardous in their minds for the Bard, then a nixing of Shakespeare drama tours would mean no work for drama tours would mean no work for the men in the pit and, incidentally, for the composers who write the scores. Producers might duck tradi-tion and troupe Shakespeare sans fanfares and tuckets. That would save them musicians' salaries.

#### Stanford U. To Give Six Legit Fellowships

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-Dr. Donald B. Tressider, president of Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif., this week announced the establishment of six new fellowships as an adjunct to showbiz education at the school. Four of the \$1,500 fellowships will be allotted to actors and two to technicians.

Purpose, according to Hubert C Heffner, of the department of speech and drama, is to provide an eight-month span of graduate study and experience with the Stanford Players to young actors and design-produc-tion technicians. Qualifications of acting applicants must include a B.A. degree in drama from an accredited university or college, with at least two years actively spent in profes-sional or recognized amateur theater



Apple of His Eye, with Walter Huston (Court Square) Springfield, Mass., 18; (Strand) Utica, N. Y., 19. Anna Lucasta (Lyceum) Minneapolis. Ballet Theater (Memorial Aud.) Louisville 18. Biossom Time (English) Indianapolis 16-18. Born Yesterday (Wilbur) Boston. Beggar's Opera (Opera House) Boston. Burlesque, With Bert Lahr (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit.

Beggar's Opera (Opera House) Boston.
Burlesque, With Bert Lahr (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit.
Big Two (Wainut St.) Philadelphia.
Bioomer Girl (Forrest) Philadelphia.
Call Me Mister (Shubert) Boston.
Drums of Peace (Ford) Baltimore.
Eagle Rampant, with Tallulah Bankhead (Plymouth) Boston.
Glass Menagerie (Davidson) Milwaukee.
Hamlet, with Maurice Evans (Omaha) Omaha 18; (Music Hall) Kansas City, Mo., 19-21.
Harvey, with Joe E. Brown (Harris) Chicago.
Love Goes to Press (Nixon) Pittsburgh.
Lute Song (Curran) San Francisco.
Magnificent Yankee (National) Washington.
Mary Had a Little (Copley) Boston.
Oklahoma (American) St. Louis.
Pygmalion, with Gertrude Lawrence (Selwyn) Chicago.
Springtime for Henry (Royal Alexandra) To-ronto.
Sweathearts (Hanna) Cleveland

ronto. Sweethearts (Hanna) Cleveland. Street Scene (Shubert) Philadelphia. Song of Norway (Shubert) Chicago. State of the Union (Blackstone) Chicago. State of the Union (Metropolitan) Seattle. Up in Central Park (Cass) Detroit. Voice of the Turtle (Auditorium) New Orleans 18-21. Voice of the Turtle (Metropolitan) Providence 16-18.

Wonderful Journey (Locust) Philadelphia.

#### Wilmington IA Elects

WILMINGTON, Del., Dec. 14.-IATSE Local 284 elected the follow-IATSE Local 284 elected the follow-ing officers for 1947: President, Her-bert Springbett, Playhouse (legit); vice-president, John McCool, Play-house: treasurer, Howard Oster, house; treasurer, Howard Oster, Playhouse; financial secretary, George Joseph, WB Grand (films); business agent, Jack Kelleher, Loew's Aldine (films); sergeant at arms, John (Buck) Riddell, Warner (films); executive board, Thomas Donnelly, Arthur Lambert and Franklin Springbett, all of the Playhouse.

#### Mil \$ for London "Song"

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .--- London edition of Song of Norway has grossed over \$1,000,000 during its 10-month run at the Palace there, Edwin Lester, producer, claimed this week. Since its opening last January, production has been playing to capacity houses and raking in coin unusual for an English run.

and hear are developments of the fisherman's complaining mama and eerie grandma, played by Merle Madeerie grandma, played by Merle Mad-dern and Minnie Dupree, respec-tively. Bits have been crowded into the las: scene of the third act, but somehow or other each gives more lift to the yarn than all the sym-bolism and superstition put together. Maybe the son's mental harassment would be easier to understand if Mama and Grandma were introed earlier. Maybe it's just sheer fine playing of the parts. playing of the parts.

At all events, *End* is not something to be lightly brushed off. Artistically it gets a begrudging nod, but com-mercially it is still in the head-shak-

ing class. Closed Saturday (14). Printed for the record.

#### **EAGLE RAMPANT**

(Opened Tuesday, December 10, 1946) PLYMOUTH THEATER, BOSTON

PLYMOUTH THEATER, BOSTON a romantic melodrama by Jean Cocteau, adapted from the French by Ronald Dun-can. Staged by John C. Wilson. Settings, Donald Oenslager. Costumes, Aline Bern-stein. General manager, C. Edwin Knill. Press representative, Richard Maney. Com-pany manager, Charles Mulligan. Stage manager, Stephan Eugene Cole. Presented by John C. Wilson.

Edith De Berg......Eleanor Wilson Maxim, Duke of Willenstein.....Colin Keith-Johnston The Queen.....Colin Keith-Johnston Stanislas.....Marion Brando Tony.....Cherokee Thornton Baron Foehn......Clarence Derwent

If Eagle Rampant were played as high satire, it would be a huge joke on our grandparents' literary tastes. But played straight, it's like a nightmare of Graustark Revisited. In fact, author Jean Cocteau, translator Ronald Duncan and the players are so deadly in earnest that *Eagle* is almost funny. A pity it never makes the grade as civilized humor, because it is awful claptrap as serious drama.

This baroque little business has all the earmarks of a latter day Prisoner of Zenda. It's a stagey affair about a young widowed queen who falls in love with her would-be assassin. They make some kind of a pact and toward the end he takes poison, then shoots the queen. All very dramatic and touching, if you can take such heady stuff. During the three-act course of this charade, the queen or the assassin indulges in soliloquies, while the other marches about in stoney silence. At one point, when they are about to flee to a rendez-vous, the queen actually says, "Meet me at my shooting box," if you can believe it. believe it.

Chin up, looking every inch a queen, Tallulah Bankhead wades thru this fustian with might and main. But aside from her looks and regal determination to see it thru, she makes a prefit had time of it. Most makes a pretty bad time of it. Most noticeable is the impetuous manof it. Most ner in which she rushes headlong at a speech, mangles a line unmercifully, bites at an intelligible phrase or two and then pounces on a period so vociferously as to wake the poor playgoer from a peaceful nap.

Marlon Brando doesn't fare much better as the assassin. He sulks and fumes, takes the stairs two at a time, or flings himself from one chair to another, leaning heavily on the furniture in between. And he gurgles so many lines in his throat that they are, happily, drowned.

Colin Keith-Johnston is poker-stiff as a noble retainer. Clarence Der-went is a pompous chief of police. Eleanor Wilson is attractive and reasonably convincing as a lady-inwaiting.

waiting. Eagle is produced by John C. Wil-son and staged by him in the manner of a high school pageant. Donald Oenslager's settings catch the spirit of the thing and Aline Bernstein's suits and dresses are the kind you'd like to wear to a costume ball.

## **OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS**

LOVE GOES TO PRESS (Opened Monday, December 9, 1946)

NATIONAL, WASHINGTON

A

comedy in three acts by Martha Gellhorn and Virginia Cowles. Directed by Wallace Douglas. Settings, Raymond Sovey. Cos-tumes, Emeline Roche. Leonard Lightfoot (International Informa-

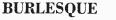
Maj. Dick Hawkins (U. S. A. A. F.). Don Gibson Capt. Sir Alastair Drake (Conducting Officer).....Nigel Nielson

Love Goes to Press, which made its American debut at the National Theater here after a successful run in London, is a comedy about the love affairs of a pair of women war cor-respondents. The story is sometimes amusing but more often dull and hackneyed.

Martha Gellhorn Virginia anđ Cowles got their inspiration for Love while doing their stints as war cor-respondents. The story is staged in a cold, miserable press camp in Italy in February, 1944. Things at the camp are seemingly dull until Jane Mason and Annabelle Jones, a pair of crack American war correspondents, make their appearances. Jane's blond charms prove irresistible to the camp's press relations chief, British Major Brooke-Jervaux, de-spite his aversion to the distaff side in the working press on war fronts. Annabelle's brunet loveliness again makes a big dent in her romance-minded ex-husband, Joe Rogers, himself a famed war correspondent and affianced to an English music hall star, Daphne Rutherford.

The play jogs at a slow pace thru three acts to relate how the girls fall in and out of love with the men in a series of incidents and coincidences which playgoers are likely to find a bit boresome. Jane decides against marriage when the major woos her with tales of promised bliss on the family's old English estate where excitement is limited largely to bee keeping and cattle raising. Annabelle revolts against her reawakened love for Joe Rogers when she redis-covers him to be a heel who would rather beat her out of a journalistic

scoop than be a dutiful husband. Altho Misses Gellhorn and Cowles attempted to show that covering a war is just as serious a business to women as it is to male writers, the play inadvertently proves the reverse. Jane and Annabelle are portrayed as turning on their feminine charms for susceptible male brass hats and lieu-temptic in order to acquire place for tenants in order to acquire plane-fer-rying service, jeeps and top-secret information. Jane gets private use of a staff card from a general she inti-mately and silkily addresses as



(Opened Monday, December 9, 1946) SHUBERT-LAFAYETTE THEATER, DETROIT

A comedy by George Manker Watters and Arthur Hopkins. Produced by Jean Dal-rymple. Settings, Robert Rowe Paddock. Dances, Billy Holbrook. Costumes, Grace Houston. Production assistant, Sylvia Fried-lander. Stage manager, Gus Schirmer Jr. Supervised by Arthur Hopkins. Α

| Bonny                  | Icon Desires    |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sammy                  | Pobort Wait     |
| Skid                   | Robert Well     |
| Skid                   | Bert Lanr       |
| Lefty                  | Ross Hertz      |
| A Fireman              | Norman Morgan   |
| Mazie                  | Kay Buckley     |
| Gussie                 | Jerri Blanchard |
| Sylvia Marco           | Jovce Mathews   |
| Bozo                   | Bobby Barry     |
| Harvey Howell Ch       | arles G. Martin |
| Jerry Evans            | Harold Bostwick |
| A Bell Boy             | Norman Morgan   |
| Stage Carpenter        | Michael Koone   |
| Ekdysiast              | Tropo Allorio   |
| Tenor                  |                 |
| Tenor                  |                 |
| Tenor                  | Santo Scudi     |
| LADIES OF THE ENSEMBLE | : Tootsie Joan  |

LADIES OF THE ENSEMBLE: Tootsie, Joan Andree; Kiki, Carolyn Boyce; Buster, Millicent Roy; Sugar, Ronnie Rogers; Penny, Patricia Leslie; Mimi, Jane Gilmour; Mitsy, Darin Jennings; Blossom. Ruth Morehouse; Bubbles, Jeri Archer; Cuddles, Eleanor Prentiss.

Revival of this sentimental comedy of backstage life on a burlesque wheel in its palmy days depends mostly upon Bert Lahr's ability to turn in a beautiful variety of work, ranging from a magnificently realistic job as the comic whose love and life are merged in his work, to impressive dramatic work as the drunk who hits the heights and then the depths and reforms, not too convincingly, for a slightly weak final curtain. His performance is enhanced by a creative interpretation of business between the lines.

Production had plenty of women sniffling at the sad points, a good box-office sign, but might appeal less to a more sophisticated audience because of one lack of conviction pro-jected. Fault may lie in the inter-pretation of Bonny by Jean Parker, which lacked credibility. She was adequate and charming, but the char-acter didn't hang together. Her voice, altho good in the songe lacked power altho good in the songs, lacked power to cover the house. First night tension might account.

Bobby Barry is perfect in the on-and-off stage role of the little second comic, with a good assist from Jerri Blanchard as his actress wife. Kay Buckley is a bit too stereotyped as the actress on the make for a rich boy friend. Charles G. Martin is okay as one rich gee.

General level of production is ex-cellent, altho the burlesque show itself in the last act is phoney because of its deliberate hamming. Theater settings, on, back, and below stage, are convincingly done. Costumes are accurate and appropriately dated.

"Pinkie, dear." To the heroines of the Gellhorn-Cowles play, the war appears to be nothing more than a juicy source of headlines, like a di-vorce or love murder-mystery. On one occasion, the two women em-brace gushingly as Jane screams, "Oh, isn't it wonderful to be covering the same war together!"

the same war together!" Despite the girlish dialog and epi-sodes, the play offers bits of good act-ing, particularly by Georgina Cook-son in the low-comedy role of Daphne Rutherford, and by Ralph Michael in the part of the British press relations officer, a role he played in the London version. Don Gibson, Nigel Neilson and Gerald Anderson turn in good performances in bit parts, while Joyce Heron and Jane Middleton as the heroines do well enough in the top roles of women war correspondents. William Post Jr., as Rogers, has a tough time Post Jr., as Rogers, has a tough time trying to make the best of a bad part. The Broadway-bound play may prove pleasing to the fair sex gen-erally, but it is a show which will not be missed when it finally winds up.

#### **FINIAN'S RAINBOW**

December 21, 1946

(Opened Tuesday, December 10, 1946) **ERLANGER, PHILADELPHIA** 

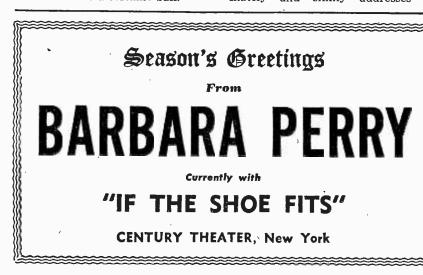
ERLANGER, PHILADELPHIA A new musical by E. Y. Harburg and Fred Saidy. Produced by Lee Sabinson and Wil-liam R. Katzell. Music, Burton Lane. Lyrics, E. J. Harburg. Directed by Bretaigne Windust. Scenery and lighting, Jo Mielziner. Choregraphy, Michael Kidd. Costumes, Eleanor Goldsmith. Orchestrations, Robert Russell Bennett. Vocal arrangements, Rob-ert Russell Bennett. Orchestra conducted by Milton Rosenstock. Production stage man-ager, James Gelb. Stage manager, James Russo. General representative, Samuel J. Friedman. General manager, Charles Harris. Sunny......Sunny Terry 

Norma Jane Marlowe, Jane Earle A blend of whimsical fantasy and A blend of whimsical fantasy and stark realism, embellished with mu-sic, songs and dances—paraded across the boards by a large, top-drawer cast—*Finian's Rainbow* should earn an overflowing pot of gold for Lee Sabinson and William R. Katzell along with all the others connected with their production. For in *Rain-bow* there's the promise that the new year will give Broadway its biggest smash musical success since Annie smash musical success since Annie got her gun.

There's so much packed in this production that makes for a thrilling production that makes for a thrilling evening that its only fault on the first unfolding is that there is too much— almost midnight before they pulled down the rag. The book is loaded down with heavy propaganda hitting at racial intolerance. While the in-tention is sincere enough, the long speeches hitting at racial prejudice slow up the pace of the production. The casting of the show without racial discrimination — the Negro singers and dancers are permitted to racial discrimination — the Negro singers and dancers are permitted to perform with dignity and honesty— has a more telling effect than much of the brotherhood talk that misses its mark as wide as most of the Sun-day school sermons during Brother-bood Week hood Week.

The story concerns itself with a roguish old gent, Finian McLonergan, and his daughter, Sharon, fleeing from Ireland with a crock of gold he stole from the leprechauns. He finds his rainbow's end on a sharecropper's lot in a mythical Missitucky, unnis-takingly below the Mason-Dixie belt. Finian becomes involved with a fili-Thian becomes involved with a fili-bustering Senator Billboard Rawkins —the similarity to a congressional figure obviously is intentional. The involvement also concerns Og, the leprechaun, who has pursued him from Ireland in quest of the stolen crock. The leprechaun curaturally crock. The leprechaun eventually becomes mortal. There's also Finian's concern in fixing the affairs of his daughter's heart with the handsome Woody Mahoney, who has risen above his share-croppin' folk to become a labor union organizer, and still more involvement with Mrs. Shears and Mr. Robust so that he can confuse Wall Street with his sim-ple monetary theory of economics. And for a musical that's plenty gay and tuneful, that's a mess of book.

Apart from the minor alterations that unquestionably will skyrocket *Rainbow* into the hit class, the show represents a personal triumph for Ella Logan, who plays and sings the part of Sharon in a most captivating (See Finian's Rainbow on page 45)



The Billboard

#### **Burlesque** By UNO

Bettsie Lee replaced Dolores Dawn in a Midwest Circuit unit in Buffalo last week. Dolores, discharged from a local hospital, was taken to her home in Stamford, Conn., December 4 by her sister. . . Dolores Johnson was birthday partied backstage of the Gayety, Cincinnati, November 25 by Chick Fibble, who furnishes night burgher of the state of the source of the state of the state of the source of the state of lunches every week at his own ex-pense to the entire cast and chorus. Attending were chorines Evelyn Dawson, Betty Bruce, June Cox, Marie Dietz, Evelyn Ellis, Georgia Coleman, Mary Ann Dace, Marie Decker, Penny Rabit, Terry Lloyd, Marie Lowe, Alberta O'Brien and Charlotte Simpson and principals Palmer C. Cote, Bettsie Lee and Harry Rollins. Also Mrs. Doris Mann, Dolores's ma, and Bob Fitz-water, house drummer, who furn-ished the music. . . Lou Powers, comic, recovering at home in Trum-bull, Conn., from a heavy cold, ex-pects to be able to rejoin the Stinky (See BURLESQUE on page 45) (See BURLESQUE on page 45)

## 6 H'wood Nitery Ops Seek Return of 5G **Bond From AGVA**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.- Six HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 14.— Six Hollywood nitery ops who posted a joint \$5,000 bond with AGVA last summer are now seeking return of their money in order to shell out in-dividual bonds with the union. Clubs include Billy Gray's Band Box, Slap-sy Maxie's, Florentine Gardens, Charley Foy's, Larry Potters, and Bar of Music. Bar of Music.

Reason behind the sudden change of mind is known to be generally bad biz conditions which ops find alarm-ing. While the joint bond idea seemed ing. While the joint bond idea seemed sound at the time, club owners now are wary of using their own dough to pay off acts if one of the sextet should fold. Moreover, talk of giv-ing owners interest on dough placed with AGVA has cooled tempers and made owners feel much more favor-ably inclined toward AGVA's moably inclined toward AGVA's motives.

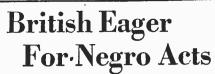
Max Gold, co-owner of Billy Gray's Band Box and unofficial spokesman for ops, said the idea of individual bonds would be taken up at a forthcoming meeting. It is understood, however, that several owners have privately approached AGVA, seeking withdrawal of the joint bond in favor of the new interest-bearing plan.

#### Feelcy Joins Chi McConkey

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—In an ex-pansion move this week, the Chi of-fice of the McConkey Agency hired Roemar Feeley to handle its newly-created act and club department. Feeley is an old time act man, having also had charge of entertainment for war plants during the war.

NYLON OPERA HOSE Black or nude, \$6.00 pair. Elastic Net Opera Hose, black, suntan or white, \$4.95. Rhinestoned "G" Strings, white or black, chainette friake, \$7.50. Rhinestoned Bras, \$2.50. Net Chorus or Strip Fants, \$1.35. Bras, 75.6. Other Accessories. O. GUYETTE 346 West A5th Str. New York 19, N. Y. Phone: Ol-rele 6-4137





NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-Yen of British vaudegoers for Negro acts has increased since the war, and today good Yank colored performers are a cinch to click, not only in London vaude houses but in the provinces. This is the opinion of William (Digger) Pugh, British agent now in the U.S.

Yen was fostered by quite a few Yen was fostered by quite a few Negro acts, who clicked in British vaude before the war. Today, with the pew squatters a great deal more hep to Yank comedy and flash style of presentation, the Negro acts are more welcome than ever, the agent says.

Pugh, here on a talent-buying trip, stated that he would like to bring back a full Negro show, such as the old *Blackbirds* revue, but that British showbiz labor laws forbid more than two align acts on an eight-act vaude two alien acts on an eight-act vaude bill.

Vaude situation in England, Pugh Vaude situation in England, Pugh explained, is far better than in the U. S. now. For one thing virtually any good act can be sure of regular bookings, even a full 52 weeks, for only two shows a day, both of them after dark, at 6:30 and 8:30 p.m. Trouping, he added, is cheaper and easier there than here, quoting low living and traveling expenses. Some hotels, he said, catering to showbiz hotels, he said, catering to showbiz folk, have a daily rate of \$4.20.

Pugh, whose five-girl act, the Wallabies, recently played the command performance in London, is an Aus-tralian-born cx-pug and former acrobat.

DETROIT, Dec. 14 .- A dozen Detroit theaters, including two of the largest, the Fox and Palms-State, and the Graystone Ballroom and Conand the Graystone Ballroom and Con-vention Hall, home of numerous spe-cial shows, expositions and dances, may lose their marquees and an-nouncement signs, under court action instituted by city authorities here. Ordinance, which was fought by amusement and other commercial in-tereste prohibits stickout signs and terests, prohibits stickout signs and advertising marquees on Woodward Avenue. Marquees are allowed to extend over half the sidewalk width only, too shallow a depth to allow ef-fective use of space for any advertising.

Operators fighting the action, which culminates a drive of several years, are seeking a compromise that will allow some use of space. Adjourn-ment of the court action till the end of March has been secured.

#### N. Y. Changes License Laws

NEW YORK, Dec. 14 .-- In the future no showbiz licenses in this city will be suspended, canceled or re-voked unless there first has been a conviction of the licensee under Section 1140-A of the penal code, nor will an application for a license be refused unless the applicant has allowed performances to be given after a conviction under the code within the preceding five years. Changes the preceding five years. Changes in license handling were effected this week by the city council in an amendment to the city's administra-tive code. They take effect imme-diately.

#### Portland, Ore., Room Sold

PORTLAND, Ore., Dec. 14.—Rose Room here has been bought by Irene Lambeth, former op of La Fiesta. Room was owned by Del Milne, James Richardson and Larry Hilaire, with Milne managing spot.

Magic By Bill Sachs

**B**ERT ALLERTON. long a feature with his close-up magic in the Pump Room of Hotel Ambassador East, Chicago, leaves soon on an auto trip to Tucson, Ariz., with Jack Schneider, of Flint, Mich. They will visit with magi friends en route and will be the guests of David Wende, formerly of Buffalo, upon their ar-rival at Tucson. Allerton expects to ring in about a month's bookings in the Tucson area. . . Ann Gwynne, recovered from a recent illness which kept her to her bed for several days, recovered from a recent filness which kept her to her bed for several days, is back assisting in Papa Gwynne's magic turn. . . Paul Stadelman has put his old vent partner, Windy Hig-gins, back into the act after working put his old vent partner, whildy Hig-gins, back into the act after working several years with straight magic... Neil Hamilton, currently appearing in *The State* of the Union at the Blackstone Theater, Chicago, is a magic enthusiast of the first water and recently visited the Magic Round Table at Delazon's in Chi... Lan-drus the Magician, now touring Miss-issippi territory, plans to invade Louisiana and Texas after the holi-days... "The Art of Magic," a col-ection of woodcuts, engravings, water colors, etc., from the collection of Milbourne Christopher, is being shown at the Baltimore Municipal Museum. It will be on view until mid-January. In a note to the desk, Christopher tells of seeing and en-joying Lucille and Eddie Robert's fast moving mental route at the Hotel Biorro New York and of watching fast moving mental route at the Hotel Pierre, New York, and of watching Francis Carlyle demonstrate to Ruth Dore his version of the two-hand coin spread at Tannen's Shop there.

Detroit Ordinance Threatens Marquees TANIT IKAO, Hindu fakir who fea-and reptiles, appeared for Standard Brands on the NBC television show in (See MAGIC on page 45)





TELECASTING AND COLOR: By Kingdon S. Tyler; Harcourt, Brace & Co., New York, \$2.75.

The basic principles of television, including black-and-white, color and pulse time modulation, described by a construction engineer of CBS.

#### 'Wind' Miserable 11/2G, Bdpt.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Dec. 14.— Temper the Wind, starring Blanche Yurka, which opened at the Loew-Lyric Theater here (6-7) for two eve-Lyric Theater here (6-7) for two eve-nings and one matinee, did poor busi-ness, grossing only \$1,498. Show re-ceived favorable comments from lo-cal sheets, but people "stood" away. It was originally titled *Drums* of *Peace*, but name was changed on compared day. opening day.

#### **Rosen's Sideline**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14 --- Jerry Rosen, local indie, is going back to the tailoring business, tho he plans to hold on to his agency at the same time. Before going into showbiz Rosen had a big men's tailoring business catering to showfolk. When he gave that up he joined Fredericks Bros. and subsequently opened his own office.

If a deal is made Rosen will take over a store on Sixth Ave-nue and 51st Street, now oc-cupied by a florist. Tho business will be his, he will hire some-body else to run it for him. Agency business will still be his full-time job.



#### YOU CAN MASTER THE ART OF HYPNOTISM through

#### HOME STUDY COURSES

These are the same Primary Courses as taught at the N. Y. Institute of Modern Hypnotism. I-METHODS FOR Part **PRODUCING HYPNOSIS** 

(The Science of Suggestion ..... How To Influence Others.)

Part II—THE SUBCONSCIOUS ... AUTO-SUGGESTION (The Power To Influence and Control Your-self.)

Part III—PERSONAL

MAGNETISM (The Science of Personality Development.) Acquisition of these POWERS through study can definitely give you a MAGNETIC PER-SONALITY that does wonders for you in selling, business, your profession and social life.

**COMPLETE PRIMARY COURSES** 

\$**1**.00

(The same as taught at the Institute) Make Checks or Money Orders Payable to:

THE N. Y. INSTITUTE OF MODERN HYPNOTISM HOTEL RALEIGH-121 W. 72nd St., New York 23, N. Y. WRITE US if interested in our School Courses ... No Obligation!

WALKATHON

. . . . . . . . . . .

OPENING FRIDAY, **DECEMBER 20** 

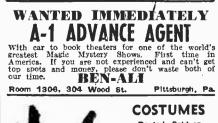
SPORTATORIUM

DALLAS, TEXAS

Up to \$1,750 in prizes.

Contestants and Help, wire immediately. 48-hour opening. Contact

> **MOON MULLINS,** RED SHEPHERD, **RALPH SMITH Care** Sportatorium





The Billboard

**IN LOVING MEMORY OF MY WIFE** and **OUR DEAR MOTHER** 

MRS. WILLIAM F. KORHN WHO PASSED AWAY

**DECEMBER 17, 1945** 

WILLIAM F. KORHN **RAYMOND J. KORHN** VERNON F. KORHN MRS. WILLIAM DUNCAN

YOU ARE ALWAYS IN OUR THOUGHTS

JACK ROCKWAY

September 23, 1889

December 17, 1945

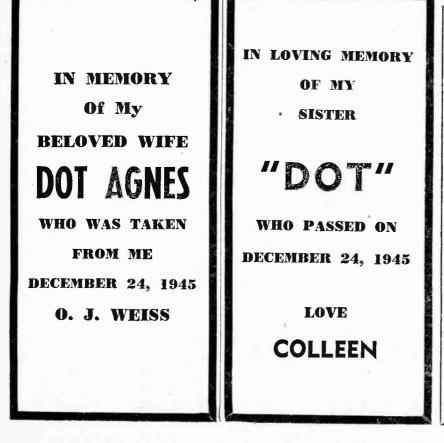
To live in hearts we leave behind Is not to die.

DOROTHY

## IN LOVING TRIBUTE AND MEMORY TO MARK A. ROSSI

Who on December 15, 1944, gave his life in the Jungle of Burma, fighting to help free the world from tyranny and oppression. "God Bless You, Son."

DAD



## THE FINAL CURTAIN

ADAMS-William Jchr, 45, vaude, ADAMS—william John, 45, value, cabaret and revue artist under the name of Bill Adams, in New York November 30. Burial in Woodlawn Cemetery, New York, arranged by Actors' Fund of America and the Will Rogers Memorial Fund.

ATENO—Mrs. Gus, wife of Gus Ateno, November 22 in Bellevue Hos-pital, New York. She was well known as a circus performer under her maiden name of Elizabeth Braatz and a member of an old circus fam-ily. Survived by her husband, head of the well-known Atenos Troupe ily. Survived by her nusband, .... of the well-known Atenos Troupe don't of European circus and a descendant of European circus families, including the Schumanns of Denmark, and a brother, George Braatz, acrobat. Interment in Lutheran Cemetery, Brooklyn.

AUSTIN—Frederick George, 79, former Detroit theater operator, in that city December 11. He was as-sociated with the late David Whit-ney Jr., owner of the old Whitney Opera House, since 1887, became general manager of the estate in 1904 and served until recently. He became president of the Majestic Theater Company in 1916. Survived by three daughters. Interment in Woodlawn Cemetery, Detroit. BARTRAM—Howard. 77. retired AUSTIN-Frederick George,

BARTRAM—Howard, 77, retired police captain and former circus perretired former, in Meriden, Conn., December 9. He had toured with the Barnum & Bailey Circus as a member of an

Bailey Circus as a member of an acrobatic troupe. BAUER—Harold, 31, radio an-nouncer of KQW, San Jose, Calif., December 1 in that city when he fell from the 10th floor of the Bank of America Building. Survived by his widow, Myrtle. BEDINI Medome Adels 00

BEDINI-Madame Adele, 80, retired circus equestrienne, in Chicago December 7. (Details in circus section.)

BROWN—Carl, 52, at one time associated with Al G. Field and the past several years a songwriter, De-cember 9 in Mobile. With his partcember 9 in Mobile. With his part-ner, Jerry Gilbert, he wrote I'm Just a Fool and On the Day of Hitler's Funeral, among others. Survived by his widow, Marie, and two sons, Lewis and Carl H. Interment in Magnolia Cemetery, Mobile. BROWN—Clyde D., 34, manager of Anaheim Theater, Anaheim, Calif., since 1942, in that city November 29. Prior to his Anaheim connection he

Prior to his Anaheim connection he had managed the Fox Theater, St. Louis. Body was shipped to St. Louis for burial in Oak Grove Cemetery December 3. His widow Jose-phine; a daughter, three sisters and

mother survive. CARSELL—Susette, 72. believed to have been one of the first woman accordion players on the American stage, December 8 at her home in Phoenix, Ariz. She had worked for Tony Pastor and up to last year appeared at various Coast theaters. At the New York World's Fair she received a cup and the title of "Mother of the Accordion." There are no immediate survivors.

CROWLEY—Timothy, 89, presi-dent of Theatrical Foundation of Hartford (Conn.) and charter mem-ber and organizer of the Hartford Musicians' Union, recently in that city.

DANA-Marie Louise Tower, 70, former actress and wife of the late Dwight Bates Dana, theatrical man-Dwight Bates Dana, theatrical man-ager, in New York December 10, She made her debut with Amelia Bingham in The Climbers and ap-peared in Jerry for Short, Honey-mooning, The Return of the Vaga-bond, The Naked Genius and I'd Rather Be Right. Survived by a son, Kenneth Dana, actor. DIXON-Walter J 81 widely

DIXON—Walter J., 81, widely known retired contractor and politi-cal leader and former treasurer of the old Sipe Lilliputian Shows, which trouvold the Middle Martin Ling traveled the Middle West and East from 1900 to 1902, December 10 in Kokomo, Ind. Survived by his widow.

DOYLE—Larry, 49, former actor and stage director, December 8 in Denver. During the war Doyle was director of United Service Organiza-tion shows in the New York area and overseas overseas.

EMRICH—Armand R., 65, tent manufacturer and friend of many theatrical and outdoor show people, at Evansville, Ind., December 8 after a six-weeks' illness. He had been a member of the Circus Fans' Associa-tion since it incention in 1926 Surtion since its inception in 1926. Survived by widow, a son, a daughter and a grandson.

FELTON—Harold, 56, Indianola, Ia., former president of the Fair Managers' Association of Iowa and speaker of the Iowa House of Rep-resentatives, December 7 of a heart attack in the Hotel Des Moines, Des Moines.

GIRARD—Eddie, 78, veteran vaude and musical comedy comedian, De-cember 10 in Percy Williams Home,

#### **DAMON RUNYON**

Damon Runyon, 62, Broadway's noted chronicler and ace Hearst columnist, died of cancer in New York December 10 after a long ill-ness. He wrote his daily column up to a short time before his death. Runyon had been ill for several years and for the past 12 months had been unable to speak after removal of his larynx. He continued working and meeting his friends in Lindy's, conversing with them by using a scratch pad. The last big story he covered was the death of President Roosevelt.

Son of a printer-publisher, Runyon was born in Manhattan, Kan. His first literary attempt, a poem, was published in his father's paper at the age of 12. Two years later, when the Spanish-American War broke out, he tried to enlist, but was rejected. However, he managed to board a troop train bound for San Francisco and enlisted with the Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, headed for the Philippines. Later he transferred to the cavalry. His Philippine adventures were the basis of many later stories. After discharge he worked on news-papers in the West and in 1911 went to New York as a sports writer. Soon he was handling top features and became a leading Hearst feature writer.

In 1930 he began to write his now famous stories of Broadway, employed a colorful flavorsome Broadway argot which becauway, enormously popular. In 1935, in collaboration with Howard Lindsay, he wrote a play, A Slight Case of Murder. Meanwhile his "Guy and Doll" Broadway stories were being made into movies and in all, 20 of them were screened, among them Little Miss Marker and Lady for a Day. In 1941 he became a movie producer with RKO and 20th Century-Fox.

Runyon was married twice, in 1911 to Ellen Egan, Denver news-paperwoman, who died in 1931. The next year he married Patrice Del Grande, actress, who divorced him last June. Two children by the first marriage, Damon Jr. and Mrs. Richard McCann, survive.

East Islip, L. I., N. Y. He made his debut when 17 with his brother at Tony Pastor's. Later they toured with Haverly's Minstrels and several with Haverly's Minstreis and several musical comedies. Girard also played in George M. Cohan's Mary and Little Nellie Kelly. He played in vaude with his wife, Jesse Girard, who died in 1941.

GOLDBERG-Max, 95, father of Rube Goldberg, December 9 in San Francisco.

Francisco. GRAY-Samuel J. (Conn), 49, owner-manager of Gray's Shows, No-vember 28 of a heart attack while driving near Shelburne, Ont. He started in show business 24 years ago. Survived by his widow, Kay; a son, Clifford Eugene, and a broth-er. Services in London, Ont., his home, December 2, with burial in Mount Pleasant Cemetery there.

In Loving Remembrance of My Beloved Husband, Pal and Partner **CHARLES ROONEY** (Riding Rooneys) Who Departed Dec. 24th, 1936. I Still Miss You, Dear. MINNIE H. ROONEY

GRINDLEY-Robert M., 80, December 11 at his home in Detroit of a cerebral hemorrhage. He built Con-vention Hall, Detroit, and operated it in association with his son, Robert F., until his death. His widow and three daughters also survive. Inter-ment in Woodlawn Cemetery, Detroit.

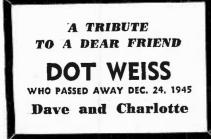
KEANE-H. Anthony, 44, father of Veronica Lake, actress, December 9 in Los Angeles of heart attack.

9 in Los Angeles of heart attack. LUDINGTON-Roy, 52, for 13 years manager of Crafts 20 Big Shows, in North Hollywood, Calif., December 4. In show business for 35 years, Ludington was with the C. A. Wortham and John T. Wortham Shows before joining the O. N. Crafts organization. He was past president of the Pacific Showmen's Association and was a member of the Showmen's League of America, Shows Folks of America, Regular As-sociated Troupers, American Legion sociated Troupers, American Legion and Masonic Lodge. Survived by his widow, a brother and a sister. Serv-ices December 10 in Forest Lawn Memorial Chapel, Glendale, Calif.



McQUADE--W. T., magician and builder of magic apparatus, Decem-ber 2 in Dallas. Survived by his widow, Lola, and son, Bill. MONROE---Mrs. Dorothy Dean, 51, wife of Harris G. Monroe, widely known musician and composer, at her home at Rochester, N. H., November 30. She was well known in concert work in New England and her family of five children, known as the Musi-cal Monroes, toured the eastern part of the country for several years. O'KEEFE--Thomas, 71, well known in San Antonio, Southern and Mid-western theatrical circles, in San Antonio December 5 of injuries sus-tained in an auto accident. He had produced dramatic and musical shows in San Antonio, where he operated a school of eating. Survived by a

a school of acting. Survived by a son, Emmet, Toledo, and a brother, Perry, of Paducah, Ky.



1

## Laurette Taylor

Laurette Taylor, 62, veteran actress, in New York December 7. She won international fame in her husband's (J. Hartley Manners) play, Peg o'My Heart, in which she played the role of Dec for more ther 600 times at Peg for more than 600 times at the Cort, New York, and 500 times in London. Her maiden name was Helen Loretta Cooney. In 1900 she became the wife of Charles A. Taylor, writer of lurid melodramas, whom she divorced in 1910. A year later she married J. Hartley Manners and appeared in 10 of his plays. After his death in 1928 she went into retirement and made only a few brief stage appearances until her recent successful comeback in The Glass Menagerie in Chicago and New York, which gained her the Donaldson Award for the the Donaidson Award for the outstanding performance of 1945. Survived by a son, Dwight Taylor, and a daughter, Mrs. Marguerite Courtney. (Other details in last week's issue.)

PHILLIPS—Mary Ellison, 55, for-mer actress, in New York December 8. Under the name of May Ellison she played in several Dillingham productions and, with Sally Fisher, in a vaude sketch. Survived by her hus-band, Sidney, Metro executive.

RAMEY-Boyd, secretary of the Rockingham County (Va.) Fair, December 1.

RUDISELL--Ivan, 66, music conductor, in St. Petersburg, Fla., De-cember 1. He was general conductor cember 1. He was general conductor for Schwab and Mandel for a num-ber of years and had been asso-ciated with such composers as Gersh-win, Friml and Yeomans. He conwin, Friml and Yeomans. He con-ducted for such stage successes as *Capt. Jinks, Queen High* and *No, No, Nanette* and had lead orchestras in New York and Detroit. His last en-gagement was with his orchestra on the *Stag Party* radio program. SCHWALBACH-Eduardo, 85, Por-tuguese playwright and newspaper director, in Lisbon, Portugal, De-cember 8. SCHWARTZ — Sam B 59 well

cember 8. SCHWARTZ — Sam B., 59, well known in outdoor show circles and for the past 20 years a coin machine operator, December 6 in Green Bay. Wis., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Jane; two daughters, Vir-ginia and Suzan, and a son, Bill, machine in the Marin Schwartz Books

ginia and Suzan, and a son, Bill, partner in the Morin Schwartz Book-ing Office, Milwaukee. Burial in Fort Howard Cemetery, Green Bay. SEGAN—Anne, 69, wife of David Segan, cashier of the Avenue, Detroit burly house, in that city November 25 following a year's illness. Her husband, one child and a brother, Charles Rothstein, owner-manager of the Avenue, survive. Interment in Detroit. Detroit.

**In Loving Memory** of Our Good Friend Mrs. O. J. (Dotfie) Weiss Who Passed Away In Hot Springs, Ark. December 24, 1945 **Ray and Evie Belew** 

SORENSON — Asgar (Joe), 42, show operator on Turner Bros. Shows the past three years, In Petersburg, Ill., December 6 of a heart attack. A member of the Showmen's League of America, Chicago, and Interna-

tional Association of Showmen, St. MAGIC Louis, he had been in ill health since Louis, he had been in in nearth since last spring. Ray and Cecil Turner and Jack Price directed funeral ser-Detersburg December 7. vices in Petersburg December 7. Body was shipped to St. Louis De-cember 10 for interment in Show-

cember 10 for interment in Snow-men's Rest, IAS plot in Memorial Park Cemetery. STENSON—William F., father of the late Johnny O'Shea, well known in carnival business, December 11 in Chicago.

WALSH—Alice Beatrice, 56, sister of Raoul Walsh, movie director, and former wife of billiard champion Willie Hoppe, December 9 in Los Angeles after an operation.

IN MEMORY **OF A GRACIOUS LADY** Mrs. O. J. (Dottie) Weiss WHO PASSED AWAY **DECEMBER 24, 1945 AL and HATTIE** WAGNER

WHALEN-Bobby, a member of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition con-cession department the past season, in Charity Hospital, New Orleans, December 11. Deceased was formerly well known in tabs and burlesque. He was a member of the In-ternational Association of Showmen, St. Louis. Body was shipped to that city for burial in IAS Showmen's Rest plot, Memorial Memorial

Showmen's Rest plot, Memorial Park Cemetery, December 18. ZINMANNE—Maurice H., 51, for-mer manager of concert artists, De-cember 13 at Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia, suddenly. A brother and a sister survive. Burial in Mon-tefiore Cemetery, Philadelphia.

#### FINIAN'S RAINBOW

(Continued from page 42)

manner. She literally wilts the pewmanner. She literally wilts the pew-holders with her sparkling brogue and song persuasion and she can act, too. Sharing honors with her is David Wayne, whose Og almost makes you believe that pixies are real people. Albert Sharpe, Irish player making his American stage bow in the role of Finian, brings brogue and droll de-livery to the part to make it all the more pertinent. Donald Richards, last seen on nitery floors here, is a happy choice as the love interest opposite la Logan. Robert Pitkin as the bois-terous and bigoted senator, and Anita la Logan. Robert Pikkin as the bols terous and bigoted senator, and Anita Alvarez's dancing in the role of a mute, make capital of their parts. In fact, the casting is uniformly excellent.

Musical score of Burton Lane and E. Y. Harburg is also something to occupy the attention. With Miss Lo-gan carrying the vocal ball, there's much contagion to make for popular appeal in the mood ballad Old Devil Moon and in the bright and breezy oon and in the bright and breezy This Isn't Love. Song specialties If This Isn't Love. Song specialties of the leprechaun are show-stoppers. Sharpe's delivery and mimicry mak-ing a real bell-ringer of When I'm Not Near the Girl I Love. The danc-ing and singing also rate special at-tention, particularly for the halle-lujah-packed spiritual, Great-Come-and-Get-It Day, which would have been the logical choice for ringing down the curtain on the first act, considering that the singing also whipped the audience into a frenzied whipped the audience into a frenzied state of enthusiasm. And padding state of enthusiasm. the second act with a spiritual four-some singing Necessity was unnecessary, altho the swing spiritual itself has promise.

As quaint and as colorful as the rainbow itself, Finian can't miss hit-ting the jackpot.

(Continued from page 43)

(Continued from page 43) New York Thursday (12). Arrange-ments were made by Ted Farden, of the Lawrence Golden office. Miss Ikao, who has been playing RKO theaters, uses a male and two fem assistants. . . Al Wilson, currently playing club dates and children's parties in the Milwaukee sector, leaves for Florida after the holidays. Gali-Gali is displaying his nifties ... Gali-Gali is displaying his nifties in the Mayfair Room of Hotel Blackin the Mayfair Robin of Hoter black stone, Chicago. . . Don Marteen, re-covered from an attack of the flu, is working club and convention dates around the Windy City. . . . Al Sharpe scribbles from Denver that he's been keeping busy in that territory the last six weeks on club dates. While a guest of the Denver SAM lads on their recent Christmas banquet, Sharpe caught the turn of Bobo, of Tex-arkana, Tex., who was also a guest of the Denver magi, and relates that of the Denver magi, and relates that Bobo's close-up magic was beautiful to behold. Sharpe also tells of visit-ing recently with Frakson and of taking in Tiny Grant's new magic shop in Denver, which Sharpe de-scribes as one of the finest in the na-tion. . . Walt Williams, presently becoming hus on presenting his blackkeeping busy on presenting his black-light magic act on Christmas shows in and around Chicago, is on The Billboard's editorial staff in the Windy City and is the lad responsible for keeping us hep on things magical in the Chi area. . . Over 200 magi, ams and pro, attended the two lec-tures recently given by Dai Vernon at the Nankin Restaurant, Chicago. . . . Marquis the Magician visited his Lima, O., headquarters last week after a swing thru the Southwest, which also included a dip into Mexico. Marquis reports that Col. Harry Miller has his show well routed and that Vernon Henry is a recent addition to the unit.

BURLESQUE

(Continued from page 43)

and Shorty unit in Detroit next week. .... Poppy Nolan, Hirst principal, soon to introduce magic tricks which she has been assembling and study-ing the last two years... Sam Lewis, of the former comedy team of Lewis and Dody, about to undergo an op-eration in Harlem Hospital, Manhattan.

Nadine, the modern Lady Godiva, who combines acro dances in her strip routine, next month returns for her third featured appearance at the Burbank, Los Angeles, after a head-Burbank, Los Angeles, after a head-lined tour of the Hirst Circuit. . . . Hank Henry and Mac Dennison, comics, back as a team on the Hirst Wheel. Last time they doubled was seven years ago at the Eltinge, Man-hattan. . . Connie Ryan, straight man, and Sherry Everette, strip and talking woman, celebrated birthdays the same day on November 28 at Toland's Bar, Philadelphia. Partici-pating in the festivities were the en-tire Hank Henry-Nadine unit and Sherry's dad, James Everette, from pating in the festivities were the en-tire Hank Henry-Nadine unit and Sherry's dad, James Everette, from the tobacco belt of Rocky Mount, N. C. . . . Jo Ann Malone, in her sec-ond season for Hirst, was with Binder and Rosen in 1945-'46. . . . Jack (Check) Hayes and Mary Miller closed 40-week engagement in Seattle and are now in their eighth week at the Burbank, Los Angeles, where other current principals are Billy Mack, Harry Clexx, Jess Mack, George Rose; Wally Clark, house singer; Diane Van Dyne, featured strip, and Beverly Lane, extra added attraction. Manny King comes in November 30. George Pronath is producer and Ted Coyne, stage manager. . . Anita (Mrs. Jack Coyle) opened with the Carney-Fox unit in St. Louis, December 6. Rudie Kahn, formerly manager of the Star and Garter, Chicago, moved into the Avenue, Detroit, this week, to handle the front of the house.

OUTDOOR



December 21, 1946

#### Communications to 155 No. Chicago 1, 111

Hartford OK's Pete Kortes Books Ladies Outslug Ak-Sar-Ben Nixes **R-B** Car Buy

HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 4.—The committee of the Hartford County Bar Association, Robert P. Cutler, Julius Schatz and Joseph P. Cooney, last week approved plans of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus to purchase 30 railroad hospital cars from the U. S. Government. (Fourteen of the cars already have been purchased.)

It's been said that the circus is reportedly badly in need of rolling stock. Last week, Attorney Leonard G. Bisco, of New York, present chief counsel for the circus, was in Hart-ford to see the bar committee.

No expenditure by the circus of considerable amount is made without approval of the bar committee be-cause of the wish to utilize all avail-able funds in the liquidation of the circus indebtedness from the Hart-ford fire of July 6, 1944.

Plan calls for lease of the cars to the circus on a mileage rental basis of 1½ cents per mile. If an option to purchase is exercised, previous rentals will be credited in full. If the circus succeeds in getting the 30 cars, total annual charge would be \$9,150, it was explained by Bisco. The attorney also said it was not the The attorney also said it was not the plan of the circus management to complete purchase of cars until after Connecticut creditors of the circus had been paid off, or the indebted-ness very materially reduced, and in no case without approval of the creditors' committee.

Bisco succeeded Karl Loos, of Washington, as circus counsel, fol-lowing the removal of Robert Ringling as president.

WILMINGTON, Del., Dec. 14.—An appeal from the decision of Collins J. Seitz in the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus case has been filed, and a writ of error granted by the Delaware Supreme Court.

Registrar in chancery, Adam J. Rosiak, was ordered Tuesday (10) to prepare a copy of the record and pro-ceedings within 25 days.

The appeal is scheduled to come up in the February term of the Supreme Court.

In a Court of Chancery opinion, handed down November 4, Vice-Chancellor Seitz ruled for the peti-tioner, Edith Conway (Mrs. Charles) Ringling, who had challenged the validity of the April 10, 1946, election of directors of directors.

of directors. That election was invalidated by the vice-chancellor, who subsequent-ly decreed that a new election be held December 30, with Daniel L. Herrmann, of the Wilmington law firm of Lynch & Herrmann, as master. The decree was subject to appeal, however.

#### Leonards Lease Bldg.

GLASGOW, Scotland, Dec. 14.— The J. W. Leonards group of park operators have taken over the big building, the Zoo, for a 12-week super carnival and circus this winter. Plans call for a big indoor cirk, me-nageries, flat rides, side shows and concession stands. Building was last used some 20 years ago by the late E. H. Bostock.

2 Circus Side Shows | Lions; Sunbrock | Rodeo Horse Show

2 Circus Since Sin for the past 25 years operator of cir-New rolling stock goes on cus side shows on the leading carnirental lease at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cents vals, but who last year operated the per mile with credit option HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 4.—The mmittee of the Hartford County r Association, Robert P. Cutler, Kars, but who last year operated the Side Show on the Clyde Beatty Circus, has gone "circie" now, and for 1947 will have two complete sep-arate side shows, one of which he will operate on the Clyde Beatty Cir-cus and the other on the Sparks Circus.

Kortes himself will manage the unit on the Beatty circus, while Roy B. Jones will manage the unit with Sparks. Both shows plan on an early opening next spring. Between now and the opening of the circus season Kortes will show his big Side Show in various cities on the Pacific Coast.

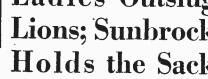
SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 14.-The Civilian Production Administration Civilian Production Administration valiant effort to deliver their end of has dismissed charges that construc-tion work last spring at the Sacra-mento County Fair, Galt, Calif., was in violation of government building Beach "forever," refused to be restrictions. The dismissal was an-nounced at the conclusion of a hear-bare any effect so Larry later told ing here.

The decision paves the way for the release of \$43,000 in State and county fair funds tied up since the CPA ordered work stopped at the fairgrounds. It is estimated that the accumulated bill, held up by the probe, can be paid off "within a period of from two to four months."

period of from two to four months." Eugene Kenefick, secretary-man-ager of the fair, testified the con-struction work was started before March 26, when the federal freeze order prohibiting the launching of non-essential building projects be-came effective. He told the CPA commissioners the foundation for the buildings was started February 4, buildings was started February 4, and about 60 per cent of the over-all cement work was laid by March 21. Kennefick said he had no ad-vance information regarding the March 26 freezing order.

All construction was stopped by a CPA order June 26. Work in-volved included restaurants, horse barns, an office building and a part of the grandstand.

In addition to Kenefick, the hear-ing was attended by Albert Osler, president of the fair board; James Hastings, deputy county auditor; A. M. Robson, Galt farmer; Harold Knecht, manager of the Diamond Match Company in Galt, and Arthur Spencer, former manager of the company.



and the horses, steers, cow pokes, etc., ate their heads off in idle tranquility when the Miami Beach city council stood pat on a November 20 ruling and nixed the opening which was so flamboyantly advertised for last Sun-

day. Sunbrock signed a contract for the date with the Miani Beach Lions Club, and spokesmen for the latter org insist that a canvass of city councilmen before the contract signing in-dicated there would be no hitch in getting a permit to play Flamingo Park.

However, when wives of property Dismiss CPA Charges Against Galt, Calif.; Action Frees Funds tation and nuisance.

Members of the Lions Club made a valiant effort to deliver their end of have any effect, so Larry later told the Lions he wouldn't sue.

As it stands, Sunbrock is hooked plenty, as he spent \$4,000 for adverprenty, as he spent \$4,000 for adver-tising in addition to hefty other inci-dental expenses. Mayor Herbert A. Frink refused to sympathize with Larry, declaring he felt the council had been treated unfairly by Rodeo, Inc., in advertising the show after permission to store it uses decied permission to stage it was denied.

#### Miami Rodeo Off

MIAMI, Dec. 14.—Plans for a championship rodeo in the Orange Bowl have been abandoned, accord-ing to A. J. Cleary, chairman of the March of Dimes.

March of Dimes. Cleary had planned to bring Gene Autry and the Madison Square Gar-den Rodeo here, but after checking all angles, decided the expense would be too great to insure a fair return.

#### **Cirque D'Hiver's Line-Up**

PARIS, Dec. 14.-Cirque d'Hiver's PARIS, Dec. 14.—Cirque d'Hiver's current bill has more of a circus line-up than preceding programs, presenting the Zemgannos in their flying trapeze number; the Craddocks, acro comics, who are skedded for a return date in New York soon; the Fratellini contingent of clowns, Five Colorados tumblers and a number Colorados, tumblers, and a number of wild animal and horse acts.

In deciding on the rodeo, Ak-Sar-Ben governors decided to drop the annual horse show which was re-sumed this fall after a wartime lapse during which the army was using the organization's coliseum. Neither will Ak-Sar-Ben sponsor the World's Fair of Aviation, which was inaugurated this summer.

#### New Orleans Closes With Huge Turnaway

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Ernie Young used the word "miracle" to describe the business done by Tom Packs' Shrine Circus for Jerusalem Temple at New Orleans, where indoor shows in the past have not fared too well. He returned to Chicago after the close of the show's six-day run Mon-

day (9). Young declared he would never have believed Monday night's turnaway if he'd not been there to see it. "It looked as if half the popula-tion was still trying to get in when the ticket windows were closed," he said.

Show had its first turnaway Fri-day night, and Saturday and Sun-day nights were complete sellouts, with as many standing as the Mu-nicipal Auditorium would accommo-date. One matinee Saturday might date. One matinee Saturday might have taken care of the crowds at both that were given, but on Sunday the first matinee had a good turnout and the second was packed. Young attributed the good business to the strength of the performance. Result was the Shrine realized a fat profit and so did Packs.

profit, and so did Packs.

#### **Black Horse Troupe Sold** By Polack to Montgomery

DAVENPORT, Ia., Dec. 14.-C. R. Montgomery, owner of the C. R. Montgomery Circus, made a deal Montgomery Circus, made a deal during the recent engagement of Po-lack Bros.' Circus here for the pur-chase of the Black Horse Troupe, which Polack has owned for the past six years. The horses, six in number, were broken by the late Denny Curtis and were purchased by Polack from Mrs. Edna Curtis. During the entire Polack ownership they have been in charge of Carlos and Etta Carreon, whom Montgomery said he hoped to hire to remain with them deal hoped to hire to remain with them.

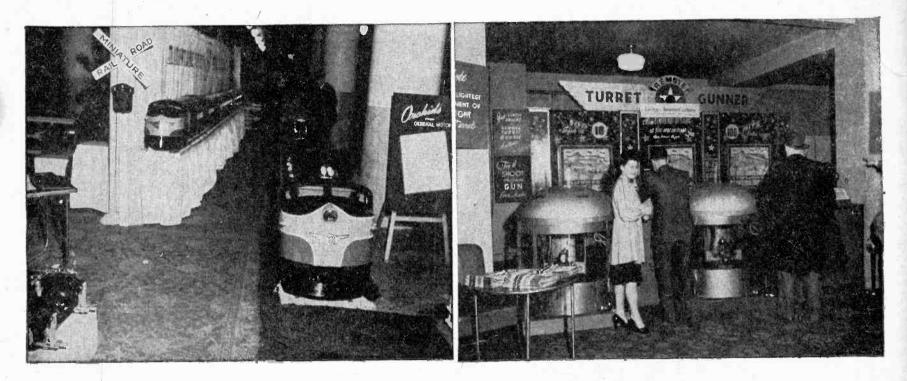
Montgomery went from here to Salina, Kan., where the horses were taken after the close of Polack Bros.' No. 2 Unit at Redding, Calif., Novem-ber 2 and have since been stabled. He then planned to have them shipped to Losnor Tork where the Menterman Jasper, Tex., where the Montgomery show has been quartered since its close.

#### **Bougliones at Paris Helm**

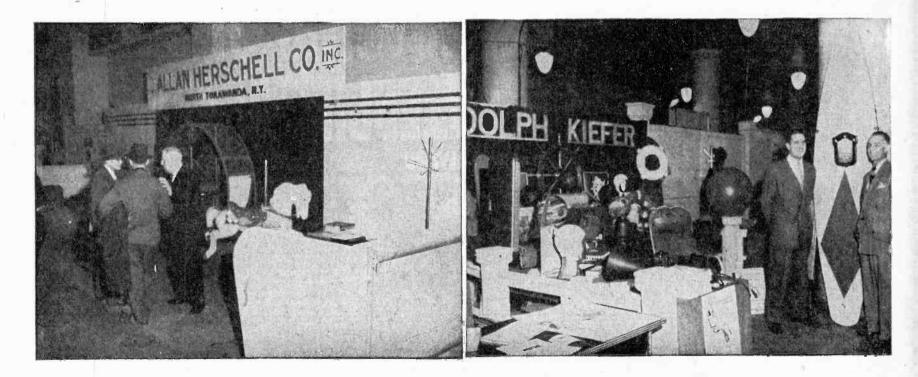
PARIS, Dec. 7 .-- Cirque D'Hiver, PARIS, Dec. 7.—Cirque D'Hiver, city's largest indoor circus arena, is again being run by the Bouglione family, veteran operators. R. Audi-fred, Paris talent booker, had been running the house with a circus-vaudeville policy while the Boug-liones were on the road, and will again take over for a brief spring season when the Bougliones hit the road in March. road in March.



## Four Concerns Win Manufacturers' Awards



THE MINIATURE TRAIN & RAILROAD COMPANY, Addison, III., won the Sweepstakes Award in the American Recreational Equipment Association Exhibit Division at the annual Trade Show, sponsored by the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches in Hotel Sherman, Chicago, December 2-5. The award went to the Addison company for the most meritorious exhibit of a device, equipment or supplies. The Addison display is pictured at left above. The L. B. Schloss Award for the most meritorious exhibit of equipment or supplies went to the Electronics Corporation, Rochester, N. Y. Booth is pictured in upper right. Lower left is shown the booth of the Allan Herschell Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y. The Allan Herschell Company won the D. S. Humphrey Award for the most meritorious device or ride exhibit. Lower right is pictured the booth of the Adolph Kiefer & Company, Chicago, which won the award for the most meritorious exhibit dealing with pools or beach equipment or service. At lower right is the Kiefer booth and, left to right, J. Linton and Adolph Kiefer.



A. B. T. Manufacturing Company, Chicago; Ace Coin Counting Machine Company, Chicago; Ackley, Bradley & Day, Sewickley, Pa.; Allan Herschell Company, Inc., North Tona-wanda, N. Y.; American-Marietta Company, Chicago.

Norman Bartlett, Uleta, Fla.; William B. Berry Company, Boston; Billboard Publishing Company; Bisch-Rocco Amusement Company, Chicago; S. Blecher & Son, Philadelphia; Blevins Popcorn Company, Inc., Nashville; Bowser, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.; British Motorboat Manufacturing Company, Ltd., London.

Capitol Projector Company, New York; R. E. Chambers Company, Inc., Beaver Falls, Pa.; Cointrol Company, Chicago; Colorcraft Poster Company, Oklahoma City; Custer Specialty Company, Dayton, O.

Dodgem Corporation, Exeter, N. H. Electric-Aire Engineering Corporation, ChiNAAPPB Trade Show Exhibitors

cago; Electro-Freeze Sales Corporation, New York; Electronic Amusement Company, Rochester, N. Y.; Eli Bridge Company, Jacksonville, Ill.; Exhibit Supply Company, Chicago; Eyerly Aircraft Company, Salem, Ore.

John Fabrick Tractor Company, Satur, Ole. Frederick Bros.' Agency, Inc. General Register Corporation, New York; Gottlieb-Cutler Corporation, New York; Grey-hound Amusement Device Company, Inc., Brooklyn; Jean Gros, Inc., Pittsburgh.

George A. Hamid, Inc., New York; Frank Hrubetz & Company, Salem, Mass.

Kiefer & Company, Chicago; King Amusement Company, Mount Clemens, Mich. Lewis-Diesel Engine Company, Memphis;

Lusse Bros., Inc., Philadelphia. Manley, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.; Messmore & Damon, Inc., New York; Miniature Train & R. R. Company, Addison, Ill .; Music Corporation of America.

National Amusement Device Company, Day-ton, O.; Oak Rubber Company, Ravenna, O.; Ray Oakes & Sons, Brookfield, Ill.; Orange-Crush Company, Chicago.

rubetz & Company, Salem, Mass. C. M. Jones, New York. W. Kestenbaum, Inc., New York; Adolph Stiles, New York; Philadelphia Toboggan Com-

pany, Philadelphia; Plasto Manufacturing Company, Chicago; Poppers' Boy Products Company, Chicago; Pretzel Amusement Ride Company, Bridgeton, N. J.

Manufacturing Company, Grand Ramona Rapids, Mich.; Refinite Corporation, Omaha, Neb.: Rotobowling Corporation of America, Buffalo; Rozier-Ryan Company, St. Louis; Robbers Manufacturing Company, Philadel-phia; Saunders Manufacturing & Novelty Company, Cleveland; Sellner Manufacturing Company, Faribault, Minn.; Standard Pool Cleaner Company, Canton, O.; Standard Scales Company, St. Louis.

Thrift Novelty Company, Denver; Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Inc., Chicago; Harry G. Traver, Crawford, N. J.

Verd-a-Ray Corporation, Toledo.

Western Art Manufacturing Company, Denver; Wisconsin De Luxe Company, Milwaukee.

# **Cole Bros.' Stock, Cristianis Are Set for Chicago Coliseum**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Ten elephants, three Liberty acts, a number of specialty horses and ponies from Cole Bros.' Circus will be used in the In-ternational Circus, opening in the Coliseum here Christmas Day for a 12ternational Circus, opening in the Conseum nere Christmas Day for a 12-day run, it was revealed this week by Ernie A. Young, who is producing the show. Eugene (Arky) Scott will have charge of the bulls, and the ring stock will be in charge of Paul Nelson, assisted by John Smith and Mahlon Camp-bell. The animals, ring curbs and other props will be loaded in three rail-road cars and shipped from Louisville Monday (23). Also prominent on the program will be the Cristiani Family with their riding and teeter-

perch. Col. Harry Thomas, of Cole Bros., will be equestrian director and announcer, and Frank Corner and

#### **Billing Features Clemens**

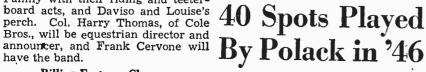
Dick Clemens is getting the main Dick Clemens is getting the main play in the show's newspaper adver-tising and billing, with one of his tigers christened Zabu, the killer, after the scrap of Clemens' cats of several weeks ago. Show is getting plenty of radio breaks, some of them featuring Clemens, who arrived in Chicago Friday (13).

Meanwhile dirt was being installed in the Coliseum arena and the ad-vance ticket promotion pushed for the show. The Sister Kenny Founda-tion and other organizations are tied in with ticket deals.

#### Wallendas Are Booked

Other acts on the program an-nounced by Young are the Wallendas, high wire; the Flying Romas and Flying Harolds, the Flying Romas and Flying Harolds, the wire acts of Leo Gasca and the Latinos (formerly Weber Brothers and Conchita), the perch acts of Pape and Conchita and Phil and Bonnie Bonta, Peejay Ring-ens the Paroffs: Vormer Orten high ens, the Paroffs; Vernon Orton, high act, and Johnnie Laddie, unsupported

ladder and dog act. Show will have an intermission, making it possible to spot Clemens at the opening of the second half. Pee-jay Ringens' bicycle dive will be the finale finale.



#### Show has 254 playing days and travels 9,420 miles during year's itinerary

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—With the close of a seven-day engagement at Daven-port, Ia., Sunday (8) night, Polack Bros.' Circus concluded its 1946 season, totaling 254 playing days.

Depending January 13 at Flint, Mich., show played 40 cities in 14 States, traveled a total of 9,420 miles and used 29 railroads during the year. Longest move was 2,220 miles from Akron, O., to Sacramento, Calif., and shortest was eight miles from San Francisco to Oakland.

Statistics compiled by T. Dwight Pepple, general agent, also revealed 10 hospital shows were given and 68 newspapers and 72 radio stations were used to advertise the show.

Length of Engagements Longest stand was 17 days in Chi-cago. Other engagements were as follows:

## Now, You Tell One

MERIDIAN, Miss., Dec. 14.— J. C. Admire, en route thru the South with a magic unit, was reminded of this story by Hi-Brown Bobby Burn's recent piece in The Billboard on Sticks From Coast to Coast.

The agent for a small circus who arrived in a small Western town with his lye-paste bill-poster found that the mayor owned the mill and what had been the show lot was now a mill pond. But since the mill no er, hizoner gave the circus men permission to drain the pond and agreed to cover the ground with sawdust before the show with sawdust before the show arrived. The millman was so pleased with the job the agent and his biller did that he gave them \$25 in cash as well as a free permit, and they also sold \$40 worth of fish they caught while draining the pond.

DE LAND, Fla., Dec. 14.--King Bros.' Circus and the recently reopened Buck Owens show, billed as the Great Continental Circus, played day and date here Tuesday (10), and according to observations of The Billboard's correspondent, both had only fair business. It is understood the two shows have been having opposition in which they were billed for the same day.

King came here from Sanford, Fla., follows: Eleven Days-San Francisco. Ten Days-Cincinnati; Dayton O.; Sacra-(See POLACK PLAYS on page 77) son today at Starke, Fla.

## **Sparks Preps To Open Tour** With 10 Cars

To Have 6 Flats, 3 Sleepers

VENICE, Fla., Dec. 14.—Plans for the 1947 season of the Sparks Circus are rapidly maturing according to James Edgar, general manager. Work is well under way at the show's new winter quarters at the former army air base here.

Edgar revealed the show would Edgar revealed the show would have quarters on a 10-car train com-posed of six 72-foot flat cars, three coaches and one stock car. An early spring opening is planned, but no date has been set. Later in the spring, Edgar said, more cars will be added. The flats and stock cars are already on the railroad ciding and the acet King and Owens Have Opposition Have Opposition

#### New Wagons and Canvas

Delivery of the first of 21 stream-lined metal show wagons, being cus-tom built by the Lewis Supply Company at Memphis was expected this week

All new canvas, from marquee to back yard, has been constructed by the U. S. Tent & Awning Company in Chicago and is ready for shipment. In Chicago and is ready for shipment. Flameproofed big top is a 120-foot round top with three 50-foot middle pieces, giving the show increased seating capacity. Layout also includes a menagerie and Side Show tops. Cookhouse and stables will be larger than last year, and a modernistic main entrance will be a feature of the canvas spread. canvas spread.

Several elephants are to be added, and menagerie also is to contain sev-eral cages of wild animals, as well as camels and other hay animals. Show at present has 18 head of horses in quarters, it was stated, and more are to be added by the time the band plays for the '47 opening.

#### Side Show to Kortes

Pete Kortes signed contracts here during the past week for the Side Show.

Denny Helms, superintendent, va-cationing at Dallas, is due back soon. Pending his arrival, Edward (Red) Kelly and Charlie Webb, boss canvasman, are supervising winter quar-(See 10 Cars To Haul on page 77)

#### **Turnaways Send** Wichita Over Top

WICHITA, Kan., Dec. 14.—Two turnaways marked the close of the eighth annual Shrine Circus of Midian Temple here Saturday (7), pushing attendance for the week past 50,000 and breaking all previous records for gross receipts. Matinees were given daily except Monday and Tuesday, making a total of 12 per-formances during the 12-day run. The program produced by Orrin Davenport, was enthusiastically re-

ceived. C. H. White, old-time wild animal C. H. White, old-time wild animal trainer. of Fredonia, Kan., was a visi-tor. As usual, Fred Leonard, ex-trouper, worked props, and his wife, Bette, was on hand. Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Cooper were presented with a lion cub by Dick Clemens. Dr. Cooper, who produces Liberty horse acts, has added Bill Bushbom to his training staff. Bushbom, has handled Greer's Liberty horses for several years.

several years.

## **Grotto Finishes Okay at Toledo**

TOLEDO, Dec. 14.—After a poor start, O-Ton-Ta-La Grotto's first indoor circus at the Civic Auditorium here built to a strong finish Tuesday (10), grossing better than \$11,000 for the 14 performances. Show was pro-duced by Victor Lewis, and arrange-ments have been made with the Paul Shor Agency for another port war

Spor Agency for another next year. Milt Herriott served as equestrian director and announcer besides predirector and announcer besides pre-senting his horse, pony and dogs acts. Headlined by Terrell Jacobs with his lions and tigers, program also in-cluded Don Dorsey's fast heel-and-toe trapeze; three elephants from Cole Bros.' Circus, in charge of Bill Woodcock and worked by Kitty Clark; Mickey King's one-arm planges; the Six Ervings, teeterboard, and the Great Gregoresko, the man who hangs himself. Jacobs's arena was against one of the walls, and his act closed the show. Clowns in-

was against one of the walls, and his act closed the show. Clowns in-cluded Billie Burke, Billy Griffin, Happy Holmes and George LaSalle. Frank Skeldon, director, Toledo Municipal Zoo, furnished animals to augment Jacobs's cats in a menag-erie exhibit. R. T. Gayer's Frozen Alive Show was the concert feature. John Stanforth had the novelties, Dan Trapranski was boss property man and A. C. Clark handled pub-licity. licity.

Tom Killilea, formerly with the Ringling circus and recently handling special publicity at Madison Square Garden. is out of Post Graduate Hos-pital, New York, after getting a two-week check-up.

Mme. Adele Bedini, 80; Gallant Lady of the Circus, Succumbs

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—The circus lost one of its grand and gallant ladies Saturday (7) when Madame Adele Bedini died at the home here of her friend, Lulu Davenport, with whom she had lived since her retirewhom she had lived since her retirement five years ago. The best any-one knew, she was 80 years old. An equestrienne of the old school, she remained young in spirit and carried on far beyond the age when most showfolks retire. Even after she quit riding, she continued with her white Liberty horses.

She and her husband, Sir Victor Bedini, were brought to America

from Europe by Barnum & Bailey in 170m Europe by Barnum & Balley In 1903 and subsequently were with R ingling Bros., Forepaugh-Sells Bros., Walter L. Main, John Robin-son, Hagenbeck-Wallace and various other circuses. They played the Chi-cago World's Fair in 1933, but that did not end their trouping days cago World's Fair in 1933, but that did not end their trouping days. After that they were with several shows and made a trip to Honolulu with E. K. Fernandez. Sir Victor died in 1938, the year they went with Russell Bros. Madame Bedini fin-ished that and the next season with Russell, and had her horses on the (See Mme. Adele Bedini on page 77)



MAC McDONALD at Bailey Bros.' Circus, Newberry, S. C., with the show's five elephants recently imported from Ceylon. Two at the left are three-year-olds, billed to be twins. One of the five originally was earmarked for Will Hill but went to Bob Stevens, of Bailey Bros., with the others when Hill failed to pick up his option, according to Harry Rimberg, of International Import & Export Company.

49

## **Dressing Room Gossip**

#### New Orleans' Shrine

Riggings began to drool from the girders at the auditorium here be-fore the Ballet Russe's featured ballerina had packed her toe slippers. Actors and actorettes viewed the Actors and actorettes viewed the terpischorean aesthetics for free. A well-known trio from Ballet Russe joined our show, viz Art, Grace and Poise. Even Joe Half-Hitch, Drop-line Charlie and Cable-Clamp Pete, of the property department, were swishing about like mad, until the thundering voice of Bob Reynolds had them strike it.

The rigging department simulated a John L. Lewis set-up here. It seems that Bob Reynolds and his riggerites were to hang the show; but also contracted for the same chore was the versatile hoofer, night club emsee, high-act performer and prop-erty boss, Jack Shaw. But the diffi-culty was ironed out, for collabora-tion was avident tion was evident.

Promoter Tom Packs brought in an all-star show, and the tills were bulg-ing with rattling and folding money, way over the expectations of the wise prognosticators.

Gastronomical - minded showfolks had their appetites gratified at this stand. Likewise the devotees of Bac-chus. Bourbon Street drenched the CHUS. BOURDON Street drenched the throats of the imbibers all thru the week, and restaurants featuring French cuisine found the actors spending their last Latin quarter. Get it!

Bebe Siegrist was high all weekhigh up on Johnnie Gibson's rigging, as was Janet Lapisque. These two nervy aerostats did a swell job on a minute's notice.

We did three shows Saturday and unday, the early one at 1 p.m. We Sunday, the early one at 1 p.m. We all had drum rolls and coffee for breakfast. Corny gags filled the bins all week. And Agent-Announcer Dave Malcolm gave out with parodies not fit to print.

I met the only member of the Valentine clan I didn't know—Lillian Valentine. Roy Valentine opened here with a new catcher, first time up. The Romas are flying, a para-phrase that went over big here. They

did a bang-up job. Clyde Beatty had a big job in the big cage; the feline kitties and the black-maned kings of the jungle had

black-maned kings of the jungle had a mad on all week. Peejay Ringens did the town a bright red in his husky limousine, ac-tually a two-ton semi. Joe Siegrist sported a coat bearing the title, aerial director. He supervised Con-cello's web extravaganza here. Visitors: The Emil Pallenbergs, shoving off for Yucatan, come Wednesday (18); Janis and Jerry Wilson, and Emil Schweyer, of Circo Americano. contracting acts for Latin

Mison, and Emil Schweyer, of Cheo Americano, contracting acts for Latin America; Lillian Valentine, Harry (Pop) LaVan, Jeff Murphree, Mr. and Mrs. Kinko, Art Concello, Ernie Young and Toughie Genders.— BILLY PAPE.



1 pair Water Buffalo, Yak male, Llama male, Cuanaco male, Midget Cow. All good young halter broke and gentle. 4 good African Lions, three males, one female, two to six years old; Bengal Tiger, male, five years old; none better; Puma male, two Aoudads males, pr. European Wild Boars, large female Chimp, nine years old; four Rhesus Monkeys; one 18-ft. four-wheel Trailer Cage, one two-wheel Trailer Cage, 12 ft., also one 10 ft., Banner. First class condition.

Wixom Circus Menagerie Freeman Hotel Black River Falls, Wis.

Read the Christmas Issue of WHITE TOPS Featuring "The American Circus Wagon and Its Builders," by C. G. Sturterant. \$1.50 Per Year. Single Copy, 256. 1.50 Per Year. Single Copy, 21 Address: WHITE TOPS, Rochelle, Illinois.

#### **Buck Owens**

Here we go again, bigger and bet-ter than ever. The season's second opening day at Palatka, Fla., found all equipment in tip-top shape, the weather just as the chamber of com-merce advertises and plenty of customers—really a showman's dream.

During the lay-off at Callahan, Fla., the personnel pitched in and worked like Trojans. Orchids and all that sort of thing should go to Si Rubens, Buck Owens and Charles Smith for their general supervision of the rejuvenation job; to Carl Yonkers and Curly Booth for the purring motors; to Clarence Becktel-heimer and Shorty Engels for the purring motors; to Clarence Becktel-heimer and Shorty Engels for the new lighting effects and juice at all hours including Sundays for electric irons, radios, washers and all the do-dads we trailer folks carry; to Willie Rawls for the swell paint job and the trick and fancy lettering; to Alta Mae Owens and Irma Lee for the dazzling new wardrobe thruout that really has style, class and sparkle; to Monty Uptegrove for fixing every-thing fixable; to Eddie Crawford and assistants who promise tires that assistants who promise tires that won't get flat on any side; to John Dusch for a real tooting circus band; to Frank Burns for his loyal assis-tance to the commissary department, and to all others who helped with a grand job.

"Tis rumored that even Billy De-donia's puddle jumper got another lease on life and is good for another 40 years. . . That George Foster is having a hard time spending all the morey he made on his schoolthe money he made on his school-house date... That Willie Rawls can make a piker out of Fay Byers when it comes to eating.

when it comes to eating. At St. Augustine, Fla., a bale ring broke during the aerial ballet num-ber, giving all the girls a bad jolt. Three fell but luckily none received serious injury, altho Novel Snyder was out of the program a few days nursing bruises. The young son of Bill and Dorothy Hill also met with an accident, falling from the car and receiving a very bad cut just a fracreceiving a very bad cut just a frac-tion of an inch from his eye.

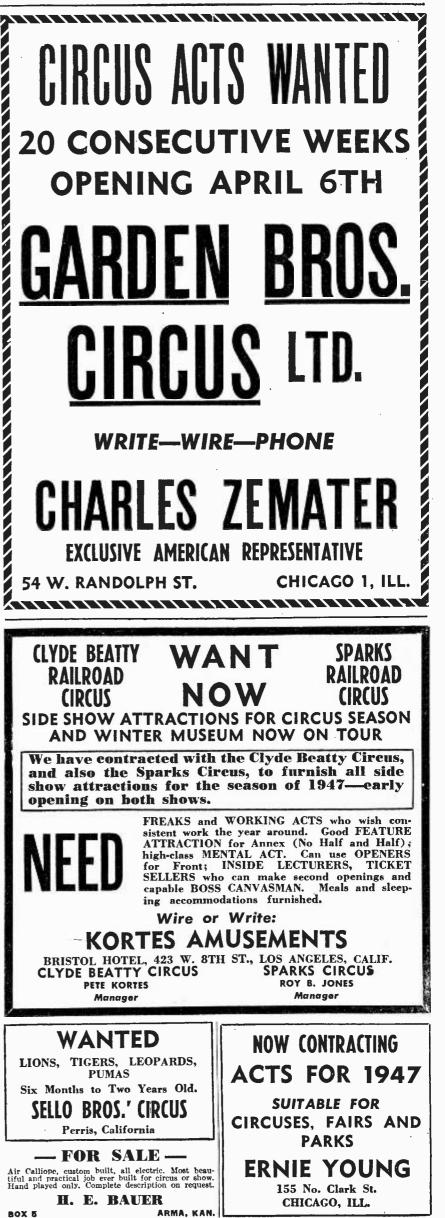
There are lots of new faces and There are lots of new faces and acts, but I'll give a complete line-up next week when I get my wits gath-ered after my thrilling, hair-raising plane trip from Chicago in which everything happened. The pilot even blowed the arrows—or beam, as they call it—but it was still a grand trip. —DOLLY JACOBS.

#### Clyde Bros.

This will be the last data on Clyde This will be the last data on Clyde Bros, until the 1947 season opens in mid-January. Some of our acts were most unco-operative in divulging their destinations, but the ones I found out about definitely were as follows: Jimmy and Dolly Conners, Nelly Shelton and John and Josephine Bath to Houston: Cloud Harrison and Barth to Houston; Cloyd Harrison and Yetta and Bill Irwin, McPherson, Kan.; Buzzy Potts, Oklahoma City and Hugo, Okla.; Roy Hill, Evansville, and rugo, Okia.; Koy Hill, Evansville, Ind.; Happy Henry and family, West Coast; George Hanneford Troupe, Wichita, Kan.; Earl Brown, Warrens-burg, Mo.; Manager Suesz and John J. Lynn, Oklahoma City, and Art Henry and the writer, Gainesville, Tev Tex.

Much new wardrobe was in evi-dence at Topeka. Mrs. Howard Suesz was a welcome visitor, but all were disappointed that she didn't bring Mary Susan, the new daughter.

Other Topeka visitors: Mr. and Other Topeka visitors: Mr. and Mrs. John Harvey, Lew Henderson and daughters, Peggy and Billie; Mrs. Cloyd Harrison, Gordon Irwin, Sonny and Dot Burdette, and Doc Bor-gle Ford. It's rumored some of these people will be with us after Christ-mas.—MAURINE HENRY.



1

50 **CIRCUSES** 

**Eagles' Circus** To Open Jan. 8

DAYTON, O., Dec. 14 .- The Eagles Circus, produced by E. Don McCul-lough and backed by the Grand Aerie of Fraternal Order of Eagles, will be launched here January 8 with a will five-day engagement in Memorial Hall, sponsored by Dayton Aerie No. 321, F. O. E. A string of dates is to follow in West Virginia, Ohio and other States, all under Eagles auspices with advance ticket promotions.

Acts booked include Dolly Jacobs and her elephants, the Billetti Troupe, high wire; Jimmy O'Dell's Liberty horses, the Morris Family, teeterboard; Heerdink & Company, bars, and the Henderson Trio, jag-glers, with A. C. (Huffy) Hoffman as producing clown.

**READY NOW!** 

#### The Remarkable 1946 Souvenir Route Book of THE GREAT KING **BROS.' CIRCUS** SPECIAL FEATURES Roule, Personnel and Statistics for the Season of 1948. . . It takes you from the Opening until the Closing . . . Maine to Florida . . Listing of Entire Circus . . . Special Pictorial Flash . . . Every Trouper and Fan will want a Copy. ORDER NOW-LIMITED EDITION. -One Dollar---Address: **M. C. CARTER** KING BROS.' CIRCUS State Fair Grounds Jackson, Miss.



pose in publicity picture to aid Health Organiza-m. Please telephone right away. MRS. DOUGLAS-TRiangle 8-0710. (Brooklyn, N. Y.)

**UNDER THE MARQUEE** 

The Billboard

Foghorn Clancy, rodeo announcer, was in New York last week from Waverly, N. Y.

Just for a change in '47, how about an all-knock-kneed ballet?

Kid Lewis Barton, annex attraction with Arthur Wright's Side Show on the Ringling circus, is visiting Leon Long in Atlanta.

Fred Smythe, manager of the Ring-ling-Barnum Side Show, in New York from Sarasota, reports past season best in the show's history.

Editor called a press agent's copy a "case of exaggerated adjectives."

"Digger" Pugh, of the Wallaby Booking Agency, London, was scout-ing New York the past week for circus and vaude talent for England.

Max Bertei, of the Chambertys Trio, past season with Cole Bros.' Circus, has recovered from his recent illness and has left the hospital in Louisville for Sarasota, Fla.

#### Plane riding will be perfect when they start taking general agents' mileage.

Many newspapers carried a recent Associated Press feature about the tangled affairs of the John Ringling estate at Sarasota, Fla., and some used pictures of the ornate Ringling mansion and museum of art.

The Craddocks, French acro-comic trio, arrived in New York last week and will open soon in Lou Walters' Latin Quarter show. Boys are mem-bers of the well-known Fratellini family of clowns and circus performers.

Cook's notice: Dictionary defines "scoff" as mockery. Funny how they sometimes are right.

Six DeWaynes, teeterboard act, and Pat Moran, acrobatic clown, have been signed by Paramount Pictures to appear in a sequence of Variety Girl... Betty and Benny Fox, sky dancers where fortuned in the audi dancers, were featured in the syndi-cated cartoon, Teen-Age Triumphs.

Mr. and Mrs. Humphries, parents of Len Humphries, Hamid-Morton Circus manager, arrived in New York from England aboard the Queen Elizabeth Thursday (12). They plan to locate here permanently following visits to Toronto and Miami Beach, Fla., where they will be the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Bob Morton. The elder Humphries has been connected elder Humphries has been connected with English circuses all his life and, tho 64 years old, he plans to continue actively here.

WANT FOR THE 1947 SEASON OUTSTANDING ATTRACTIONS THAT ARE SUITABLE FOR THE GREATEST SIDE SHOW ON EARTH

**RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY** 

INCLUDING

UNUSUAL FREAKS OF NATURE-HAWAIIANS-SWORD SWALLOWER-SNAKE CHARMER-FAT PEOPLE-MIDGETS-GLASS BLOWERS-JUGGLERS-NOVELTY and MUSICAL ACTS.

ALSO WANT

Talented Singers, Dancers, Comedians and Musicians (all instruments) for COLORED BAND and MINSTRELS. In reply, please state age, experience, complete description of act, and send recent photo.

#### CAN ALSO USE

HIGH-CLASS TICKET SELLERS who are capable of making second openings and are good Grinders, also EXPERIENCED INSIDE LECTURERS who can present the performance in an intelligent manner.

Address FRED SMYTHE, Side Show Mgr., Hotel President, W. 48th St., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Earl Shipley, busy with individual holiday appearances, will make the remaining Orrin Davenport dates and be principal producing clown for the St. Louis Police Circus. In May, he will return to Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers.... This was the third year for Rue and Phil Enos at the Hous-ton and Fort Worth Shrine circuses. They clowned and did a comedy trapeze act.

pushers don't know whether Some they're the backbone of a show or just bringing up the rear.

Glayds Gillem, animal trainer and wrestler, while filling a wrestling engagement in Cleveland, received delivery of twin lion cubs purchased from Eugene Christy. Gladys was with Bailey Breat the part engagement with Bailey Bros. the past season and is now presenting Capt. George En-gerer's lion act. Christy, with the James M. Cole Circus the past season, is now back home in Indiana, Pa.

When an old-timer boasts about the number of years he spent in showbiz, he feels insulted when a listener doesn't act awed.

By special invitation, veteran Equestrian Director Fred Bradna, looking the picture of health but still on crutches, blew the whistle for the final matinee of Ringling-Barnum at Sarasota, Fla. The man-a g e m e n t, performers, musicians, property men and canvasmen all gave Fred and his wife, Ella, a rous-ing welcome. ing welcome.

PEDRO MORALES, well known as a member of the Mor-



ales Family, snapped recently in Peoria, III., with Pedro Jr. With his partner, Raye Motte, Pedro is now headlined in niteries and vaude as Raye and Pedro, the "Brazilian the Nuts."

and Mrs. Charles Davitt, ield, Mass., recently enter-Mr. Springfield, Mass., Springfield, Mass., recently enter-tained the Adele Nelson Tent, CFA. Colored circus movies were shown by CFA Bill Judd, of New Britain, Conn... Joe and Wally Beach vis-ited the Four Elgins, Kay and Karol, Billy Wells and the Four Fays, Mary and Ronnie Norman, and Kaye and Kaye when those acts appeared re-cently at the Court Square Theater, Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mass.

Being a circus owner may be a hard job, but it's a sure way of getting your name on the lithos in bigger type than the actors.

Donna Cameron, performer with R-B, paused in Chicago several days recently en route from Sarasota, Fla., to her home in Vancover, B. C. She visited Florence Baker, who re-tired in August as Pat Valdo's as-sistant... Kay Barney, the past sea-son with Dailey Bros., was recently in Chicago... Also in Chicago on va-cation were Mel Rennick, Thomas (Smoky) Rouse and George Barna-by, clowns the past season with the Donna Cameron, performer with by, clowns the past season with the Clyde Beatty Circus and since then on indoor dates.

H. D. Golden writes from Burnips, Mich., that he has added a trained goat, dog and pair of golden hamp-sters to the stock of his circus. . . Tiny Smith is home in St. Joseph, Mich., with his comedy Ford before starting on his indoor dates and Christmas shows. He played 12 weeks of fairs for the Boyle Wool-folk office and put in the month of November with the Robinson Rodeo in Mississinni and Alabama

#### December 21, 1946

## Long Season in Cuba Launched at Havana By Santos y Artigas

HAVANA, Cuba, Dec. 14.—The 30th season of the Circo Santos y Ar-tigas opened in Havana November 29 for a run of six weeks, to be followed by a tour of 20 weeks on the island. Show had a grand opening under a new big top, and the acclaim given it by a capacity crowd gave manage-ment the hope that the season would be the most successful in its history.

Performance was produced by Willy Storey, of Sarasota, Fla., who came to America from Europe with his uncle, Alfred Court, a decade ago. addition to Cuban talent, the well balanced program has several acts from the States, including one of the former Court wild animal groups, elephants from Ringling-Barnum circus, Albert Fleet and his chimpan-zees, and Polidor, the clown, with his partner, Guerrerito, and his troupe of midgets.

Among other acts are Santo Glori-osos, comedy bars; Ani and Lido and Joe Ferran Company, the past season with the Sparks Circus; Lola and Terre, Field and Freddy, Hilda and Gilbert, Mini Loy Company, Agta-monte, wire, and Chang Bros.' Chin-ese acrobatic troupe. Direct from the Circo Price, Madrid, Spain, came the musical clown trio of Gaby, Fofo and Miliky. Miliky.

Cudahy, Wis., visited The Billboard's Chicago office convention week.

Ed Conway and Dutch Hoffman, old-time troupers of Philadelphia, old-time troupers of Philadelphia, were recent visitors to the Circus Room and collection of Herbert A. Douglas, West Chester, Pa. They were accompanied by J. Rudolph Conway. . . James H. Aitken, re-tired contortionist, and his wife, Golden, drove from New Orleans to Picayune, Miss., to catch King Bros. and enjoyed a visit with Albert Pow-ell Sr. . . Charles (Bounding) John-son is in charge of the five semis and other equipment of the Van Roy Show, stored on the fairgrounds at Show, stored on the fairgrounds at Savannah, Ga.

Capt. Anthony Greenhaw, former circus agent now stationed in Manila, writes of a Philippine circus he sav recently. It was a small one-ring af-fair with a makeshift top composed of army tents and had no seats. The 30-minute program consisted of a dog of army tents and had no seats. The 30-minute program consisted of a dog act and contortion and acrobatic numbers, put on by one family of seven members. Cooch was included in the performance, and the manager did not take well to Greenhaw's sug-gestion that it be used as an after-show with an extra charge. Entire troupe appeared in outside bally on a show with an extra charge. Entire troupe appeared in outside bally on a high platform above the ticket box. License was no great worry—\$16 for three months.

Remnants of the old school, who lived in leaky and stuffy overland circus wagons, get considerable amusement out of the trouble and expense today's showmen go to in order to insulate and air-cool house trailers.

In the public prints: Carol Hughes, contributing editor of Coronet magacontributing editor of Coronet maga-zine, has an article in the December issue titled Biggest Home-Town Show on Earth, concerning the Gainesville (Tex.) Community Cir-cus. Miss Hughes was in Gainesville last April to gather material for her piece. . . A three-column cut in The Sun at Vancouver, B. C., recently showed ex-cirkie Hadyn Mann at the keyboard of a trailer-mounted cal-Mich., with his comedy Ford before showed ex-cirkie Hadyn Mann at the starting on his indoor dates and keyboard of a trailer-mounted cal-Christmas shows. He played 12 liope which he played during a weeks of fairs for the Boyle Wool-folk office and put in the month of n Mississippi and Alabama...Jake J. (Corrigan, the Cop) Disch of the showed ex-cirkie Hadyn Mann at the showed ex-cirkie Hadyn Mann at the liope which he played during a ninterview with Harper Joy, Spo-kane (Wash.) circus fan. "To me," tion of adventure."

# Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. COAST OPS MOVE TO ORGANIZE

## Halls Crawl With Agents As 25 Shows Attend Iowa

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.—Twenty-five carnivals—25, count 'em—were represented at the convention of the Fair Managers' Association of Iowa here this week at the Hotel Fort Des Moines. That was the count *The Billboard* correspondent made. But, if anything, the total number actually was higher, as some of the orgs may not have registered officially, failed to hang out their shingle or missed getting a room at the convention hotel. Show reps milled thru the lobbies and hosted in their rooms thru the sessions, but, as in the past, relatively few contracts were closed-most of the

annuals deferring the inking until meetings of their entire fair boards back in their home bailliwicks.

Most of the fairs, however, had big representations—in fact, total attend-ance of fair men was rated the highest in history, and they toured the rooms, putting the ear and, in not a few cases, the lip to various offerings.

#### Two Railroads on Hand

Railroad shows were represented by Max Goodman, of Wonder Shows of America, and Louie Berger as an ambassador for the Hennie Bros.' Shows, the latter beaming his way thru the proceedings in the stead of J. C. McCafferty, org's general agent, who had been called elsewhere.

Reports of a possible sale by John Reports of a possible sale by John Francis, of the show which carries his name, to Joe H. Sharp, of the American Beauty Shows, had the tongues awagging. Sharp allowed as how the sale had gone beyond the talking stage and Francis took off for St. Louis midway thru the sessions, preparatory, it is understood, to pre-paring for a final inspection of the show's equipment there in the im-mediate future by Sharp.

#### **Collins** Announces Pair

Collins Announces Pair Billy Collins, of the William T. Collins Shows, came thru with the announcement that he had closed contracts for the Rochester, Minn., fair and for the Mason City, Ia., an-nual. Probably the biggest delega-tion from any org was that of the World of Today Shows, which had Noble Fairly, Art Signor, W. J. (Hi-Pockets) Lindsay, S. O. Lee and Cole-man Lee on hand. Lack Buback of the Alamo Exposi-

Pockets) Lindsay, S. O. Lee and Cole-man Lee on hand. Jack Ruback, of the Alamo Exposi-tion Shows, was in and out. Among others noted were Mr. and Mrs. K. H. Garman and Mr. and Mrs. V. R. Flora, Sunset Amusement Company; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Downs, Gem City Shows; Don Trueblood and Ross L. Sinderson, Home State Shows: Don Brashear and Jack LaVere, Victory Exposition Shows; Frank Ward and Loren Leach, Greater Rainbow Shows; L. P. Hale and Clyde Gra-ham, Hale Shows of Tomorrow; Bob Robinson and Alva Merriam, Mer-riam and Robinson Shows; S. R. Lang, Apex Shows; Joe Green, Snapp Shows; John McKee, John McKee Shows; L. B. Lamb and Bob Jackson, L. B. Lamb Shows; J. H. Eckerson, Royal United Shows; Gil B. Tuve, Art B. Thomas Bombshell Shows; Charles Carroll, Jack McDonald, 'E. D. Patterson and Paul Ebersole, Vet-(See 25 Shows At Iowa on page 63) (See 25 Shows At Iowa on page 63)

#### Shive Wrecks Auto, Unhurt

LOUISVILLE, Dec. 14. — H. B. Shive, general agent for Lawrence Greater Shows, escaped injury in an accident which caused considerable damage to his automobile on U. S. Highway No. 31 between Seymour and Austin, Ind., Thursday (12). Shive was en route to High Point, N. C., after having attended the Chi-organ meetings cago meetings.

## **Gilsdorf Sells** Paramount Org To Bingo Trio

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.-Ralph P. Flannagan, Sam J. Lipsih and Peter Stamos, all formerly associated with Bill Jones in bingo operations, revealed here Monday (2) their purchase of Dick's Paramount Shows from Richard E. Gilsdorf. Purchase price was not stated, but Flannagan, who will act as general manager, said the deal ran into heavy dough in keeping with the currently high market on amusement properties.

Ben Braunstein was signed as gen-eral agent. It is understood Gilsdorf will aid the new owners with winter-quarters activities and early bookings until the show opens. Gilsdorf's re-covery, following an automobile acci-dent nearly a year ago, has been slow and is believed the reason for his decision to retire.

Flannagan said the show will be operated by a New York corporation under the title Paramount Shows.

Equipment involved in the deal in-cludes 14 trucks and trailers, one van truck, a Tilt-a-Whirl, Rocket, Chair-o-Plane, Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Roll-o-Plane, five shows and two light plants.

Flannagan said he was promised March delivery on a new Octopus, Merry-Go-Round, Kiddie Auto, Roll-o-Plane and Caterpillar. Duplicate rides will be sold when the new equipment is delivered. Also on or-der are two light plants from Lowic der are two light plants from Lewis Diesel. A show front has been pur-chased from James E. Strates.

Winter quarters will be set up in Norfolk, Va. Legal aspects of the sale were handled by Max Cohen, (See Gilsdorf Sells on page 54)



IN ORDER TO DEVOTE all of their time to manufacturing their Comet ride, Stacy Johnson and Fred Tillman have sold their Comet and Airplane rides to Lloyd D. Serfass, general man-ager of the Penn Premier Shows. Photo shows Serfass, left, handing his check to Johnson and Tillman.

## **SedImayrNames** Hefty Fair Run With Gaspy In

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Carl J. Sedl-mayr, owner of the Royal American Shows and one of those who re-mained over several days after the mained over several days after the close of the meetings here, announced the customary heavy list of fair dates for his org for the coming season, and pointed out that the revival of the Gasparilla Day festivities in con-nection with the Florida State Fair should make the mid-winter as was Tampa as big a winner as was in (See SedImayr Fair Run on page 54)

#### **Bill's Greater Goes Into Yuma Quarters**

YUMA, Ariz., Dec. 14.—After 35 weeks on the road, Bill's Greater Shows closed the season and moved shows closed the season and moved into quarters here. Plans are to open again February 10, with 6 major rides, 5 shows and 25 concessions. Org also plans to carry a free act next season.

Manager Bill Bishop has four rides working a downtown location here, but reports business is only fair. Bishop and Bill Beach spend most of their time fishing.

# Seek Defense **Against Laws**

Western Fair Managers cut associates, said to be framing standard show contract

#### By a Special Correspondent SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 14.—A definite move is underway to organize carnival owners and operators on the Pacific Coast in an effort to com-bat what they consider unfair legis-lation and for their mutual protection in dealings with fair associations in dealings with fair associations.

Mike Krekos, president of the West Coast Amusement Company, and an officer and member of several other show enterprises and organizations, show enterprises and organizations, apparently is the leading figure in a determined move to get outdoor showmen of this area together to work for their mutual benefit and the protection of their interests.

Krekos pointed out there has been talk of such an organization for many years, but thru the lush times owners and operators have been too busy to consider anything but their personal consider anything but their personal problems. Necessary changes in business tactics and results cannot be too far in the offing and he feels that an organization is needed now to keep city, county and State regu-lations in line. Otherwise, if a de-cided slump comes in business, own-ers will find themselves doubly han-dicapped with unfair legislative re-strictions strictions.

#### Outside, Looking In

Pointing to examples of recent leg-islation, he said the stiff fireproof tent bill went thru the 1945 California Legislature without voiced opposi-tion; other Western States have detrimental motor vehicle regulations and almost no reciprocal laws, and the Western Fair Managers' Association has dropped all associate memberships, which means the show opera-tors are on the outside, looking in.

Elimination of associate member-ships means the carnival operators cannot have any voice in the de-liberations when new curbs or theories of operation are advanced, so Krekos believes that a friendly association of showmen might be able to meet with other executives and work out policies beneficial to the shows and the festivals, celebrations and fairs.

Krekos is so enthused with the idea that he is willing to up with a hefty chunk of cash to start the ball rolling. He believes a central office should be (See Coast Ops Plan on page 54)

#### Starr DeBelle's Show To Be With Strates Org

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Dec. 14.— Dick C'Brien, assistant manager, who recently returned from the winter meetings in Chicago, announced here today the James E. Strates Shows had signed the following attractions for the next season: Starr DeBelle had signed the following attractions for the next season: Starr DeBelle, with a Wild Life Show; Fielding Gra-ham's Crystal Maze; G. W. Murray for the Lion Motordrome, and Ber-nard Benson for the *Hawaiian Revue*. O'Brien said his org purchased plenty of new equipment while in Chicago, including six new light towers, giving the show a total of 12. At present workmen are busy build-ing new wagons.

ing new wagons.

1

#### **Cotton Carnival to Cavalcade** MEMPHIS Dec. 14.—Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements was

awarded the 1947 Memphis Cotton Carnival contract for the second consecutive year at a meeting of the carnival committee here Thurs-day (12), it was officially announced Friday. Dates were officially announced as May 10 thru May 17, which

includes two Saturdays, but it was pointed out no operations will be allowed on Sunday. Officials did not reveal the terms of the contract, but it is under-

stood that a stiff guarantee was extracted because of the heavy competitive bidding for the date. In addition to the Cavalcade, of-ficial bids were made by the John R. Ward Shows, Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of America and Hennies Bros.' Shows. Royal Ameri-can Shows figured in the picture, but Carl J. Sedlmayr, owner, did not fill out one of the official questionnaire bids.

Wagner also announced a strong route of fairs already booked, including the Ionia (Mich.) Free Fair, the La Porte (Ind.) Fair, Kentucky State Fair at Louisville, Missouri State Fair at Sedalia, Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, and the Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.

CARNIVALS

12



SIMMONS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices.



## FOR SALE

1942 1 ½ -Ton Ford Truck, like new; eleven-foot Van Body Trailer, windows; one new fourteen-foot Popcorn Trailer, has blue awnings all around, with Star Jumbo Electric Popper; also Stock. Cheap for cash. Want Chair Scales.

PAT BRADY 1124 Lucile Ave. ATLANTA, GA.

POP CORN SEASONING! We can now supply our Pop Corn customers with Seasoning. Also Cones, Salt and Classine Bags. **INDIANA POP CORN CO.** 

Muncie, Ind.

PROMPT DELIVERY COLEMAN EQUIPMENT Handy Gas Plants, Burners and Repair Parts BLEVINS POPCORN CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.

#### HARRISON GREATER SHOWS Now booking for 1947 season, Concessions of all

kinds, Ride Help in all departments. Mr. Bancroft, get in touch with me at once. FRANK HARRISON, Owner and Manager. Permanent address, Route 4, Box 87, Lexington, 8. C.

1

**MIDWAY CONFAB** 

The Billboard

Fla., Fair.

~

Larry R. Blane, Erie digger op, now wintering in Detroit, plans to re-join the Wonder Shows of America next season if his health permits.

Phil Cook, chaplain of Miami Showmen's Association, left New York last Wednesday (11) to spend the winter in Miami.

Joe Teska, Model Farm Show, closed the season in Puxico, Mo., Sunday (1) and is wintering in Pop-lar Bluff, Mo.

L. Peasey Hoffman is now the outdoor show representative for the Caledonia Corporation of Chicago, specializing in lighting equipment.

James L. Barrow, Detroit concessionaire, recently bagged a black bear and an eight-point buck on a hunting trip in Michigan's Upper Peninsula.

'Tony Pelcher cards that he is in the Jackson, Tenn., winter quarters of the Dude Brewer's concessions. He will be with Brewer again next season.

Sammy George, girl show op, is recuperating at his home in Beau-mont, Tex., following an emergency operation. George is with the D. S. Dudley Shows.

Edward Cruz and family are spending the winter in Alabama. Cruz will be back with the Great Sutton Shows next season with his mitt camp and concessions.

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin (Swede) Kjos are wintering in New Orleans They report Bobbie is singing at the Moulin Lounge. Swede recently was dis-charged from the Marine Corps.

A. Hymes has the concessions at Kingsbridge Armory, Bronx, N. Y., where Jack Kochman is promoting midget auto races Wednesday and Saturday nights.

Earl D. Backer, who closed as spe-cial agent with Mighty Page Shows in New Orleans November 15, is re-covering in his home, 4715 Court South Central Park, Birmingham, from an infected foot.

Fred J. Vena reports that he had a big season, his first on the road since getting out of service, with W. T. McNally Greater Shows. Org played Boston and other New England spots.

When asked if he wanted Ferris Wheel ducats, an old Southern uncle answered, "No Sah! You don't ketch us ol' folks a-ridin' on that Jacob's Ladder."

H. H. Dawson, concession man-ger and legal adjuster with Bee's ager Old Reliable Shows this past sea-son, is working this winter as a broker in the wholesale hosiery field in Little Rock and Hot Springs.

Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Peppers, owner's All-States Shows, visited Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Jones, bingo ops for-merly on the Pepper Shows, in Punta Gorda, Fla., Wednesday (4). The

Happy Preston reports he has ac-cepted a job with the St. Petersburg, and Miami before returning to winter quarters in Selma, Ark.

> C. W. Cable writes from Water Proof, La., that Cable Amusements are operating four concessions and one ride in City Park in Water Proof until January 1, at which time org will move to New Orleans.

> John B. Davis, manager of the Southern States Shows, wires from Tampa that his org closed the season Saturday (7) at Brevard County Fair, Melbourne, Fla., and is now in Tampa quarters.

> R. E. (Tex) Forrester, agent for the Leonard Duncan Harlem Swing Leonard Duncan Harlem Swing show, advises from Houston the show is playing theaters and night clubs in and around that city. Org has a cast of 22 persons.

> Bill Cody writes that K. G. Bar-koot, veteran carnival owner, is in ill health and confined to a Toledo hospital. Recent visitors there were Mr. and Mrs. Anderson, of North-west Amusement Rides.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Adams, who ad a successful season with their had cookhouse on Byers Bros.' Greater Shows this season, are wintering in Corpus Christi, Tex. They are anxious for G. O. (Babe) Moore to contact them.

G. A. (Gil) Tuve, general agent for Art B. Thomas Shows, now has more than 400 specimens in his collection of miniature whisky, wine and liquor bottles, gathered from all corners the globe, with the exception of Norway and Sweden.

King and King, dance duo under contract with George A. Golden, was one of the hit attractions at the Miami Showmen's Association jamboree on the James E. Strates Shows at the Northeast Florida State Fair in Jacksonville recently.

Mrs. A. C. Thornton, of Houston, Ida Mema Young of Lafayette, La., and Mrs. Alice Wilson of Hennies Bros.' Shows are en route to Mexico City. Mrs. Harry Hennies had planned to make the trip but was City. unable due to illness.

Joseph and Mollie Mooney are win-

tering in Toledo, where Joe is em-ployed in a boiler shop and Mollie is working as a machine operator. Both plan to return to Jack Korie's Side Show next season, Joe as a talker. Mollie again will operate her concessions.

Ray C. Ellis, still confined in Vet-erans' Administration Center, Biloxi, Miss., would like to read letters from friends. . . Johnny Wutherick, who closed a successful season with Groves Greater Shows in Louisiana, is in Hot Springs awaiting delivery on a new Mercury.

Tex Conroy, veteran Side Show talker and manager who closed a successful season with Carl J. Lau-ther's Side Show on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, is playing Santa Claus in Lit Bros.' store, Philadel-phia, his 14th season there.

Mrs. Bill Crowe entertained at a dinner in Hot Springs, the occasion being her husband's birthday. Guests being her husband's birthday. Guests included Mr. and Mrs. Ed (Blackie) Scofield, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Moss, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Haddad, Mrs. Trusty McCully and son, W. T. Mc-Cully, and Mrs. Buddy Thornton.

Billy (Sailor) McKean, Whip and Scooter foreman, for many years with Dodson's World's Fair, Art Lewis and Mighty Sheesley Midway

shows, is in Grandy Sanitorium, Norfolk, and would like to read letters from friends. For the past three years he has been Scooter foreman at Ocean View Park, Norfolk.

December 21, 1946

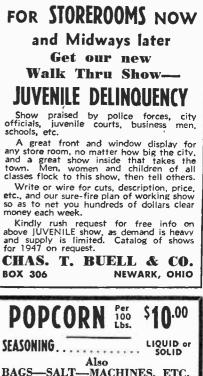
The Robinson family, frozen custard concessionaires, have arrived at their home in Miami after a successful season with several shows in the Middle West, including the John R. Ward, Wallace Bros., J. F. Sparks and Shan Bros. orgs. En route home they stopped to fish for three weeks in Winter Garden, Fla., and visited

SPECIAL NOTICE TO POP CORN MACHINE OPERATORS For the first time in 6 years we are ready to contract with you for **BABY GOLDEN** YELLOW HULLESS and JAP HULLESS WHITE CORN • All

All outdoor operators know that these two varieties pop much faster with less oil and when popped are more tender and delicious. Your customers will come back for more and more. You will get more money from a bag of these varieties. Many operators make carmel corn also, seiling it in large hunks rather than individual grains.

- Individual grains.
  If you want us to supply you after March 1st, write us your requirements Now! We can quote you a price for the season If you wish to book with us, for we can guarantee delivery throughout the year.
  Until March 1st we offer Hoosier Pride Hybrid large yellow that is guaranteed to give satisfaction, and now we can also supply seasoning.
  Write we for samples and price on concerning.
- Write us for samples and prices on Corn-Bags—Boxes—Salt—and Cones.

The Indiana Pop Corn Co. "From Processor to You" MUNCIE, IND. WIRE-WRITE-PHONE



Also BAGS—SALT—MACHINES, ETC. 25% DEPOSIT WITH ALL ORDERS. J & N POPCORN

**SPECIALTIES** "The House of Quality" 1459 W. 69th St. Chicago 36, Ill. Hemlock 3211-Hemlock 3212



Mr. and Mrs. Billy Gause, former Barbay, Bud Valier, Lee Erdman, Mr. show owners from Wisconsin. and Mrs. Dave Francis, the Al Ren-

ow owners from Wisconsin. J. L. Keef, owner of the Capital Yanday, Bud Vand, Dee Etdman, Mr. and Mrs. Dave Francis, the Al Ren-ton family, Bessie Besette, Danny Prattah and Mr. and Mrs. Joe Scor-J. L. Keer, owner of the Capital City Shows, and Jack Rainey, sec-retary of the same org, were visitors at the home offices of *The Billboard* in Cincinnati last week. They had been on a booking and buying trip out of Nashville, the show's winter quarters. Keef reported that he had purchased a Merry-GoaBound purchased a Merry-Go-Round.

tino.

had

6-8.

Mr. and Mrs. John T. Hutchens are

visiting in California. The Hutchens had their Modern Museum on

Snapp's Greater Shows this season and will be back with that org again next year. The Hutchens plan to

Mike Krekos, general manager of

the West Coast Amusement Com-pany, and his manager, Harry Mey-ers, are rounding out a vacation at Murietta Springs in Southern Cali-

fornia, both planning to hit Los An-geles in time for the Pacific Coast

Showmen's Association banquet.... Art Craner, press representative for Krekos, visited at the home of Louis Leos in Los Banos, Calif., Sunday (1) 'en route from Los Angeles to San Francisco.

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Bradley

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Bradley have signed their Rolloplane and Oc-topus with Golden West Shows for 1947 and will tour California with the combo, Bradley letters from their Palo Alto (Calif.) home. . . Wil-liam A. Bernauer, concessionaire, and family have closed their season and are wintering at the Sunny South Trailer Park, Orlando, Fla. Bernauer and wife plan to make the Indiana Association of County and District Fairs meeting, Indianapolis, January 6-8.

T. J. McManus, World of Pleasure Shows, letters from Tampa that the Trailer Village operated by Ray Meyers and Frank Newfert on Ne-

Meyers and Frank Newfert on Ne-braska Avenue there has taken on the appearance of a carnival midway. Recently sighted cutting up jackies around the office, McManus says, were Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sprague, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Marks, Mr. and Mrs. J. Snead, Mr. and Mrs. Vick Terrell and Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Judd. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Marks purchased a new p.-a. system. McManus and wife have had their trailer refurbished and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Ives are managing the camp.

Mrs. Roy Ives are managing the camp.

DETROIT NOTES: Chester Lamb, veteran animal man, hit the head-lines in local newspapers with a hu-man interest story for the second time

in a month when a baboon he was handling escaped and sought refuge

handling escaped and sought refuge in a gas station. Previous story was over his skunks, which neighbors ob-jected to until they were proved odorless. . . Mr. and Mrs. Jack Raum visited in Detroit en route to meet the Cherokee Rodeo Associa-tion, which closed its tour at Kin-cardine, Ont., November 30. . . Ar-lington Winslow, of the Winslow Amusement Company, ride owner and concessionaire currently playing some late dates in Florida, returns here late this month. He plans to be

and will be back with that of again next year. The Hutchens plan to visit their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Evans, in Memphis be-fore returning to Joplin, Mo. In California, the Hutchens are visit-ing their son, Ralph O. Hutchens, who lives in Clear Water, Calif. Tommy R. Poplin, with King Bros.' Circus this past season, writes from Orlando, Fla., he has signed as train-master for the 1947 season with the Cetlin & Wilson Shows. He will re-port for duty January 1 at the C. & W. winter quarters, Petersburg, Va. Poplin reports he recently spent a week in an Orlando hospital undergoing treatment.

Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Hardin have returned to their duties with Regal Exposition Shows, now on tour in Florida, after a belated honeymoon. They visited in five States. Accomhardin's brother, Henry H. Hughes, concessionaire, and his bride, the for-mer Marjorie Layfield, of Brunswick,

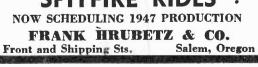
Billy Logsdon writes it was like old home week in Bradenton, Fla., when he appeared there with his Side Show on the Florida Amusement Company. Visitors included Mr. and Mrs. T. W. (Slim) Kelley, Stanley

WHEELS OF ALL KINDS Tickets—Paddles—Laydowns **Complete BINGO Outfits** CARNIVAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT GAMES. ETC. **ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES** Now Available . . . Write Write for Catalog H. C. EVANS & CO. 1520-28 W. Adams St., Chicago 7 Genuine Hybrid Popcorn 27 to 1 Volume, '46 Crop. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Single Bags - - - - \$9.25 500 Lbs. - - - - 9.00 Carload Lots - - - 8.50 All Prices Delivered. Corn Oil and Solid Seasoning furnished at cost with Popcorn Orders. SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.

POPCORN PRODUCTS CO. HARLAN, IOWA.

**ATTENTION ! :** DON'T MAKE MONEY SELLING POPCORN the usual way. Tie in with a new idea in the merchandising of popcorn. This is a new, novel, tried and proven method of selling popcorn. Send \$1.00 NOW for Complete Information on how you can become exclusive in your vicinity. **DRIVE-IN-POPCORN** Rt. 8. Box 94

and concessionaire currently playing some late dates in Florida, returns here late this month. He plans to be with the Gooding Greater Shows again next season. Mrs. Winslow, who operates a mit joint and is now at home here, will join her husband or the word next season TOLEDO, OHIO on the road next season. **IMPROVED** NEW SPITFIRE RIDES .









# GREAT SOUTHERN EXPOSITION WANTS FOR ALL WINTER PERMANENT PARK

Heart of Riviera, Fla., on Dixle Highway adjoining West Paim Beach. Stock Concessions, all kinds. Will book or buy Merry-Go-Round. Jolly Jailette, W. S. West, Pat Brady, others with me before, interrested in all winter's work, no ups and downs, contact at once. Opening date, Saturday, December 21st. Need Bingo, Kid Rides, Good location for Pony Track, Thrill Rides, Octopus, Tilt, or what have you not conflicting? Agents for Office Concessions.

CARNIVALS



(Continued from page 51) established to serve as a clearing house for all Pacific Coast showmen, so information and bulletins could be distributed.

#### Tough Bidding Tactics

Many Pacific Coast showmen wept with vigor and chagrin when they counted the net after playing some fairs last fall. It seems that small shows were played against the larger orgs in bidding for contracts, and often the smallie wound up with a contract so out of line there was no

chance for a profit. Now the Western Fairs Managers' Association is considering the adoption of a standard contract, and the lads are holding their collective lads are holding their collective breaths awaiting the details of this one. So far, no carnival men have been officially invited to sit in when this contract is to be promulgated.

#### The Pro and Con

Krekos' efforts toward effecting such an organization apparently are sincere and determined, but the side-line observers do not think it has a chance to go thru, pointing out the showmen generally are too disorganized, and too jealous of each other to band together in a working organization.

Those highly in favor of the plan say that the proposed standard car-nival contract, if it goes thru, may be stiff enough to send all the operators scurrying for the cover of an organ-ization. On the other hand, say cooler heads, maybe the standard contract is just the thing to elimi-

nate cut-throat competition. Everyone on the Pacific Coast in-terested in the carnival business, from grease monkey to owner, is eying the spectacle.

#### **Endy Entertains Lions**

ERNIE CAMPELL, Owner

**100 CENTRAL AVE.** 

130 GREENE STREET

till after New Year's.

TENTS -

All Sizes -- All Styles. NEW AND USED Khaki -- Blue -- Olive.

E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

(Phone 38885)

TENTS

ANYTHING IN CANVAS Quick Deliveries. Wire

**GOLD MODEL SHOWS** 

Want for all winters work, Rides, Shows, few choice Stock Concessions,

Girl Show, Snake. Good proposition for Light Plant; Al Devine, wire. American Palmistry. Have choice spring spots. Golden Meadows, La.,

FRED BELL-FRED WEBSTER

FOR SALE

Five Trained Lions, priced right; also Cage Truck, Arena and Props. This outfit was formerly Capt. Billy Sells' Free Act. Will sell all of the Lions or any part of equipment. Wire or phone 1279.

E. J. FAY, FAY'S SILVER DERBY SHOWS

VALDOSTA, GA.

Quick Deliverius. TENTCO CANVAS, INC. NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

TENTS----Concession, Gypsy, Camping. Flashy trimmings. Te Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Top



The Billboard

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—A telegram received at *The Billboard* office here today revealed that Eddie Young has signed the Winter Haven, Fla., Citrus Exposition, February 17-22, for his new Royal Crown Shows.

Young played the date last year when he operated the Blue Ribbon Shows, and the gross for shows and rides was in excess of \$38,000.

#### **300** Attend Rites For Roy Ludington

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 14.--One of the largest turnout of showfolks in local history marked the final rites of Roy Edward Ludington, long-time manager of Crafts' 20 Big Shows, who was buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Tuesday (10) after a Masonic funeral was conducted at the Church of the Recessional in Forest Lawn.

More than 300 friends and asso-ciates paid their last respects to the popular showman who died at his home in North Hollywood on Wed-nesday (4) after a long illness. A procession of more than 100 autos followed the funeral car to the grave. It required several trucks to carry the flowers sent from virtually every corner of the country.

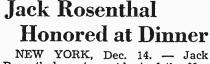
The funeral oration was made by H. A. (Pop) Ludwig, manager of Virginia Park, Long Beach, and the address at the grave was made by Bill Hobday, vice-president of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, of which Ludington was a past pres-ident. Ludwig and Hobday officiated at the request of Mrs. Ludington. Both were friends of the deceased for many years.

Pallbearers were Frank Warren, MIAMI, Dec. 14.—Endy Bros. Hal Line, you have a series of the line of the line

JIMMY MORRISSEY, Salesman

ALTON, ILLINOIS

Tents of all sizes



Rosenthal, past president of the Na-tional Showmen's Association, was honored at a testimonial dinner tonight by 200 members and friends of the association at the Hotel Belve-dere here. In honor of the term he served in 1945 he was given a gold life membership card and a solid gold wrist watch.

Benjamin Fielding, license com-missioner of New York and guest speaker, told the audience, made up largely of showmen, that they had a "God given privilege to bring enter-tainment to people." He stressed the need for laughter and amusement in a troubled world and said he was just as interested in preserving the rights of persons in the amusement business as in guarding the interests of their customers.

George A. Hamid, president emeri-tus, was toastmaster. He made the presentations and called upon friends and associates of Rosenthal to ex-tend brief congratulations. Among them were members of the Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park which is (N. J.) Amusement Park which is co-owned by Jack and Irving Rosen-thal. Speakers were Joe McKee, Fred Murray, Max Hoffman, Max Goodman, Sam Rothstein, Harry Steeper, Dada King, Dolly McCorm-ick Arthur Halpin ick, Arthur Halpin, Anna Halpin, Bert Nevins, Irving Rosenthal, Joe Rinaldi and Harry Moss. Dancing followed the dinner. Af-fair was staged under the direction of Logit McCormick achieves of the

of Jack McCormick, chairman of the entertainment committee.

#### Krekos, Leós Buy Property

To Build Winter Quarters LOS BANOS, Calif., Dec. 14.—Mike Krekos, general manager, and Louis Leos, secretary, have purchased a tract of land on the Merced-Los Banos Highway in Merced County, near here, where they plan construc-tion of a permanent winter quarters for their West Coast Amusement Company Company.

Plans call for buildings to house equipment and homes for members of their staff.

This org recently received the first shipment of new equipment from the Marine Chevrolet Company of Vallejo, with other trucks earmarked for delivery before the '47 season opens.

#### SEDLMAYR FAIR RUN

(Continued from page 51) the surprise revival last February. the surprise revival last February. SedImayr said Royal American will play only two winter dates, ac-cording to present plans—the Florida State Fair and the Orange Festival at Orlando. Then the org will be returned to winter quarters for its final dressing up before heading north early in May for the customary stand at Grand and LaClede in St. stand at Grand and LaClede in St. Louis.

Fairs already contracted include the revival of the Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, after a lapse of two years; the Kansas Free Fair, Topeka; Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, and the Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport.

Sedlmayr intimated that other con-tracts are in the formative stage, almost ready for the ink.

#### **GILSDORF SELLS**

(Continued from page 51) general counsel, American Carnivals' Association.

This year Flannagan operated a bingo unit with the James E. Strates shows. He formerly was associated with the John H. Marks, O. C. Buck and West's World Wonder Shows. Stamos was associated with Flannagan on the Strates show, while Lipsih managed a bingo unit at Sea Breeze Park, Rochester, N. Y.

#### **SLA Committees**

December 21, 1946

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Irving J. Polack, president, announced the Showmen's League of America committees for 1947 as follows:

#### SHOWMEN'S HOME TRUSTEES

B. S. Gerety, chairman; M. H. Barnes, J. W. Conklin, M. J. Doolan, Frank P. Duffield, Max Goodman, W. R. Hirsch, Sam J. Levy, R. L. Lohmar, J. C. McCaffery, E. Lawrence Phillips, Joe Rogers, Sam Solomon, Clif Wilson.

#### ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE

Maurice (Lefty) O'Hren and William Carsky, co-chairmen: Charles Zemater, Al Sweeney, Boyle Woolfolk, George Flint, Harry Russell, Maurice Haft, Sunny Bernet, E. B. (Smiley) Daly, William H. Green, John M. Duffield, Sam J. Levy, Fred H. Kressmann, Ernie Young, T. Dwight Pepple, David P. O'Malley.

#### WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE

WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE Harry Ross, chairman; Harold Paddock and J. C. Thomas, co-chairmen; William Cowan, M. J. Doolan, Ralph N. Endy, Jack Gilbert, Sam Gordon, Maxie Herman, Louis Leonard, Sam T. Polack, George A. Golden, Mickey Blue, William Glick, Denny Pugh, J. C. McCaf-fery, George W. Westerman, Eddie Murphy, M. M. (Neil) Webb, L. C. Reynolds, Jack Ruback, G. L. Wright, Al Wagner, Joe O'Don-nell.

nell. MUSTERING OUT FUND COMMITTEE F. E. Gooding, chairman; James P. Sullivan and J. W. Conklin, co-chairmen of Canada; William Carsky, Mel G. Dodson, M. J. Doolan, Charles G. Driver, David B. Endy, Sam Gor-don, Morris A. Haft, Arthur Hopper, Fred H. Kressmann, Art Lewis, Morris Lipsky, J. C. McCaffery, Andy Markham, Nate Miller, Harold Paddock, Bob Parker, Carl J. Sedl-mayr, Al Wagner, G. L, Wright.

MUSTERING OUT FUND APPROVAL BOARD F. E. Gooding, chairman; Frank P. Duffield, Sam J. Levy.

#### SERVICEMEN'S COMMITTEE

SERVICEMEN'S COMMITTEE William Carsky, chairman; Sam H. Glick-man, Bernie Mendelson; chaplain, Marcel LaVoy; tyler, H. A. Lehrter; counsel, Arthur Morse; Canadian legal representative, Louis Herman; Canadian secretary, Malcolm M. (Neil) Webb; physicians: American Hospital, Dr. Max Thorek; Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Dr. John C. Havlik.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE

S. T. Jessop, chairman; Arthur F. Briese, Al Beck, M. J. Doolan, G. L. Wright, William Carsky, Jack Nelson, Harry Russell, Sam T. Polack.

#### WELFARE COMMITTEE

James Campbell, chairman; Val Coogan, Charles H. Hall, Louis Leonard, Rev. Marcel LaVoy, Ernest (Rube) Liebman.

#### CEMETERY COMMITTEE

Sam J. Levy, chairman; M. H. Barnes, Henry T. Belden, E. Courtemanche, Max Goodman, J. C. McCaffery, Harry A. Illions, S. T. Jessop, Louis Keller, Harry Mansch, Rev. Marcel LaVoy. Max

#### FUNERAL COMMITTEE

Robert Seery, chairman; Fred Donnelly, Nieman Eisman, Charles H. Hall, William Hetlich, Rev. Marcel LaVoy. PRESS COMMITTEE

Al Sweeney, chairman; Arthur F. Briese, Johnny J. Kline, Pat Purcell, Sam Ward, Leonard Traube, Nat S. Green, Roger S. Littleford Jr., William H. Green, James A. Tinney, Gaylord White.

#### ANNUAL BANQUET AND BALL

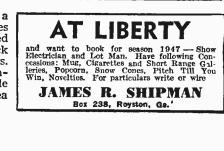
Al J. Sweeney and Arthur F, Briese, cochairmen

#### MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE Ernest (Rube) Liebman, chairman; John W. Gallagan, Ben Hyman, co-chairmen; Louis Stern, Tom L. Baker, Volney Kasher, Oscar C. Buck, Earl H. Bunting, James Campbell, William Cowan, W. W. Davies, Paul Delaney, James E. Strates, James P. Sullivan, Bob Parker, Jack Gilbert, Ralph W. Glick, George A. Golden, Max Goodman, Sam Gor-don, Joe C. Harris, Jack Hawthorne, Maxie Herman, Arthur Hopper, Harry W. Hennies, G. L. Wright, Denny Pugh, John Lempart, Lawrence Phillips, Louis Leonard, Morris Lipsky, Harry Mamsch, Vince McCabe, L. C. McHenry, Jack Downs, Frank Ehlenz, Joseph J. Fontana, Harry Gaughn, James T. Richards, Jack Ruback, Robert Seery, Thomas F. Sharkey, H. B. Shive, Ned E. Torti, Alexander Wilson Jr., Harry Wingfield, Ted Woodward, Al Wagnet.

#### HOUSE COMMITTEE

Max B. Brantman, chairman; Mel Harris, co-chairman; Oliver Barnes, James Campbell, Frank Ehlenz, Charles H. Hall, Vince McCabe, Ray S. Oakes, Thomas F. Sharkey, Edwin E. Wall.





## Ladies at the Convention

#### By Virginia Kline

vention. It also may be said if Kil-roy had a wife she was there with at least two fur coats, several formal gowns and a special assortment of feather or flower hats. From the first affair, which was the Thanksgiving dinner served in the Showmen's League clubrooms, to which the ladies were invited to the

Showmen's League clubrooms, to which the ladies were invited, to the banquet, Wednesday (4) there was a display of beautiful gowns and costumes to prove the old rule you can tell by the clothes of the show women whether her husband had a successful season.

At the open house receptions of the clubs and shows, at the installation dinner of the Auxiliary of the Showmen's League, at the small informal luncheons where Mr. and Mrs. Carl Haas entertained, with Mrs. Haas wearing a dressmaker suit of dove

with truth everyone but Kilroy was said coats flattered and new gowns here for the annual showmen's con-Sherman. The showmen could be vention. It also may be said if Kil- —and were—proud of the believed -and were-proud of the helpmates who got the chance to get together and enjoy the fruits of the season's labor.

The many cocktail parties and the reception preceeding the formal banquet displayed to advantage the eve-ning wraps and fur coats. When the Grand March started the gowns were really modeled for the admiring onlookers.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kressmann and Mr. and Mrs. Irving Polack led the march, Mrs. Polack wearing all white, a two-tiered peplum model outlined in gold, and she carried the tradi-tional red roses. Mrs. Kressmann wore a topless blue green taffeta with men's League, at the small informal princess bustled back. Mrs. David luncheons where Mr. and Mrs. Carl Endy wore a round neck-lined black Haas entertained, with Mrs. Haas net with tiny ruffles on shoulder wearing a dressmaker suit of dove lines. Mrs. Robert Parker was gray with gold hat and appointments, dressed in white crepe, the bodice a on down to the formal banquet, dia- fitted, beaded panel of intricate de-monds and sequins glittered, fur sign. Mrs. Louis Keller wore black



#### FOR SALE

20 FT. SIX CAT JOINT. New Canvas (used 6 weeks), perfect condition. BEST SIX CAT in the COUNTRY. Bargain at \$500 cash.

42 FT. MILK BOTTLE JOINT. Canvas fair. Goes up either 14, 28 or 42 ft. Complete joint including 3 Banners, \$100 worth of heavy Bottles, Light Stringers, etc. A BEAUTIFUL STORE built by Mr. Max Goodman. First \$250 takes it. Both stores can be seen at 1499 Hanauer St., Memphis, Tenn.

#### VINCE McCABE

P. O. Box 4165, Memphis, Tenn. Tel. 9-4330 P. S .--- WANT TO BUY 14 FT. FRAMES (No Canvas).

## SELLO BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS

Combination Billposter, Lithographer, Musicians, Trumpet, Bass Double Drummer for Side Show.

Address Perris, Calif.



with winter white evening hat uplift, trimmed with black aigrettes. Mrs. J. C. McCaffery's choice was a black net with fitted bodice of sequins.

Mrs. Mike Wright's gown was black with a sunburst necklace of gold se-quins. Mrs. George Hamid was attired in black with a gold shoulder-strung evening bag. Mrs. Jerry Gottlieb wore black with a short evening coat scrolled with many colored sequins. Mrs. Lillian Woods wore a full shirred black skirt, with a square necklined pastel striped evening blouse. Mrs. Orville Crafts choice was a white Schiaparelli model of heavy crepe with high buttoned neckline the blouse highlighted with multi-colored sequing. Her daughter in law Mrs. sequins. Her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Frank Warren, wore a Grecian white model with Wall of Troy patterned in gold sequins.

Mrs. George Golden was attired in a misty white Dare model with cape scarf shaped to waistline in back and shortened in front. Her diamond ear-rings carried out the misty silver white motif. Mrs. Shirley Lawrence wore smoke grey, liberally sprinkled with grey patterns of grey beaded de-signs. Mrs. Noble Fairly wore white with silver bead trimmed lapels and rose pink gloves and accessories. Mrs. Eddie Hock wore a black model, with bodice designed to show the patterns of tiny sequin flowers. Her daughter, Evelyn, wore gold chartruse with beaded outlined neckline and white orchids.

Mrs. Boots Paddock's choice was Mrs. Boots Paddock's choice was a black sequined peplum Bema model with full skirt. Mrs. Curtiss Velare wore' white with silvered sequin bands at neckline and hips. Mrs. Elmer Velare chose black with lace outlining the very low back decolette. Mrs. Pat Purcell was attired in black with silver balted smortpass in se with silver belted smartness in se-quins. Mrs. Floyd Gooding wore bisque tan with small sequin designs in gold. Mrs. Pearl Visoky's choice was black net with gold lace and pas-tel flowers blended in sprays of outlines at neck and sleeves.

Mrs. Tom Volmer wore black crepe Mrs. Tom Volmer wore black crepe with soft blue velvet and lace trim. Mrs. Sam Levy wore a Leparen mod-el, the bodice patterned with fla-mengo green sequins, the skirt draped cleverly at the hips and front. Her daughter, June Kurlander, chose a high buttoned grey satin gown with an upswept hair-do and silver accesan upswept hair-do and sliver acces-sories. Mrs. Tobe MacFarland, a first-time visitor from Texas, wore a black deeply-fringed form modeled gown with red velvet evening wrap. Mrs. Grace Groffrey was dressed in black lace model with fine lace ruf-fled glamour scallops. Mrs. Ralph fled glamour scallops. Mrs. Ralph Clawson wore an ivory cream form-fitting gown heavily sprinkled with

fitting gown heavily sprinkled with over-sized gold sequins, the bustle back in saucy puffs. Mrs. Milt Morris wore a lace after-five gown with solf folds over should-ers of the lace applique. Mrs. Charles Goss, missing from the con-vention for a few years, was back with a rose pink softly draped chiffon gown in the petite manner. Mrs. Ralph Hemphill, of Oklahoma City, wore a shadow strapped gown of black with lace bodice. Marie Broughton's choice was a short eve-ning frock with an unusual corsage ning frock with an unusual corsage of baby pink carnations and deep red roses. Mrs. Dan Carlos chose ice pink silvered lame with two rows of shadow bustle lines. Mrs. Ed Sopenar wore black with gold sequins patterning the classic lines at neck and sleeve line. She also wore the brace-let presented her by her husband. Mrs. Joe Strebich was dressed in

Mrs. Joe StreDich was dressed in dawn pink chiffon with round yoke line of gold sequins. Her daughter, Mrs. Russell Cady, wore a bare topped model with pink net shirred skirt. Mrs. Ray Oakes wore a dra-matic amethyst blue gown with many tiered skirt and bodice. Mrs. Tony Martone's choice was a black Tony Martone's choice was a black Daufin model with green feather evening hat. Mrs. Roger Haney wore (See VIRGINIA KLINE on page 67)



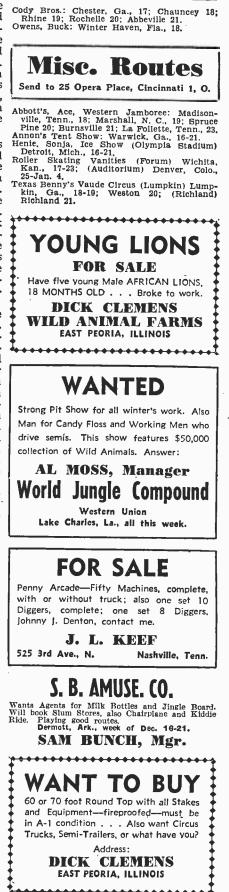
Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates) are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

mailing points are listed.) A-1 Am. Co.: Encinal, Tex., 17-23. Bell & Vinson: Mercedes, Tex., 6-22. Brady & Leedy: Lakeland, Fla. Dickerson: Claxton, Ga. Exposition at Home: Taveres, Fla., 16-25. Folk's Celebration: El Paso, Tex., 23-Jan. Henson, J. L.: Sycamore, Ga.; Lenox 23-2. Lankford's Overland: Enigma, Ga.; Alma 23 Olson, Norman: Vicksburg, Miss., 16-Jan. P. & B. Am. Co.: Port Lavaca, Tex. Richman & Carpenter: Tucson, Arlz. Smith Am. Co.: Shiner, Tex. Sunflower State: Hebbronville, Tex. Tri-State: Larose, La., 17-22. Zacchini Bros.: Galveston, Tex. 16-Jan.

**Circus Routes** 

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0,



The Billboard

# Harry Graig presents HEART OF TEXAS SHOWS

#### THANKS **TO THE FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS**

We played in 1946 for making this our most successful year.

FOR 1947 WE OFFER YOU AN ENLARGED HEART OF TEXAS SHOWS

Fairmen and Committeemen in Texas and Oklahoma, contact us before booking your midway attractions for your next event. We are now arranging our route, so get in touch with us early.

FOR DEPENDABLE INSURANCE WE RECOMMEND R. E. HEAD **Keystone General Agency** Brownwood, Tex. 313 Brown St.

#### THANKS A MILLION, THANKS **TO OUR STAFF AND PERSONNEL** FOR A SUCCESSFUL 1946 SEASON

FOR A SUCCESSFUL 1946 SEASON (ADDREADED ADDREADED ADDREADED ADDREADED)
Party Triste and Personnel: We sincerely enjoyed 1946. It was a winner as never before.— EDDLE J., MOGENE AND BOBBY LYNCH.
Tanks a lot, Harry. Thanks for the most enjoyable and profitable season of all time.—BRONSON O. AND VIRGINIA E. WeDONADD.
Wonpliments, Harry, and thanks for beins with your "Heart of Texas Shows," season of 1946.
To on thank Harry for a happy and profitable 1946 season of outstanding dates—CORTES, INTY JEEN AND RAY HENDERSON.
Tanks, Harry! We're satisfied.—MR, AND MNS. D. A. DALE.
We were with it in sreat style with your "Bigger Than Barnon Bingo."—Thanks.—OSCAR 0. SUITETTS.
Tanks, Harry. I made it in sreat style with your "Bigger Than Barnon Bingo."—Thanks.—OSCAR 0. SUITETTS.
Tanks, Harry. We're satisfied.—MR, AND MNS. D. A. DALE.
We were with it of for friendship, co-operation and an abundance of congeniality—Thanks, 0. SUITETTS.
Tarcade, Harry, "weitlover the top." On sreason has been more than satisfactory, thanks to a management for everything.—H. A., LUCY AND MIKS AM EPPLE, MR. AND MIS. Marry.—BILL AND JOYE GOOCH.
Tar Arcade, Harry, "weitlover the top." Conservent. AND MISS SAM EPPLE, MR. AND MIS. MICKY GOLDEREG.
Tar Arcade, Harry, "weitlover the top." Conservent. AND MISS SAM EPPLE, MR. AND MIS. MICKY GOLDEREG.
Tar Arcade, Harry, our 'fourth' with you has been the happiest and most successful. Thanks stain... MIS. MICKY GOLDEREG.
Taw are with inder of the oksie by me. "I'm still here."—(DUTCH) ROBERTS, CHIEF OF DALLS.
Mark and MICH, SUPER'. MIS haven't "slipped my moorings." I'm still with ite.— MITON GROTH, SUPER'. MIS haven't "slipped my moorings." I'm still with ite.— MITON GROTH, SUPER'. MIS haven't "slipped my moorings." I'm still with ite.— MITON GROTH, SUPER'. MIS haven't "slipped my profitable. Thanks for a prosperous season. — CAR. MITON GROTH, SUPER'. MIS haven't "slipped my profitable. CARL RATLIF

All Address:

HARRY CRAIG WINTERQUARTERS: BOX 158 BROWNWOOD, TEXAS



#### OPENING IN BROWNWOOD, TEXAS, IN **FEBRUARY**

We invite correspondence from a worthwhile Sideshow Manager who can furnish acts. We have top, banners and transportation. Interested in good Minstrel Show with small band with or with-out outfit. Can use more Grind Shows not conflicting. Will book or buy Fun House. Stage, pit or platform girl show managers, get in touch. Can place Iron Lung. Ride Foremen and Ride Men write us, preference to semi drivers; wives on tickets or con-cessions. Need good Billposter; if have sound car, say so. Any experienced, useful carnival people appreciating good treatment, sure pay, contact us.

HOLIDAY GREETINGS **BEST WISHES FOR THE COMING SEASON** NOW CONTRACTING AND BOOKING FOR 1947 **TURNER BROS.' SHOWS** PETERSBURG, ILL. WINTERQUARTERS FAIR **CIRCUS** CARNIVAL CONCESSIONAIRES "CUSTOM BUILT" CONCESSION TRAILER We are now in production on a complete line of Concession Trailers. Our line includes standard models from six feet to twenty feet, suitable for Popcorn, Floss, Candy Apples, Snow Balls, Waffles, Frozen Custard, French Fries, Grab, Jewelry, Novelties, Photos, Games, Stock, etc. Also larger Trailers, either two or four wheels for short or long range galleries, pit shows, fum houses, etc, Trailers can be custom built to your specification at no extra cost. They may be worked as one-way, three-way or four-way stores, with living quarters if desired. We feature drop-center floors, low working counters, removable, out-of-the-way hitch for all around shopping. These durable all-weather Trailers, built by superior craftsmen with years of trailer building experience and planned and designed by an experienced concessionaire who knows your need for a light weight, easy to handle, practical concession trailer. We offer a high quality trailer at a very reasonable price, saving up to 30% at current prices. We offer a high quality trailer at a very reasonable price, saving up to 30% at current prices. Write or wire immediately for price list on standard models or state your requirements for quotations. \*CUSTOM BUILT?' TRAILER SALES EDX 172 BUISSELL'S POINT, OHIO BOX 173, RUSSELL'S POINT, OHIO SHOWMEN: We offer you a Custom Built Office Trailer at a reasonable price. ORDER NOW FOR SPRING DELIVERY CATS, DOLLS, TENTS AND BOTTLES Specializing in Queen A, Queen B, Lapland and Newman Dolls. Six Cats and complete outfits. Prices up January 1, 1947. Send for Catalogue.

TAYLOR GAME SHOP Columbia City, Ind. MRS. ORPHA SHEPHERD, Sole Owner.



Book on best motorized show or railroad show, flashy modern, safe Long Range Lead Gallery built on truck. Also other Concessions and Shows to book. Gillies need not answer as I can book with a thousand of them. BOX D-391

**Care Billboard** 

58 CARNIVALS

#### The Billboard



#### FOR SALE

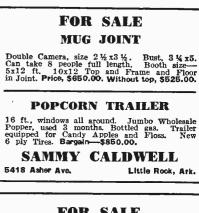
One Three (3) Abreast Philadelphia Toboggan Merry Go Round

Marry-Go-nound. Ten (10) New Poker Tables, Two (2) Pre-Filght Planes (used for 3 months). Sixty (60) Penny Arcade Machines of all types.

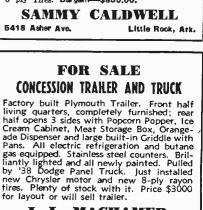
All this is now located at a summer resort in New Jersey in a large carrousel building. Lease can be had for five (5) years at a very reason able rent. For information concerning this offer call or write for further information.



2840 W. 8th St. BROOKLYN, N. Y. Phone: Esplanade 2-1106-2-6272









J. L. MACHAMER

#### DAISY STANLEY OR DAISY PARR

Please get in touch with



Ready Made! Available Today! 11 A. AL INI 10 GAS DRIVEN

苯 Operate your "Scooter" ride on without costly electrical installation! Flashy, sturdy cars made to take the rough stuff. 334 h.p. Wisconsin air-cooled engine, starter, generator, battery. One speed ahead, one reverse, 10. hour operation on 2 gallons of gas. Pneumatic tires, upholstered seat and back.

\$395.00 f.o.b. Prineville, Oregon Shipping Weight Approx. 800 lbs. Send check with order to:

#### PRINEVILLE MACHINE & SUPPLY CO.

PRINEVILLE, ORECON

#### WANTED TO JOIN NOW

SIDE SHOW ACTS, GIRLS FOR ILLUSTRATIONS AND BALLY. CAN PLACE MIDGETS AND RUNTS(WHITE AND BLACK). MAN OR WOMAN FOR SNAKE SHOW ALSO MONVERSION SHOW, ALSO MONKEY SHOW. All winter's work—now showing Galveston, Tex., until Dec. 29, with Zacchini Bros.' Shows. All reply, Care Western Union or General Delivery to

**Ray Marsh Brydon** 



## HOT SPRINGS SHOWMEN'S CLUB NOW OPEN

Visitors Welcome

**CORRECTION NOTICE!!** In the advertisement of UNIVERSAL FLAVOR & SYRUP CO. of Dec. 14th the CHOCOLATE SYRUP adver-tised was an error. This should have been CHOCOLATE COATING

## **CLUB ACTIVITIES**

#### Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—President Irving J. Polack presided at the Thursday (12) meeting, with Fred Kressmann, past president; J. C. Mc Caffery, trustee; Lou Keller, third vice-president; Walter Driver, treasurer, and Joe Streibich, secretary, on the rostrum.

Banquet and ball committee report will be presented at the next meetand Rev. Marcel LaVoy are being assisted by Jimmy Stanton in ar-rangements for the Christmas party for underprivileged children to be held December 24 from 1 to 5 p.m. in the clubrooms the clubrooms.

George Flint advises that an orchestra has been contracted and other arrangements completed for the New ear's Eve party. Admission will be \$3.50, open to members and friends.

Membership applications recieved and ordered posted follow: Richard S. Donnelly, Lyle Richmond, Edward L. Shanks, Henry F. Barrett and C. R. Montgomery. A tribute to Joe Sorenson, who died December 6, was observed.

Dave Tennyson, William J. Coultrie and Eddie Connors were reported still in the hospital. Arthur Morris, back from New York, accepted appointment as League counselor. Members present after a long absence were Harry Bernstein, Joe O'Donnell, W. W. Davies, Louis Stern, John J. Klippel, Ross Paul, Mickey Blue and Morris Lipsky.

Canadian Secretary Neal Webb, in for a visit, was unable to stay for the meeting due to the pressure of business. Board of governors author-ized club's annual donation to the Red Cross and the National Founda-tion for Infantile Paralysis. Aid to several needy members was also voted.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Regular meeting Thursday (5) in the Rose Room of the Sherman Hotel. On the rostrum were Mrs. Noble C. Fairly, president; Mrs. L. M. Brumleve, first vice-president pro tem; Mrs. E. Sopenar, second vice-president; Mrs. Al Geiler, third vice-president; Mrs. Rose H. Page, treasurer, and Mrs. Robert H. Miller, secretary.

Invocation was given by Mrs. C. W. Parker, ladies' auxiliary, Heart of America Showmen's Club, Kansas City, Mo., followed by silent prayer in memory of Mrs. Edna Rowan, Chanute Kan Chanute, Kan.

Out-of-town members present in-cluded Mrs. Al Wagner, Mrs. Ann Roth, Myrtle Hutt Beard, Virginia Kline, Mrs. Louise Parker and Gertrude Parker Allen.

Applications presented and tabled Applications presented and tabled two weeks were those of Shirley Lawrence, Beatrice Blue, Mrs. Sam Polack, Mildred Miller, Betty Downs, Margaret Haney, Betty Christy, Leona C. Parker, Mrs. Gladys Brod, Sally Prevost, Helen H. Christy, Ann Borker, Mrs. Edith Conklin, Susan Meyers, Mrs. Charles Wright, Nellie Young, Costnarde Destage Aller Young, Gertrude Parker Allen, Mrs. Louise Parker, Mrs. J. C. Wrigley, Mrs. Lotis Francis, Mrs. John C. Havlik, Priscilla B. Tennyson, and Florence Aron, of Canada.

Winners in the membership drive were Myrtle Hutt Beard, grand prize; Edith Streibich, second, and Josephine Quinn, third.

Award bond book winners were Grace Goss, Florence Snyder, Maud Geiler, Lena Schlossberg, Etta Henderson, Viola Fairly, Agnes Donohue, (See SLA on page 61)

#### National **Showmen's Association** 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Regular meeting was held Wednesday (11). Eligibility committee approved ap-plications of John Venditto, spon-sored by Eddie Elkins; Harry Yes-lovsky, by G. Marshall Vogt; Jack Rubins, by Charles Zucker; Jacob Robbins, by Ross Manning; Clarence E. Pool, by George Johnson: Sam E. Pool, by George Johnson; Sam Ostfeld, by Israel Nathan; John L. Lee, by L. Nowitsky; Joseph Nobile, by Frank Capell; John Miller, Abra-ham Wolfe and Ben Beckwith, by Joseph Prell; Wallace A. Cobb, Mich-ael M. Wynn, Joie Joseph and Sidner ael M. Wynn, Joie Joseph and Sidney Bernstein, by Robert Devaney; Thomas, Frank, Dominick and Philip Cerbini and John Clark, by Harry Kaplan; Arthur Ludwig, Maxwell Kane, Sam Goldstein, Earl F. Meyer, Leonard Gould, David Rosenberg, Irving Zolun, Louis Rosenberg, Harry Elliot, Charles V. Cox and George A. Golden, by Ralph Decker.

Visitors were Paul Hoffman, Vincent Salvadore, Bernie Williams, Irving Mosias, Joseph G. Ferari, Joseph Manna, W. J. Thurston, Harold Levin, Claude Bentley, Ike Nias, Zelly Taub, Albert J. Merriam, Sidney Bernstein and Julius Wagner. With no independent ticket of offi-cers for 1947 proposed the election

cers for 1947 proposed, the election scheduled for Thursday (26) will consist of the casting of one ballot by the executive secretary for the regularly nominated candidates. Irving Kaplan will be awarded a gold life mem-bership card for having secured 50 new members during the year.

Substantial contributions were made to the club this year by Cetlin Substantial & Wilson, Oscar Buck, Ross Man-ning, B. & V. Shows, World of Mirth Shows, Wonder Shows of America, Prell's Broadway Shows, Endy Bros. Shows, George Isengard, Geraty, Jake Shapiro and I. & T. Shows.

Next meeting will be held Thursday (26).

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Meeting Wednesday (11) was well attended with President Anna Hal-pin and all officers present. Mollie Decker, Anna Lager, Ruth Herman, Mildred Ford, Esther McKee, Agnes Burke and Jane Tubis attended for first time this season first time this season. Chairman Ruth Gottlieb, of the

Chairman Ruth Gottner, of the Christmas party for underprivileged kiddies, reports progress in plans. Party is set for Saturday (21) at 2 p.m., at the clubrooms. Ethel Shapiro will be mistress of cere-monies. Sam Rothstein, of the Men's Club will be Santa Claus and Edith

monies. Sam Rothstein, of the Men's Club, will be Santa Claus, and Edith Lang, nurse in charge. Sidone Sil-ver will be at the piano. Midge Cohen, chairman of the Midge Cohen Kiddles' Fund, reports donations from Jack Gilbert, \$20; Mickey Levine, \$5; Frank Miller, \$100; Ted Pinsker, \$25; Mabel Schoonmaker, \$5; Margaret McKee, \$10; Helene Rothstein, \$5; Sidone Silver, \$5; Magnolia Hamid, \$5; Dode Allen, \$5; Queenie Van Vliet, \$5. and Allen, \$5; Queenie Van Vliet, \$5, and Jane Tubis, \$10. Donations toward the Bess Hamid Sunshine Fund were Mickey Levine, \$5, and Mabel Schoonmaker, \$5. Applications were filed for Colia

Applications were filed for Celia Forman, Lou Ceil McNees, Mary Augasta Pearlstone and Ann M. Roth. Officers elected were: President, Anna Halpin; first vice-president, Ida Harris; second vice-president, Oueenie Van Wiet: compared in Queenie Van Vliet; corresponding secretary, Annalee Wilkins; record-ing secretary, Jeanette R. Finkel; treasurer, Margaret McKee; assistant

treasurer, Margaret McKee, assistant treasurer, Frances Simmons; aux-iliary hostess, Dolly Udowitz, and chaplain, Sidone Silver. Installation of officers will take place January 7 at the Rosoff Ho-tol

tel.

#### **Pacific Coast**

#### **Showmen's Association** 6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 14.—Heavy attendance marked the Monday (9) attendance marked the Monday (9) meeting, which was designated "Clyde Gooding Night." Vice-Presi-dent Charles Walpert presided. Also on the rostrum were Vice-Presidents Bill Hobday and Harry Suker, Secre-tary Ed Mann, Treasurer John T. Bill Houday and Land tary Ed Mann, Treasurer John T. Backman, Chaplain Jack Hughes and Clyde Gooding. The last named was voted a life membership for his many efforts in behalf of the club.

Speakers included Harry Hargrave, Harry Le Mack, J. Ed Brown. Lights were dimmed and a moment of silence observed in memory of Past President Roy E. Ludington, who died Wednesday (4).

Guests included Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bible, owners of Sello Bros.' Circus, which is in winter quarters near Per-ris, Calif. Chaplain Hughes gave a short talk on the club's Memorial Day services, which will be held in Evergreen Cemetery Sunday (15). A five-man committee was appointed to receive visitors at the cemetery.

John Lorman spoke on the building fund drive and several books of tickets were sold at the meeting. Drawing was won by Herb Usher.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Past President Marie Tait announced the results of the election at the Mondy (9) meeting. Officers are Trudy Di Santi, president; Jessie Loomis, first vice-president; Mabelle Hendrickson, second vice-president; Opal Manly, third vice-president; Julia Smith, secretary; Peggy Steinberg, treasurer.

Chaplain Hughes and Sam Dolman of the men's club asked the chairman of the cemetery committee, Peggy Forstall, for flowers for the graves at the memorial services Sunday (15) and Gladys Patrick, Madge Buckley, Lillabelle Williams and Ann Stewart volunteered.

Edith Walpert and Peggy Stein-berg turned in \$250, proceeds from the December 6 party. Money will go toward purchasing furniture for the new clubrooms. President Betty Coe donated a Christmas tree. It has been decorated and placed on the has been decorated and placed on the rostrum.

Mabelle Hendrickson and Margaret Farmer reported \$2,500 was netted by the bazaar. Peggy Bailey won the bank award and Jewell Hobday the door prize donated by Trudy Di Santi.

Two new members, Margaret At-kinson and Ruth Bibli, were introduced.

Members paid silent tribute to Roy Ludington, past president of the men's club.

men's club. Past Presidents' Night was cele-brated Monday (2), with seven past presidents attending. They were Nell Ziv, first president of the organiza-tion; Peggy Forstall, Marlo LeFors, Nina Rodgers, Margaret Farmer, Edith Hargrave and Edith Walpert. Absent were Clara Zeiger, Martha Levine, Ethel Krug, Allerita Foster, Marie Tait and Mabelle Crafts.

A committee from the men's club asked the ladies to take care of the Christmas dinner in the clubrooms December 25. Nina Rodgers was named chairman of the committee and she will select her workers. The Christmas party will be held De-cember 23 cember 23.

cember 23. Fern Redmond and Florence Web-ber were up from Mission Beach. They brought in another \$185 from Beach members and friends. Chris Roden had her mother, Mrs. Taylor, with her and Ruth Samuels, Henri-etta Sicard, Betty Coe, Margaret Williams, Babe Miller, Larry Praxy, Laura Fisher and Helen Henn were present after absences.

Letters were read from Past President Ethel Krug, Ann Stewart and Tillie Palmateer. Betha Lamb, a new

#### International Showmen's Association

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 14 .-- A rousing welcome was given President Morris Lipsky at the new clubrooms upon his return to St. Louis. A large banner, "Welcome to our president, Morris Lipsky," stretched across the entrance to the club. It was the first time Lipsky attended since early last spring. He lauded the efforts of the secretary and treasurer and all who worked during the summer to make worked during the summer to make the clubrooms inviting and attrac-tive. William E. Snyder delivered an inspiring talk on club's present status and future possibilities. Lipsky presented the building fund with a \$1,000 check on behalf of Johnny J. Jones Exposition, raised at a benefit performance given on the shows.

Membership committee reported a healthy increase since the new clubrooms opened. To date, paid up mem-bership is well over 400. Lipsky was credited with 38 new members at this meeting.

Meyer Katz was appointed a paid custodian and the rooms are open at all hours to all visiting showmen.

New Year's Eve party to be given in the main ballroom of the De Sota Hotel promises to be an outstanding event, judging by the number of tickets already sold.

Recent visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hennies, Harold Barlow, Pete Brophy, Pete Burns Jr., Sammy Stein, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Johnson, John Francis, James P. Murphy and Sammy Milton.

Members of the Johnny J. Jones Members of the Johnny C. John Exposition elected to membership at included Robert H. Exposition elected to membership at this meeting included Robert H. Byers, Thomas M. Allen, Manuel Blasco, Joseph T. Coleman, Danny W. Boyd, William Cook, Charles Carr, Robert H. Cohn, Walter B. Cox, Arthur Converse, Roy H. Dearduff, Charles T. Dunn, Vincent D. Dreschel, Roy DeLano, Elbert L. Edwards, Thomas Fern, Ephraim and Benja-min Glosser, Ray T. Harmon, Marion E. Johnston, George Lieber, Edward G. Keek, Charles R. Lamkin, Louis (Pease) Hoffman, Alfred Logan, Ed-gar E. Murrah, Al Reese, Jerome M. Culver, Taft Webb, Herman Weiner, Robert A. Whalen, Joseph A. Thomas, Harry Spitzer, Chester A. Taylor, George Slutsky, S. Bubbles Harris, Furnie E. Spain, Julius L. Oakley. Others admitted to the club mem-

Others admitted to the club membership at the November 21 meeto'Bryan, Theodore Hildebrand, Fred Schille, Sam Milton, Molasky, S. J. Schartz and Emmett Walker Simms.

#### **Show Folks of America** 1839 W. Monroe St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. — Regular monthly meeting of the board of di-rectors was held Thursday (5), with Jack Lamet, chairman, presiding. It was voted to hold the annual Christ-mas Party in the home Tuesday (17).

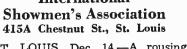
Installation of President May Adams Stoker and other newly elected officers will take place Jan-New chrome furniture for uary 21. the home has arrived.

This month's social, given by Theresa Clark and Rose Page, netted \$60. Myrtle Hutt Beard was a guest dur-ing the Showmen's League of Amer-ica meetings. Many members of the SLA Auxiliary, who also are mem-bers of Show Folks visited.

Annual banquet will be held in January. Members mourned the passing of Bob Dyrenforth.

member, was present for the first time and Inez Allton brought in Margaret Atkinson as a new member.

Winners in the bazaar contest were Wilma White, Trudie Di Santi, Carol Kesterson and Marie Jessup.

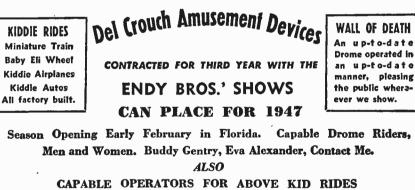


THE HANDIEST DUNNAGE CARRIER is a SCHATZ TRAILEZE

This Schatz one-wheel Traileze might have been designed especially for the outdoor showman, for it is the handiest, easiest hauled "mover" ever made. Bolted securely to car bumper with adjustable clamp—it carries 750 pound load with minimum extra power. In fact it hauls so easily you don't know it is there-turns, backs up and parks as part of

sections. Write for details.

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO ALL OUR FRIENDS **DEL CROUCH** DOROTHY CROUCH

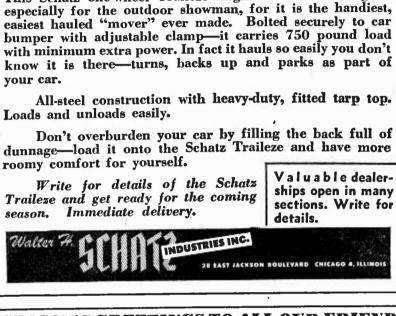


AFTER JANUARY 1, 1947; c/o ENDY BROS.' SHOWS 743 SEYBOLD BLDG. MIAMI, FLA. ADDRESS: P. O. BOX 631 HONDO, TEXAS

# ELLMAN UNITED SHOWS

"Cleanest Midway in Wisconsin"

**EXTEND SEASON'S GREETINGS TO ALL OUR FRIENDS, FAIR SECRE-**TARIES, COMMITTEES, SHOWMEN



NEW PORTABLE

10,000 WATT

electric Plant

Ideal for Carnival Lighting, Rides,

Merry-Go-Rounds, Ferris Wheels!

New 10 KW electric generator, 115V or 230V., single phase, 60 C., 2-wire. Self-exciting. Remote control. Spare parts, tools, and instruction book. Mfd. by Onan & Sons. Willys-Overland Jeep gas engine, 4-cylinder, water-cooled. electric starting. 35 HP at 1800 RPM. Automatic Safety Controls.

\$950 F.O.B. WAREHOUSE, PHILA. Immediate Delivery

Write for Descriptive Circular

The SONJEAN CO.

949 Drexel Bldg.

Philadelphia 6, Pa. • LOmbard 3-1093

TENTS

**CIRCUS, CARNIVAL** 

CONCESSION

BRIGHT FLAMEPROOF CANVAS

Royal Blue-Tangerine-Forest

Green-Khaki-Olive Green

Flameproof your tents with Hoopers

Liquid Flameproofing Compound.

Colors-Khaki, Forest Green, Royal

Blue, Olive Green and White,

-White

The Billboard

#### **CLUB ACTIVITIES 3000 BINGO**

#### **Heart of America** Showmen's Club 931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 14. Most of the members who attended the SLA convention in Chicago were back in time for the meeting Friday (6), over 100 being in attendance. with Secretary G. C. McGinnis, Treasurer Harry Altshuler, and C. F. (Doc) Zeiger, past president, present. John R. Castle was delegated to represent the club at the Pacific Coast Showmen's banquet and ball. Sam Benjamin, chairman of the New Year's party, conducted a successful ticket sale.

The secretary read a card of thanks from the Wayne Hale family, while Al C. Wilson, press chief, read a let-ter from E. Walter Evans, president of *The Billboard*, expressing his re-grets at not being able to attend the banquet and ball.

Homer Pennington announced he is now a grandfather, a daughter having been born to his daughter, Mrs. F. V. Chandler, at Fort Read, Trinidad, B. W. I.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

President Jess Nathan presided Friday (6), with Secretary Loretta Ryan and Secretary Hattie Howk on the rostrum.

Communications were read from Freda Hyder, Ginger Patterson, Bil-lie Grimes and Nellie Brainerd Smith.

Daisy Davis, Lucille Anthony, Dolly Jacobs and Phyllis Darling were elected to membership.

were elected to membership. Ruth Martone represented the club at the Ladies' Auxiliary of SLA meeting in Chicago, and Gertrude Allen, Mother Parker and Margaret Haney were reinstated to member-ship in that org. Mother Parker gave an interesting report on the Caravans' memorial service.

Officers nominated for 1947 were Blanche Francis, president; Rosalee Elliott, first vice-president; Grace McBain, second vice-president; Grace McBain, second vice-president; Jean Garrison, third vice-president; Lo-retta Ryan, secretary Howk, treasurer.

Grace McBain won the raffle prize

donated by Helen Smith. Ticket sale for the annual Tacky Party, set for Monday (30) in Musi-cians' Hall, 1017 Washington Street, met with excellent results.

#### Caravans, Inc. 155 N. Clark St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Edna Sten-son, newly elected president, pre-sided at the regular meeting Tuesday sided at the regular meeting Tuesday (10). Also on the rostrum were Lu-cille Hirsch, first vice-president; Pearl McGlynn, second vice-presi-dent; Bessie Mossman, third vice-president; Pat Seery, treasurer, and Hattie Hoyt, secretary. Members voted to send Christmas gift checks to Joicey Williams Gray, club's house mother, who is ill; Edna Stinson, known professionally as

Stinson, known professionally as Mutt Barnet, who is ill in Independ-ence, Mo.; Kathlee May, Chicago show girl, who is blind; Rev. Marcel La Voy, who gave the invocation at the club's installation dinner; Tuberculosis Society, Salvation Army and Father Flanagan's Boys Town.

Edith Streibich won the two pairs of nylons donated by Evelyn Blakely. Walter Driver donated a fancy gavel to the club, plus a check for \$20. Fred Potenza donated three pairs of Donations also came from nylons. nylons. Donations also came from ton, Adam McBride, Pat Treanor, Ann Roth, \$50, and Bob Seery, \$20. Helen Artz, Mr. and Mrs. Weidmann, Phoebe Carsky is recuperating in Brownie Rosenthal, Tony Scares, Mr. her home after being hospitalized and Mrs. Joe Akterman, Tony La-several weeks. Also on the sick list Argo, Andy Hynes, Mirosa Herman, is Evelyn Kleidy, of Tampa. Social Milt Williams, Irvin Foster and Bill event, Tuesday (17), will honor Ann (See Caravans, Inc. on opposite page), (See SFA on opposite page)

#### **Regular Associated Troupers** 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 14.-Honored with seats on the rostrum were Sammy Corenson, president of Show Folks of America, San Francisco; Gladys Patrick, Jantzen Beach Park, Portland, Ore., and Charles Walpert, vice-president PCSA.

Members observed one minute of silence in memory of Roy Ludington.

Org marked its fifth birthday and there was a cake, complete with es, and the membership sang candles. Happy Birthday.

Chairman Moe Eisenmen reported the anniversary booklet receipts were \$3,600. In the absence of the chairman of the New Year's party, Sam Dolman asked for ladies to vol-unteer to help the afternoon of the party. party. Volunteering were Lill Eisen-men, Emily Bailey, Lucille King, Mary Kanthe and June Morehead. Joe Krug, chairman of the party committee, is vacationing in Hot Springs with his wife Springs with his wife.

Eugene Rose was given a rising vote of thanks for completing the job on the floor and the hat racks

Dolly Martin was reported ill with a cold. Cecile Bowen is hospitalized and reports are she is in need of and reports are she is in need of blood transfusions. Mrs. Alexander, sister of Mary Kanthe, offered to donate a pint of blood. The following donations were ac-knowledged: Gladys Patrick, \$20; Sammy Corenson, \$20; Jack and Martha Kenyon, \$10; Ted Levitt, \$25; B. Fowler, rotrospherets, and Mar

Martha Kenyon, \$10; Ted Levitt, \$25; B. Fowler, refreshments, and Moe Eisenmen, a huge bottle to be used as a bank for the coming year. Guests included Mrs. Alexander, Miss Andrews, Al Stein, Mr. and Mrs. Burlingame, Mr. and Mrs. Taylor, Mr. Dickson, Mr. Delman, Jon Ta-rolican who shound a movie follow colisan, who showed a movie follow-ing the meeting; M. H. (Red) Kearns and Melvin Nolander. Frank Yagla introduced his wife.

Toots Epple won the drawing.

#### Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 14.—December 2 meeting was called to order by Acting President Harry G. Seber. Joe Steinberg, member of the board of directors of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, was seated on the rostrum and given a birthday In turn, he donated \$50 to ovation. the Christmas Fund.

Milt Williams, chairman of the election committee, reported that 529 ballots were cast and that the president and all desk officers were elected without opposition. Correspondence read by Williams included a letter from Fred A. Beck enclosing \$50 for tickets, and one from Harold's Club, Reno, with \$25 for the cemetery fund. Dave Morrison donated \$50 to the cemetery fund.

Admitted to membership were F B. (Cy) Perkins, J. C. Carswell and Harriette Morton. Guests and mem-Harriette Morton. Guests and mem-bers presented were Nate Léwis, of Polack Bros.' Circus; George Bur-master, of the PCSA; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Cristenson, Roy Hodges, Fred Oberlandski and son, Irvin C. Foster, and Mirosa Herman. Mrs. Herman reported her husband, Matt, under Dr. Mannheim's care at Sutter Hos-pitol pital.

Fred Weidmann reported about \$270 in the Christmas fund. Further donations were made by Frank Ea-ton, Adam McBride, Pat Treanor,



#### NEW GAS & DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATOR SETS 50% Off

5 kw., 110-220 v., 1 ph., 60 cy., automatic, bargain. 2.5 kw., 110 v., 1 ph., 60 cy. For bungalow, 300 watt, 115 v., \$97. Also 10, 15, 25, 60 kw. sets and 12 volt D.C. Tools and spare parts. Export packed. Immediate delivery.

SPRAYED INSULATION, Inc. 78 Hawthorne PI. Montclair, N. J. Montclair 2-6121.

List of Billboard purchasers gladly furnished.



Will book, lease or buy Wheel and Kiddie Auto Ride, other Rides that don't conflict. Good opening for Five or Ten-in-One, Wild Life, Platform and Walk-Through Shows. Showmen with own outfit, wire. Legitimate Concessions, all kinds, open. Will sell exclu-sive on small Cook House, Corn Game, Pho-to. Address all mail and wires Adel, Ga. P. S. Opening for Sound Car.



22, 24 and 27 ft. High Strikers. Beautiful flash. For Well made. Parks, Carnivals and Fairs. COLONIAL HEIGHTS STRIKER COMPANY 825 E. Broad Street Richmond, Virginia

#### RIDES IN CANADA

Kiddies' Sail Boat and 9-Car Mangels Whip. Accept best cash offer.

**ALEX JOHNSTON** 48 Rothsay, Hamilton, Canada





JOHN M. COLLIN CO. 18 E. KIRK ST. SHAWNEE, OKLA. Serving the Showmen of the Southwest

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. 2315-21 W. Huran CHICAGO 12 Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

#### Michigan Showmen's Association **3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit**

DETROIT, Dec.  $14.^{|}$  — Regular meeting was held Monday (9), with President Harry Stahl presiding. With him on the rostrum were Sec-14. – Regular ond Vice-President Ben Morrison, Third Vice-President Robert Morri-son, Past Presidents Leo Lippa and Jack Dickstein and Treasurer Lou Rosenthal.

Reported on the sick list: Doc Ribers at the Alexian Brothers Hos-pital in Elizabeth, N. J., and Don Bishop, at home.

Harry Harris, assisted by Eddie Gold, Jack Osborne, Harry Lewis-ton, Tommy (Paddles) Reisner, and John Cargan, entertained a group of disabled soldiers from Percy Jones Hospital at the Red Cross headquar-ters. Each soldier was presented with a gift.

New members are Herb Payne, Eddie N. Coe, Phillip D. Cronin and Luke Hozack. James P. Sullivan leads the race for obtaining the most

Christmas party for underprivileged children.

Joe Bennett and Jack Gallagher report they are busy at winter quar-ters getting their Playland Shows ready for the coming season.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Ladies' Auxiliary Meeting Monday (9) was presided over by President Hattie Wagner. Assisting were Bessie Gallagher, first vice-president; Jo Quinn, second vice-president; Bernice Stahl, third vice-president; Mame Wade, treas-urer, Helen Miller, secretary, and Belle Powers, recording secretary. Report on donations for the Christmas party for underprivileged children showed \$960 had been col-lected. It was voted to send \$25 to Father Flanagan's Boys Town Fund. A total of \$250 was voted sent to the fund established to main-tain and educate the six children orphaned thru an accident on the Wallace Bros.' Shows in Canada, and \$25 sent the Sister Kenney Fund. The installation of officers will be held January 14 in the Hotel Bell-crest, Detroit. Ann Borker is in charge. The first anniversary of the aux-iliary will be celebrated with a party

The first anniversary of the aux-iliary will be celebrated with a party in the ballroom at the MSA Home January 6, sponsored by Mrs. Harry Lewiston.



#### WANT TO BUY FOR CASH MERRY-GO-ROUND, ROLLOPLANE, OCTOPUS With or without transportation. Must be in good condition. Address: **AL WALLACE**

Gibsonton, Florida

#### Fairly, Elliott **Prexy Candidates** For KC's HASC

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 14.--Noble C. Fairly and Harold (Whitey) Elliott were named presidential can-didates by the Heart of America Showmen's Club at the regular meet-

aldates by the Heart of America Showmen's Club at the regular meet-ing Friday (6). Captain Hugo had previously nom-inated H. K. Garman, but the lat-ter's acceptance was received too late for action, so Hugo withdrew his nomination and Garman was placed on a single ticket for the vice-presi-dency. Others nominated were L. K. Carter, Boxie Warfield, George Car-penter, Raymond Clayton and G. C. McGinnis, all up for re-election. Ballots will be cast Friday (20). HASC's holiday program includes an open house Christmas Day, me-morial services Sunday (29) and the annual banquet and ball New Year's Eve. Officers will be installed at the annual meeting January 3.

## Key West Celebration

members. Recent visitors to the rooms were Ralph Decker and Tom Carson of the Kirkwood Shows. Sam (Pork Chops) Ginsberg dem-onstrated his famous "6-to-5" trick. Seems he had plenty of practice at the Chicago convention. Donations to the building fund: George Harris, \$15; Ralph Decker, \$50; Ray Marsh Bryden, \$25, and Manny Brown, \$25. The Ladies' Auxiliary donated \$857.65 to the Christmas party for underprivileged MIAMI, Dec. 14.—Leo M. Bistany, whose shows bearing his name are playing lots in and around Miami, recently returned from Key West with the announcement he had signed for the Mid-Winter Fostivel and for the Mid-Winter Festival and Celebration, sponsored this year by Veterans of Foreign Wars and Fire

veterans of roreign wars and Fire Department. Show has been enjoying good busi-ness here and plans playing another spot before closing until New Year's Day.

#### SLA

- (Continued from page 58) Josephine Quinn, Robert Hallie, Rose Page and Mrs. Jennie Gloth. Viola Fairly named the following

Viola Fairly named the following committees:
Finance: Mrs. L. M. Brumleve, chairman;
Mrs. Margaret Hock, Mrs. Al Latto, Mrs. Louise Rollo, Mrs. Marie Brown.
Reception: Mrs. Delgarian Hoffman, chairman;
Rose Clawson, Mrs. Irving J. Polack, Lee Gluskin, Lena Schlossberg.
Press: Mrs. Robert H. Miller, chairman;
Anna Jane Bunting, Virginia Kline, Norma Lang, Pearl Vaught, Clara Zeiger.
Ways and Means: Mrs. Ann Belden, chairman;
Frances Keller, co-chairman; Phoebe Carsky, Cora Yeldham, Mrs. Ralph Glick.
Membership: Mrs. Al Wagner, chairman;
Mytle Hutt Beard, co-chairman; Grace Goss, Sadie Goodman, Rose Page, Esther Weiner, Ruth Martone, Josephine Quinn, Garnet Lula Pugh and Raynell Golden.
Chaplain: Mrs. Margaret Filograsso.
Sentinel: Viola Blake.
Hostess: Mrs. Delgarian Hoffman.
Official Greeter: Mrs. Margaret Hock.

#### **SFA**

(Continued from opposite page) night Joe Steinberg donated \$23 more.

More. Honorary memberships were voted to Mr. O'Dowd, of The Palo Alto Press; Herb Caen, of The San Fran-cisco Chronicle, and Vic Paulson, of Station KSAN. After Joe Steinberg asked that an

outside auditor be appointed. Presi-dent Seber relinquished the chair and explained that hiring an auditor was already a matter of record and was already a matter of record and was to be incorporated in the new by-laws. Weidmann asked that President-Elect Seber be given a ris-ing vote of thanks. Frank Forrest and Bill Coles, win-ners of the \$40 pot of gold, donated \$10 to the sick and relief fund. The wast wast to the refreshment fund.

rest went to the refreshment fund.

#### CARAVANS, INC.

(Continued from opposite page) Doolan. Hostess will be Edna Sten-son, assisted by Mae Oakes and Helen Wittour. Members should address all mail to Box 1902, Chicago 90, Ill. Mrs. E. A. Lawrence is the new publicity chairman. Her address is 7158 Ridgeland Avenue, Chicago 49, Ill.



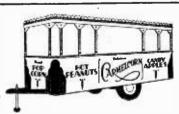


**NOW CONTRACTING FOR SEASON 1947** 

404 GARIBALDI AVE. PHONE PASSAIC 3-5934

## TRAILERS

Let our designers furnish plans and quote prices on any business trailer you require. Can furnish anything from small baggage trailers up to large thirty-foot tandems.



LODI, N. J.



Financing arranged, with payments, only during your operating season. Standard models on hand for immediate delivery. Write today for our latest catalog. 

**King Amusement Company** 82 Orchard St., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

## OMAR'S GREATER AMUSEMENTS

NOW BOOKING FOR 1947 SEASON Complete line-up of Rides, Shows, Concessions. Will book any non-conflicting Rides and Shows. A few Concessions open. Want Sound Truck for season. Will book Photos, High Striker, Frozen Custard. Want Publicity Man, Lot Man, Electrician, Mechanic, Ride Help, Agents for 20 Concessions. 1401 E. BROAD ST., TEXARKANA, ARK. P.S.—Hi-Pockets, Buddy Crane, Buster Mullins, get in touch with me at once.

2 MIL \$ FUNSPOT FOR MEXIC

**Slater Says Finances Set** 

#### **Building** starts within six months — financing set. 20-year lease inked

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—A \$2,000,000 amusement park for Mexico City, the idea for which was born more than a year ago, took a step nearer realization today when John W. Sla-ter Jr., Washington attorney who is handling the legal details, and Victor J. Garven, also of Washington, announced here the actual building of the park will start within six months and hopes are it will be completed within 18 months.

"Architectural plans, submitted by Ackley, Bradley & Day, Sewickley, Pa., have been okayed, the major portion of the financing has been completed and concession and equipment contracts are now being nego-tiated," Slater told The Billboard.

#### **Franchise Signed**

A 20-year franchise Signed A 20-year franchise to operate the funspot has been signed with the Mexican government, the franchise being granted by Javier Rojo Gomez, governor of the federal district, and the park has the full backing of the political powers in Mexico, the Wash-ington attorney said. ington attorney said.

Regarding the organization behind the park, Slater said the Empresas De Mexico, S. A. (Enterprises of Mexico, Inc.) is the company that will control the operating companies in the various other Mexican cities. The Empresas De Mexico, in turn, is con-trolled by the World Commerce Corporation.

When completed, the park will have some 25 rides, a ballroom, con-cessions and roller skating rink. There is a possibility that circus acts and an ice show also may be part of the fursat. the funspot, Slater said.

#### **Options on Three Sites**

Altho the exact site for the fun-spot has not been selected Slater and Garven said options have been ob-tained on three sites, all ideal from the standpoint of transportation.

"Mexico City has a population over two milion persons, and this will be its only major park," Garven stated. "Weather there is ideal for year around operation," he added.

#### K. C. Swimming Pool Nets **7G Profit, Lacy Reports**

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 14.— Swope Park swimming pool, which operated only 46 days last summer because of polio, showed a net profit of \$7,730, John A. Lacy, pool secre-tary, reported to the Kansas City Park Board Park Board.

Report showed 80,830 adults and Report showed 80,830 adults and 21,735 children paid to enter the pool, while 11,561 children were ad-mitted free. This compared with 96,330 adults and 54,147 children admitted to the pool during the 86-day season of 1945. Pool's total revenue this year was \$32,092 and its expenses \$24,359 com-pared with total operating costs of \$26,634 last year when its revenue totalled \$41,045. Park board records showed that

Park board records showed that 537,385 adults and children have paid admissions since 1942 when the pool

. .

ł.

## **Rides 872,000 for** New All-Time Mark

DETROIT, Dec. 14 .- An all-time record for a miniature railway is claimed at the Detroit Zoo, which recently closed its 16th season, with a total of 872,000 revenue passengers carried, according to final report by Frank G. McInnis, zoo director. At a nickel a ride, this amounts to \$43,-600 for the season. Total is 186,000 more than was carried last year.

Major improvements made during the year included installation of new landing platforms, flasher signals, and a block signal control system.

#### Paris Luna Funspot Will Soon Be Razed

PARIS, Dec. 14.-Luna Park, only big amusement park in Paris, has closed its gates, and rides, the ball-room and other structures will soon be razed to make way for a municipal stadium.

M. Lapere, manager, is pessimistic over a new Luna Park being created in the near future, as no suitable

in the near future, as no suitable site is available, and he states that it will probably be several years be-fore a new park will be erected. Among American ride builders who designed or built major rides for Luna were Jimmy Connors, Joe McKee and Norman Barlett. Some years ago Messmore & Damon ocyears ago Messmore & Damon oc-cupied a large structure in the park with a big show, and for many years the late Louis Bernie, well-known American outdoor showman, operated rides and an arcade in the park. Gas-ton Akoun, internationally known outdoor showman, managed Luna for years. During his operation many well-known American acts appeared at the park, including Veenie Quincy, high-diver; the Gibbs Siamese Twins and Jack Johnson.

#### Neal, Thomson Continue Search for Park Site

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., Dec. 14.-Altho plans for one site formerly con-sidered have now been abandoned, Burwell Neal, former chamber of commerce manager, and S. W. Thomson, wild animal ranch man, still are working on plans to set up an amuse-ment park here, according to local gossip

In addition to securing a possible site for the funspot, Neal and Thom-son are trying to get Northern in-terests to install a skating rink at the park.

#### **Oklahoma City Zoo Gets Front Page Newspaper Puff**

OKLAHOMA CITY, Dec. 14.—The Oklahoma City Zoo got a big splash on Page 1 of The Oklahoma City Times, Friday (6), on the arrival of Duchess, a new lion boarder at the zoo. Newspaper ran a two-column picture of the Duchess, with a story "quoting" her as saying she was there to remove Duke, another lion boarder at the zoo, from the bachelor ranks. The Duchess came from Wis-consin. consin.

was opened. Layout cost an esti-mated \$375,000, most of it furnished by WPA.

# Detroit Zoo Train Dudley Cooper Plans New Park; Opening Set May 1

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Dudley Cooper, operator, Ocean View and Sea Side parks, Virginia Beach, Va., revealed here Wednesday (4), while attending the annual National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches Convention, plans for establishing another park on the Coast between these two for colored patronage only. New park has been named Sea View and will start operating May 1. Joe Drambour has been engaged to suprevise the general layout and the installation of rides. Weith a start to supervise the general layout and the installation of rides. Initial cost is expected to hit \$100,000. According to Cooper this will mark the first time colored people in this section of the country will have an amuse-

# **Biz, Shillan Says**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. — British amusement parks did a terrific busi-ness this summer, J. W. Shillan, man-aging director of the British Boat Manufacturing Company, told the annual convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches here this week.

"Our park operators are in much the same fix as American park own-ers, regarding rides," Shillan said. "There is a great demand for rides and various other equipment." The Englishman said his company had made arrangements with the Allan Herschell Company, North Tona-wanda, N. Y., to manufacture the Looper in England.

#### **Raw Material Is Problem**

Speaking on Post-War Operations in the European Field at the Wednes-(4) session of the NAAPPB, Shillan said:

"Our raw material problem is greater than that of yours. Too, we must by law export two-thirds of the amusement rides we manufac-ture, which leaves us only one-third for our own parkmen. Parks along ture, which leaves us only one-third for our own parkmen. Parks along the West Coast were not bombed during the war, but those on the South and East Coast were hard hit. They have had a tough job trying to rebuild, but they are getting things (See 1946 Biz Terrific on opp. page)

#### **Coney Concessions Cash** In on Dec. "Torrid" Wave

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Record temperature of 68 Tuesday (10) gave Coney Island a miniature post-season boom, drawing a good crowd to the Boardwalk and encouraging some bathing. Several Merry-Go-Rounds, Penny Arcades and refreshment stands opened for business during the afternoon.

High temperatures also favored Atlantic City, Asbury Park and other Atlantic Coast resorts, with crowd-ed boardwalks the general rule.

#### U. S. Will Get Priority **On Scooters, Shillan Says**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .--- J. W. Shillan, managing director of the British Boat Manufacturing Company, London, in a letter to *The Billboard* Thursday (12) said his concern has decided to give priority on delivery to U. S. op-erators on six additional fleets of Rytecraft Scooter boats.

This priority, Shillan said, will enable his company to ship fleets so they will arrive in America late in March or early April.

Eng. Parkmen Enjoyed Terrific Differentiation of ride for the solution of the solution of ride for the solution of the solution of ride for the solution of the 10 cents for children.

Units assured for opening include a Ferris Wheel, 15-car Scooter, a new Merry-Go-Round, Scrambler, Chairplane, Whip, Penny Arcade and photo gallery. Eight game conces-sions and several food concessions will also be operated.

Numerous buildings, boardwalks, wind and sand breakers are in the blueprint stage and will be erected as permanent installations.

Property will be leased from the owners, Dr. Irving and Wilbur Watts, colored civic leaders of Portsmouth, Va. They will operate a hotel and dance hall already located on the property.

property. Cooper, associated with W. R. Aitken in the operation of Ocean View and with Art Lewis, Jack Greenspoon and Charles Lewis in the operation of Sea Side, said extensive renovations are planned at, both these parks. New rides purchased for Ocean View are Cuddle Up, Moon, Rocket, Fly-o-Plane and a kiddie Roll-o-Whip. Rocket, Fly-Roll-o-Whip.

Roll-o-Whip. Ocean Park, another shore prop-erty owned by the Cooper family, and located 10 miles from Ocean View, was recently returned follow-ing its wartime use by the govern-ment. Property contains a 700-foot beach, picnic area, canteen, dance hall and bathing facilities. Cooper plans to promote it as an outing site.

#### **Fla. Animal Ranch** Gets Zaebst's Cargo

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., Dec. 14.-The Florida Wild Animal Ranch, owned by S. W. Thomson, offered this city its first view of a modern "Noah's Ark" when Alfred Zaebst, noted wild animal hunter, arrived on the last lap of his latest African ex-pedition corrying 200 mediates 19 pedition carrying 300 monkeys, 12 chimpanzees, 6 bush cats and more than 100 rare poisonous snakes aboard a huge cargo plane.

Both local newspapers, The Times and Evening Independent, gave the lion's share of pictures and publicity to four eight-month-old chimpanzees.

After a stormy three-week voyage from Africa, Zaebst and his animals landed at Norfolk. The following day the livestock was loaded aboard the cargo plane and four hours later was being unpacked at the wild animal ranch.

Recent visitors included Shan Wil-cox, Shan Bros.' Shows; Leo Carrol, Royal American Shows; Tommie Kennedy, Sparks Circus; Eddie Young and Bob Fisher, Royal Crown Shows; Doc Hartwick James E. Strates Shows; Louis Augustino, and many members of the Bingling-Barmany members of the Ringling-Barnum circus.

#### Salary Hikes Granted

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., Dec. 14.— Playland Park, Rye, is expected to net in excess of \$250,000 in 1947, ac-cording to William B. Fegler, budget director for Westchester County cording to William B. Fegler, puaget director for Westchester County which owns the park. Figure is based on an estimated operating cost of \$653,550 for anticipated surplus of \$269,350. Operating costs do not in-clude amortization of interest on park bondr bonds.

Breakdown of costs shows that Di-rector George Currier will draw a salary of \$9,500, an increase of \$2,000. Other salary increases will go to the Other salary increases will go to the assistant director, who will be raised from \$4,950 to \$5,100; picnic booking manager, from \$2,550 to \$2,820, and the refreshment manager, from \$3,500 to \$3,870. An auditor at \$4,770 and an assistant at \$2,670 will substitute for the one former auditor at \$5,100.

for the one former auditor at \$5,100. Cost of seasonal employees is expected to rise next year. Salaries paid merchandising help will increase from \$16,000 to |\$22,000. Financial office help will jump from \$11,300 to \$13,000. Bathing area help will be increased from \$16,900 to \$18,100. Cost of seasonal employees caring for the grounds is expected to in-crease from \$24,500 to \$25,000 Gardners will continue to draw \$17,-500. 500.

Salary of the general superintendent has been raised from \$4,950 to \$5,400, while part-time help in the maintenance department will receive \$27,488 instead of \$19,800.

Repairs and replacements of a non-recurring type are expected to cost \$75,000 for the year. This year the cost was \$158,967. Playland's enclosed ice skating rink is now in operation.

#### **25 SHOWS AT IOWA**

(Continued from page 51) erans United Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. William R. Dyer and Mr. and Mrs. George Dyer of the Dyer's Greater Shows. Other orgs listed were Tivoli Exposition Shows, Whit-ney and Scott Shows and Wolf Shows.

#### WANTED CONCESSIONS For Large Indoor Place Near East's Largest Permanent Fort. WRITE—WIRE—PHONE WRIGHTSTOWN ARCADE Wrightstown, New Jersey , Phone: Fort Dix 9053

THE ONLY **AMUSEMENT PAVILION** At Carolina's fastest growing beach. 60x110 ft. Six Maple Alleys, Soda Fountain, Bingo. Ample Sleeping Quarters. Make a year's living in three months. Prefer contact capable manager-part-ner, but would sell outright; \$20,000 cm or half cash. Owner in another business. Write **BOX D.393** C/O BILLBOARD CINCINNATI 1, OHIO

PLASTIC CAROUSEL HORSE TAILS Fun House and Dark Ride, Motor-Operated Blacklite Surprises.

**AL NICHOLS STUDIO** Box 191, Hudson, N. H.

**MINIATURE RAILROADS** Luxe, built to order models, 18 to 24" gauge, eam or Diesel Type, gas driven, super detailed or eamlined. Complete Trains, §2,000.00 up. Photos d details, \$1.00 bill (refunded first order). No

IRON HOR'SE MINIATURE TRAINS Box 416A, Rt. 2 Erie, Mich.

Doc Simmons, scale man at Silver Beach Park, St. Joseph, Mich., has taken over management of the Co-lumbia Hotel cigar stand, Kalamazoo, Mich.

William Venek Lasen, purchasing agent and ride superintendent at Ramona Park, Grand Rapids, Mich., is with the Burkholder Chevrolet Company, Grand Rapids. \* \*

Will Rogers Ranch in California drew 9,480,000 visitors during the 1946 season, according to figures re-leased by the State Park Commission. \* \*

Mark Dalton, insurance man asso and his bride of nine days were vis-itors at the annual NAAPPB convention.

Mickey Doolan, who operates Green Oaks Kiddyland at 95th and

# **1946 Biz Terrific**

together slowly but surely. The greater percentage of our parks were

greater percentage of our parks were in action last summer. "We have a heavy tax on profits in my country," Shillan said, then with -a smile added, "but of course you parkmen here in the United States know a thing or two about heavy profit taxes, I understand." Shillan said an amusement park association, much along the lines of the NAAPPB here, has been formed in England and that organization is now trying to get thru legislation which will allow manufacturers to keep more of their products for home use than is now permissible under use than is now permissible under the import-export laws. Too, Shil-lan said, the organization and all out-door show business has banded together to keep a careful watch on legislation which might hamper the industry.

#### Short of Money

Parks in Holland, Belgium, Sweden and Denmark are operating but are short of money and equipment, the English manufacturer said. New parks are scheduled to be built in Russia, the Near East and the Middle East in the near future, he opined. Shillan predicted the growth of outdoor show business thruout the

world will be phenomenal in the next

The British manufacturer, on be-half of the British Park Association, half of the British Park Association, presented A. B. McSwigan, NAAPPB president, with a scroil "to show a bond of friendship between the two organizations," as Shillan put it. Mc-Swigan accepted the scroll on behalf of the NAAPPB.

#### **Pendleton's Private** Santa Gives \$2,500

PENDLETON, Ore., Dec. 14 .- Pendleton Round-Up's own private Santa Claus—Clyde H. Harris, president of the Harris Pine Mills—has called again.

Harris has donated \$2,500 to be Harris has donated \$2,500 to be used for permanent improvements at Round-Up Park. All or part of it may be used for acquisition of land if Round-Up officials desire, he says. Harris donated \$2,500 last year and says he intends to give \$2,500 next year and again in 1948.

Art Lewis, Virginia Beach, Va., park operator, had Tony Zale, mid-dleweight boxing champion of the world, in tow around the Hotel Sher-man, Wednesday (4).

Bailey and Mary Wright, of the National Amusement Device Company, Dayton, O., finally made it home after the Chicago convention. A series of plane cancellations caused their late departure. \* \* \*

\* \* \* William Buar, of Roseland Park, Canandaigua, N. Y., reported he has had steam shovels at work all sum-mer on his park development pro-gram. He figures it'll be another year before his expansion plans will be completed. He's planning lagoons and bigger and better picnic facil-ities. Incidentally, Buar brought his staff along to the convention.

Paul H. Huedepohl, secretary of the National Association of Amuse-ment Parks, Pools and Beaches, is in Los Angeles for the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association banquet and **Generation Association** banduet and ball. From Los Angeles he will go to San Francisco to visit George Whitney, owner of Whitney's Playland at the Beach, and then will go to Portland, Ore.. to spend the holidays at his home there.

**Free Features** Announced by **PuebloFunspot** 

63

PUEBLO, Colo., Dec. 14 .--- The new park being constructed here along the shore of Lake Minnequa by the Pueblo Amusement and Recreation is being set up with free park features.

Proposed free entertainment will include 10 red-clay tennis courts and include 10 red-clay tennis courts and 16 horseshoe courts. One champion-ship court will be equipped with portable bleachers for tournaments. All courts will be lighted and will be serviced and maintained by the park.

Plans for a kiddieland developed around fairy tale characters are an-nounced. Cement sculptures of dwarfs, elves and animals will be set up in the area.

A milk bar building, patterned after a Neapolitan ice cream brick, will be used for youth activity pro-grams, Lighting on the peppermint stick candy idea will be used in the building building.

The boardwalk installation along the shore is 850 feet long with 40 concession booths on the land side. Boating, fishing, pony ride, minia-ture train, baseball batting cage, air-plane ride will be located in the park area.



| The Billboard 1946-<br>ENCYCLOPEDIA<br>OF MUSIC       | 2 Volumes<br>10 Sections<br>50 Special<br>Articles<br>72 Reference<br>Elsts<br>750 Pictures |
|---|---|
| The Billboard<br>25 Opera Place<br>Cincinnati 1, Ohio | Please send ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC<br>for which I inclose \$5.00.                            |
| Address   | Zone State  |

Strolling Thru the Park

UWA BAT

## Seeks \$2,500 Financial Statement of Iowa County, District Fairs for 1946 **Premium Lid**

Would end scale on hel for straight 80%-report shows financial success

#### By Herb Dotten

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.—A 25 pe cent increase in State aid for th majority of county and district fair in Iowa looms as a result of action by the Fair Managers' Association of Iowa Monday and Tuesday (9-10) a its annual convention here at th Hotel Fort Des Moines.

A committee, comprised of Glen: Craighton, Hampton, newly electe association president; Al N. Farber Centerville, retiring president; C. C (Chuck) Nichols, past president; C. C (Chuck) Nichols, past president, and E. W. (Deak) Williams, veteran sec retary, was named to frame a bil which would lift the annual Stat aid from \$140,000 to \$175,000.

#### \$2.500 Premium Lid

**\$2,500 Premium Lid** Selection of the committee followed a report on efforts already made to obtain agreement of legislators to the proposed increase. It was reported that the bill, as presently contem-plated, would provide for State pay-ment of 80 per cent of all premiums paid out, with a \$2,500 ceiling for such aid, and provision that where there is more than one fair in a county such fairs share pro rata up to \$2,500 in aid. This compares with a present ceil-

This compares with a present ceil-ing of \$2,000 and a sliding'scale of State aid—80 per cent for the firs \$1,000 premiums paid out, 70 per cent on the next \$1,000, and 60 per cent thereafter up to the maximum.

Mounting operation costs are fore-cast for the years that lie ahead, and account in a large measure for the fairs' efforts to have State aid upped Altho a State in which fairs play ar unusual strong part in the life of it: peoples, Iowa has lagged behind mos (See Iowa Seeks \$2,500 on page 66)

#### Woodland, Calif., Annual Plots 200G **Development Plan**

WOODLAND, Calif., Dec. 14.— The Yolo County Planning Commis-sion has approved plans for an esti-mated \$200,000 five-year develop-ment program for the 40th District Agricultural Fair Grounds here, ac-cording to an announcement by Mrs Boy Bobinson, fair board chairman Roy Robinson, fair board chairman who also said that the State architect is completing final plans for the development.

development. ' All improvements will be paid for by funds furnished by the State and the 40th Agricultural District. The program calls for a new arena for horse shows, rodeos, 4-H livestock ' exhibitions and other community en-terprises, as well as for fair usage. Modern display buildings for horses, cattle and other livestock will con-stitute one of the principal features, said Mrs. Robinson. said Mrs. Robinson.

Actual construction will await lifting of present building restrictions. The board has \$100,000, which will be matched by an equivalent amount from the State.

| u    |                                |                        |                     | Receipt         | s Grand          |                 | Previous       | Insurance,      | Grand              | Balance         | Value               | Present         |
|------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|      | City or Town                   |                        | Receipts            | Other           | Total            | Expense         | Indebted-      | Repairs,        | Total Dis-         | Nov. 1          | Ground              | Indebted-       |
|      | Greenfield                     | on Hand<br>.\$ 181     | of Fair<br>\$10,005 |                 | ir Receipt       |                 | ness Paid      | etc.            | bursement          | 1946            | and Bldgs.          | ness            |
| lp   | Corning                        |                        | 3,886               | \$ 5,250<br>625 |                  |                 | •••••          | \$ 4,940<br>282 | \$ 14,590<br>3,625 | \$ 847<br>1,358 | \$ 20,700<br>14,500 | \$ 3,500        |
| ъ    | Postville                      | . 4,588                | 7,117               | 400             |                  |                 |                | 1,267           | 6,806              | 5,299           | 21,000              | •••••           |
| ort. | Waukon                         | . 3,509                | 9,915               | 700             | 14,125           | 7,712           |                | 3,464           | 11,177             | 2,948           | 24,000              |                 |
|      | Centerville                    | . 2,359                | 14,751              | 2,425           |                  |                 | \$ 1,000       | 2,729           | 17,652             | 1,884           | 17,050              |                 |
|      | Vinton                         | . 4,033                | 15,421<br>13,350    | 3,415<br>1,400  |                  |                 | •••••          | 4,588           | 15,286             | 7,584           | 25,000              |                 |
|      | Waterloo                       | 14,500                 | 178,149             | 27,915          |                  |                 | 10,000         | 3,867<br>43,213 | 16,481<br>151,560  | 69,005          | 25,000<br>467,700   | 1,662<br>80,000 |
|      | Boone                          | . 1,051                | 8,825               |                 | 9,877            | 8,638           |                | 836             | 9,475              | 401             | 55,000              |                 |
|      | Waverly                        | . 114                  | 1,830               | • • • • •       | 1,945            | 1,723           | • • • • •      |                 | 1,723              | 222             | 30,000              |                 |
| ber  | Independence<br>Alta           |                        | 18,261              | 1,147           | 30,273           |                 |                | 15,961          | 29,512             | 760             | 40,731              |                 |
| he   | Alta<br>Allison                |                        | 10,750<br>7,099     | 10,603<br>9,641 | 21,463<br>20,298 |                 | 1,150<br>150   | 6,865           | 21,462<br>21,237   | ••••            | 38,662              | 7,665           |
| irs  | Manson                         |                        | 6,206               | 2,350           | 8,556            | 7,895           |                | 13,192<br>930   | 9,183              | •••••           | 25,000<br>46,000    | 6,500<br>11,500 |
| on   | Rockwell City                  |                        | 4,294               | 2,016           | 6,311            | 5,883           |                | 1,536           | 7,419              |                 | 13,550              | 2,500           |
| of   | Coon Rapids                    | . 1,402                | 3,539               | 2,161           |                  |                 |                | 1,148           | 5,654              | 1,448           | 20,000              |                 |
| at   | Atlantic<br>Tipton             | . 457                  | 2.815               | 0.707           | 3,273            |                 |                |                 | 2,380              | 892             | 26,000              |                 |
| he   | Mason City                     |                        | 8,228<br>34,468     | 9,797<br>11,808 | 20,195<br>57,344 | 9,820<br>31,560 | 4,300<br>4,647 | 3,908           | 18,029             | 2,166           | 28,400              | 1,500           |
| ne   | Cherokee                       |                        | 1,183               | 125             | 1,391            | 1,253           |                | 4,172           | 40,381<br>1,253    | 16,963<br>137   | 100,000             | •••••           |
|      | Nashua                         | . 2,104                | 9,519               | 379             | 12,003           |                 |                | 322             | 8,366              | 3,636           | 20,000              |                 |
| nn   | Spencer                        |                        | 125,905             | 4,759           | 130,777          | 71,211          | ••••           | 45,997          | 117,208            | 13,568          | 294,000             | 14,600          |
| ed   | Elkader<br>National            | . 3,151                | 9,979               | 1,450           | 14,580           |                 | ••••           | 2,665           | 13,242             | 1,337           | 40,000              | • • • • •       |
| er,  | DeWitt                         |                        | 4,133<br>2,847      | 1,250           |                  | 4,039           | 1 250          | 1,257           | 5,297              | 704             | 16,500              | •••••           |
| C.   | Adel                           | 1,054                  | 2,198               | 750             | 6,685<br>4,003   | 3,449<br>2,937  | 1,350          | 65              | 4,864<br>2,937     | 1,820<br>1,065  | 12,750<br>12,300    |                 |
| nd   | Bloomfield                     | 2,723                  | 23,484              | 2,413           | 28,621           | 16,654          |                | 4,638           | 21,293             | 6,481           | 30,000              | 500             |
| c-   | Leon                           |                        | 2,387               | 2,181           | 9,149            | 3,754           |                | 557             | 4,312              | 4,836           | 11,650              |                 |
| ill  | Manchester                     |                        | 6,730               | 1,265           | 9,576            | 6,841           | •••••          | 1,265           | 8,107              | 1,468           | 54,700              | 3,500           |
| ate  | Burlington                     |                        | 5,522               | 8,831           | 17,209           | 5,576           |                | 10,123          | 15,699             | 1,509           | 40,000              | •••••           |
|      | Estherville                    | . 159                  | 3,936<br>1,548      | 1,615<br>368    | 5,711<br>3,294   | 3,815<br>1,600  | 250            | 1,086           | 5,151              | 560             | 14,000              | •••••           |
|      | West Union                     | 5,103                  | 21,553              | 3,170           | 29,826           | 16,470          | •••••          | 256<br>4,894    | 1,857<br>21,365    | 1,436<br>8,461  | 13,000<br>97,000    |                 |
|      | Hampton                        |                        | 8,690               | 3,521           | 19,587           | 8,256           | •••••          | 1,308           | 9,564              | 10,023          | 20,100              | •••••           |
| eđ   | Jefferson                      |                        | 10,338              | 3,372           | 14,365           | 9,858           |                | 1,999           | 11,857             | 2,507           | 26,000              |                 |
| to   | Grundy Center                  |                        | 11,305              | 4,602           | 16,365           | 9,425           |                | 5,017           | 14,443             | 1,921           | 15,000              | 2,200           |
| he   | Guthrie Center<br>Webster City | . 614                  | 6,943               | 2,125           | 9,683            | 7,415           | •••••          | 1,092           | 8,507              | 1,176           | 23,000              | •••••           |
| ed   | Eldora                         | 8,134<br>2,932         | 22,380<br>8,263     | 5,098<br>12,817 | 35,613<br>24,013 | 22,391<br>8,871 | •••••          | 6,947<br>12,056 | #29,339<br>20,028  | 6,274           | 44,000              | ••••            |
|      | Missouri Valley                |                        | 7,589               | 2,564           | 10,153           | 9,245           | •••••          | 1,234           | 20,928<br>10,479   | 3,085           | 50,000<br>70,000    |                 |
| n-   | Mt. Pleasant                   | 2,915                  | 10,103              |                 | 13,018           | 9,039           |                | 873             | 9,913              | 3,105           | 18,000              | ••••            |
| у-   | Cresco                         | 2,475                  | 17,309              | 2,529           | 22,314           | 14,361          |                | 5,198           | 19,560             | 2,753           | 54,000              |                 |
| ns   | Humboldt                       | 420                    | 12,138              | 5,582           | 18,142           | 9,983           | 4,000          | 2,689           | 16,672             | 1,470           | 20,000              | 1,100           |
| or   | Ida Grove                      | 83                     | 978                 | •••••           | 1,061            | 618             | •••••          |                 | 618                | 442             | 3,500               | •••••           |
| re   | Maquoketa<br>Colfax            | 5,99 <b>7</b><br>1,879 | 12,329<br>3,489     | 800             | 18,327           | 12,403          | 886            | 360             | 12,763             | 5,563           | 14,000              | ••••            |
| а    | Monticello                     | 4,042                  | 30,448              | 11,526          | 6,169<br>46,017  | 3,272<br>31,328 |                | 32<br>16,396    | 4,190<br>47,725    | 1,978           | 12,000<br>73,000    | 8,500           |
| up   | What Cheer                     | 8,431                  | 9,064               | 2,000           | 19,495           | 9,691           | 200            | 2,941           | 12,833             | 6,662           | 11,500              | 1,900           |
| •    | Algona                         | 1,702                  | 11,257              | 6,352           | 19,312           | 11,861          | 3,141          | 2,474           | 17,477             | 1,835           | 75,000              | 10,612          |
| iI-  | Cedar Rapids                   | 4,582                  | 51,839              | 27,635          | 84,057           | 45,555          | •••••          | 23,380          | 68,936             | 15,120          | 258,600             | •••••           |
|      | Donnellson<br>Central City     |                        | 15,993<br>8,719     | 1,478<br>4,854  | 22,102           | 13,821          | 500            | 5,139<br>4,694  | 18,961             | 3,140<br>2,307  | 25,000              | ••••            |
| of   | Columbus Jct.                  |                        | 13,285              |                 | 15,953<br>19,897 | 8,451<br>12,194 |                | 3,184           | 13,646<br>15,378   | 4,518           | 18,500<br>25,000    | ••••            |
| st   | Derby                          |                        | 2,309               |                 | 2,309            | 2,066           | 100            | 143             | 2,309              |                 | 8,370               | 752             |
| nt   | Rock Rapids                    |                        | 14,072              | 8,359           | g 23,640         | 15,551          |                | 7,884           | 23,436             | 204             | 35,000              | 5,000           |
| nt   | Oskaloosa                      | 2,794                  | 21,322              | 6,639           | 30,757           | 19,133          |                | 6,484           | 25,618             | 5,139           | 40,000              | ••••            |
|      | Knoxville                      | 4,168<br>9,468         | 6,232<br>20,828     | 2,415           | 12,815           | 6,226           | 57             | 1,111<br>3,564  | 7,337<br>23,307    | 5,477           | 21,500              | •••••           |
| e-   | Malvern                        | 3,393                  | 7,507               | 7,172<br>1,008  | 37.468<br>11,910 | 19,685<br>7,337 |                | 2,516           | 9,853              | 14,161<br>2,056 | 90,000<br>15,500    | •••••           |
| nd   | Osage                          |                        | 12,816              | 7,946           | 20,974           | 15,456          | 4,200          | 2,141           | 21,798             |                 | 30,600              | 3,100           |
| he   | Onawa                          |                        | 4,722               | 4,300           | 10,427           | 5,536           | 503            | 3,520           | 9,560              | 867             | 21,000              | 7,105           |
| d.   | Albia                          |                        | 2,297               |                 | 2,316            | 1,952           | •••••          | 43              | 1,995              | 320             | 35,000              | ••••            |
|      | West Liberty                   |                        | 20,748<br>1,410     | 3,110           | 34,503<br>3,168  | 16,198<br>1,231 | •••••          | 5,332           | 21,530<br>1,231    | 12.973<br>1,937 | 46,000              |                 |
| its  | Sibley                         | 406                    | 13,498              | 2,000           | 15.904           | 12,771          | • • • • •      |                 | 12,771             | 3,132           | 30,000              | ••••            |
| st   | Clarinda                       | 1,250                  | 6,647               | 505             | \$ 8,403         | 4,859           |                | 1,154           | 6,013              | 2,389           | 20,000              |                 |
|      | Emmetsburg                     | 211                    | 3,129               |                 | 3,340            | 3,073           | •••••          | 23              | 3,096              | 244             | 23,000              |                 |
| 6)   | LeMars                         |                        | 2,664               | 2,437           | 5,654            | 2,725           | 503            | 838             | 4,068              | 1,586           | 12,000              | ••••            |
|      | Fonda                          | 2                      | 2,598               | 1,800           | 4,401            | 3,058           | <br>EQE        | 1,300           | 4,358              | 42              | 20,000              |                 |
|      | Avoca Grinnell                 | 929<br>959             | 3,637<br>1,971      | 2,556<br>2      | 7,122            | 5,490<br>1,895  | 525<br>24      | 1,395<br>2      | 7,410<br>1,922     | 1,011           | 10,000<br>25,000    | 2,500           |
|      | Mt. Ayr                        |                        | 2,846               | 300             |                  | 3,770           | •••••          | 517             | 4,287              | -,              | 14,000              | ••••            |
|      | Sac City                       | 4,129                  | 19,583              | 5,152           | 28,865           | 18,208          | •••••          | 8,470           | 26,679             | 2,186           | 68,500              | 6,000           |
| -    | Davenport                      | 3,183                  | 57,193              | 6,338           | 66,715           | 54.772          | 1              | 9,818           | 64,592             | 2,123           | 102,500             | •••••           |
|      | Harlan                         |                        | 6,157               | 2,180           | 8,337            | 8,568           | 1,200          | 121             | 9,890              | •••••           | 10,500              | 400             |
| n    | Orange City<br>Nevada          | 76<br>1,147            | 617<br>3,984        | 153<br>182      | 847<br>5,313     | 770<br>3,252    | ••••           | 610             | 770<br>3,862       | 76<br>1 450     | 21,300<br>21,500    | 3,650           |
| Ц    | Gladbrook                      | 1,147                  | 2,342               |                 | 2,354            | 3,252<br>2,751  | •••••          |                 | 2,751              | 1,450           | 21,500              | •••••           |
|      | Bedford                        | 52                     | 11,265              | 623             | 11,942           | 11,368          |                | 342             | 11,711             | 230             | 16,500              |                 |
| _    | Lorimor                        | 559                    | 4,134               |                 | 4,693            | 3,951           |                | 134             | 4,085              | 608             | 15,000              |                 |
| S-   | Keosauqua                      | 215                    | 11,858              | 2,800           | 14,874           | 10,694          | 1,400          | 1,788           | 13,883             | 990             | 27,100              | 1,900           |
| i-   | Eldon                          | 5,449<br>4,968         | 29,507              | 2,457           | 37,414           | 23,433          | •••••          | 6,664           | 30,097             | 7.316           | 50.000              | •••••           |
|      | Corydon                        | 4,968                  | 5,512<br>6,973      | 150<br>40       | 10,630<br>8,945  | 5,463<br>7,312  | • • • • •      | ••••            | 5,463<br>7,312     | 5,166<br>1,632  | 34,000<br>50,000    | •••••           |
|      | Ft. Dodge                      | 991                    | 2,607               | 6,286           | 9,885            | 2,654           | •••••          | 62              | 2,716              | 7,169           |                     | ••••            |
| c-   | Decorah                        | 4,560                  | 18,266              | 2,000           | 24,827           | 13,118          |                | 7,002           | 20,121             | 4,706           | 50,000              |                 |
|      | Moville                        | 5,988                  | 16,751              | 275             | 23,014           | 15,106          | 750            | 4,629           | 20,486             | 2,528           | 36,300              | ••••            |
|      | Northwood                      | 3,199                  | 9,533<br>7 414      | 2,500           | 15,233           | 9,439           | •••••          | 1,397           | 10,836             | 4,396           | 25,000              | •••••           |
|      | Eagle Grove                    | 2.010                  | 7,414               | 1.325           | 11,618           | 6,613           |                | 795             | 7,408              | 4,209           | 54,000              |                 |
| he   | TOTAL                          | 234,832 \$             | 1,217,284           | \$300,102       | \$1,752,218      | \$1,029,261     | \$40,840       | \$362,872       | \$1,432,974        | \$329,037       | \$3,634,564         | \$188,148       |
| 10   |                                |                        |                     |                 |                  |                 |                |                 |                    |                 |                     |                 |

#### **Young Nails Contracts** For 4 Tennessee Annuals

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. —-Ernie A. Young announced that he signed contracts to present grandstand at-tractions at four top Tennessee an-nuals during the recent International Association of Fairs and Exhibitions convention here.

Association of Fairs and Exmonstene convention here. Included were the revival of the Mid-South Fair, Memphis, and the Tennessee State Fair, Nashville. He signed Knoxville for the 12th time, and Jackson, Tenn., for the seventh year.

## **Encourage 1-Horse** Exhibitors To Put **Over County Shows**

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.-War-born DES MOINES, Dec. 14.—war-born popularity of society horse shows at county and district fairs in Iowa soared to new heights this year, but care should be taken to avoid the word "society" and to encourage (See 1-Horse Exhibitors on page 66)

#### Neb. Must Up With **Concession** Profit **To Pay Stand Bonds**

LINCOLN, Neb., Dec. 14.-A partial victory was won by grandstand bondholders against the Nebraska State Fair here Wednesday (11), when District Judge John Polk ruled that the fair turn over the net income from the grandstand conces-(See Neb. To Pay on page 66)

## Ia. Wraps Up \$195,000 Net In 629G Take

#### Heavy Repair Schedule

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.—The 1946 Iowa State Fair netted a profit of \$195,355.73, according to final report released by Secretary Lloyd B. Cunreleased by Secretary Lloyd B. Cun-ningham here this week during the convention of the Fair Managers' As-sociation of Iowa.<sup>|</sup> Receipts aggre-gated \$629,676.62, with expenses to-taling \$434,320.89.| Paid admissions was a record 514,036.

Profit, however, will be insufficient to repair damages to the plant re-sulting from its wartime use as an army air depot, Cunningham said. He pointed out that the fair will have to completely overhaul its electric and power system, rebuild the toilet and sanitary systems, and replace roofs throut the grounds.

Grand attendance at the '46 fair hit a new matinee high of 125,593 despite one afternoon's rain-out. Nighttime grandstand attendance totaled 120,290.

## 15 Grand Circuit all about; the he declared. **Dates Okayed**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — Fifteen 1947 Grand Circuit harness horse meetings were granted sanctions by the board of stewarts. Old Orchard Beach, Me., was dropped and re-placed by Maywood Park, Ill.; Toledo, O., and Aurora Downs, Ill. Last three were selected from a reported list of 20 applicants.

st of 20 applicants. Dates awarded follow: Hollywood, Calif.—April 29-May 31. Maywood Park, III.—June 2-14. Toledo, O.—June 16-28. Goshen, N. Y.—June 30-July 7. Saratoga, N. Y.—July 21-Aug. 2. Goshen, N. Y.—July 21-Aug. 2. Goshen, N. Y.—August 4-10. Illinois State Fair, Springfield—August 11-15. Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee—August 16-20.

16-20. Du Quoin State Fair, Du Quoin, Ill.—August 25-30.

Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis-Septem-

Indiana State Fait, Indianapoli 2011 ber 1-5. Reading Fait, Reading, Pa.—September 8-12. Delaware, O.—September 15-20. Lexington, Ky.—September 21-October 4. Aurora Downs, III.—October 6-18.

Octave Blake, South Plainfield, N. J., was elected president. He succeeds Charles W. Phelis, Green-wich, Conn., who was named honor-ary vice-president.

E. Roland Harriman, New York; Léo C. McNamara, Indianapolis, and Joseph Neville, Delaware, O., were elected active vice-presidents. Neil Gahagan, Goshen, N. Y., was elected secretary-treasurer.

Thomas S. Berry, Lexington, Ky., with winnings of \$98,000, was an-nounced as 1946's top driver. Other leaders were Sep Palin, Indianapolis, \$76,059; Harry Fitzpatrick, North-brook, Ill., \$64,898; Jake Mahoney, Toledo, \$58,098, and Del Cameron, South Plainfield, N. J., \$45,000.

#### James B. O'Neill Sr. Now With LaRose Attractions

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 14.-James B. O'Neill Sr., formerly well-known as an acrobat and more recently identiwith the Sidney Belmont Thefied atrical Agency, is now with the Grover LaRose Attractions in the fair the and celebration department. Mrs. Alma LaRose, wife of the late Grover LaRose, who died October 4, con-tinues in charge of the firm.

## Husking the Corn in Iowa

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.—Glenn will play in the U. S., east of the Craighton, Franklin County Fair, Mississippi. Hampton, was elected president of the Fair Managers' Association of Iowa at the annual convention here the manual convention here this week. He moved up from vice-president. C. C. Wagler, Davis Coun-ty Fair, Bloomfield, was named to the latter post. Elected as directors were L. L. Lyle, Webster City, and Ray Deibert, Sac City.

C. O. Greelee, Marshalltown, speaking on improving livestock classes, urged that stalls be labeled properly, aisles be kept clean, classes be lim-ited to not over 20 animals, over-all champions of all breeds be eliminat-ed, and judges be required to give reasons for their decisions.

H. Duncan, Columbus Junction, whose topic was premiums, urged fairs to standardize their entries, with premiums based on the ability of fairs to pay. He also recommended better accomodations for display, suitable superintendents and the increase of premiums.

C. C. Clifton, Des Moines Register c. C. Chiffon, Des Moines Register staffer, in talking on Rebuilding Your Fair, told fair men not to let their plants run down in the first place. He also suggested more use of fair-grounds thruout the season, and cautioned against trying to play down to fair patrons. "They know what it is all about; the people can't be fooled,"

Bob Eaton (United Artists' Bureau) and William Garrett, sound system operators, huddled over the possi-bility of organizing the sound operators of the Midwest to provide uni-formity of service and to bring about more efficient trade practices.

E. W. (Deak) Williams, association secretary, admitted he had been com-ing to the convention for 32 years. Hig to the convention for ou years. . . But his record was topped by H. W. Brandt, Waterloo, Ia., who has served as official stenographer for 33 years.

Rube Liebman was very much in hearing and sight. Rube did some ballying until his voice caved in un-der the strain, and then Billy Collins, of the William T. Collins Shows, took over to get the folks into the meetings.

Deal announced at the convention was the completion of a booking agency set-up to be known as Wilbur, Drake & Truex, with Wilbur in Oma-ha; Truex in Wichita, Kan., and Drake in Kansas City, Mo.

— Editorial –

Memo: To IAFE's Govt. Com.

U. S. Attorney General Tom Clark called a big pow-wow here Tuesday (10) to obtain full publicity for a government scheme to send historical documents, including the original Bill of Rights and the Treaty of Paris, on the road. Idea is to bring history to the folks

At the confab motion picture interests were well-represented.

in many spots, the exhibits to be wrapped up in a package and tour the nation in a special train which would travel under armed guards.

So, too, were radio and newspapers. From where we sit, no better way could be worked out to have the museum-on-rods attended by more people than if it made a tour of the major fairs. It could pull right into the grounds of most of the big expositions—and the fair's own patrons would serve to guar-

antee attendance by a vast number of the folks, most of whom other-wise might not make the trip into town to see the display.

Here, it seems, is a wonderful chance for the fairs to aid the government, and vice versa, to the great benefit of fair patrons. All of which suggests that the standing government relations committee of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions might well

contact Clark with a view of routing the exhibit to fairs.

that work underway to adjust property taxes would aid fairs. U. S. Congressman James Dolliver, Fort Dodge, also spoke, and participated later in a whip act by Tom Gary. Other acts were Turner and McCoy, musical comedy dancing; Dick Wong, singer; Randy Brown, paddle ball; Four Burt Brothers and Majorie, hillbilly; Johnny Sanna, acrobatic tap; Lowells, hand-balancing; Van and Arrvola, comedy and xylophone; Lytell Cover Girls, six-gal line. Bert Van Deusen emseed.

Frank Winkley was peddling motorcycle races as well as his thrill show. Lee Overland was on hand in behalf of Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers; the Boyle Woolfolk office was repre-senting B. Ward Beam, and Oscar Abrahams was present for his Death Dodgers.

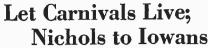
Auto race field was well represent--Gaylord White and Al Sweeney (National Speedways) and John Sloan in behalf of big cars, C. B. McGowan and Bill Schultz (Schumac Attractions), and Johnny Gerber for midget cars. Entory Collins and Deb Snyder, who race for Sweeney and White, also were present.

were present. Sam Levy and Rube Liebman represented the Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises; George Fer-guson, WLS Artists' Bureau; Boyle Woolfolk and George Flint, Boyle Woolfolk Agency; Irving Grossman, Peg Longnecker and Cliff Carl, the Gus Sun office; Gladys and Billy Wil-liams Williams and Lee: Sunny Ber-Gus Sun office; Gladys and Billy Wil-liams, Williams and Lee; Sunny Ber-net, White Horse Troupe; Charles Zemater Jr. and Roy Sampson, the Charles Zemater Agency; Mr. and Mrs. Paul McDonald and A. J. Duffy, McDonald Bros.' Society Circus. Also represented were Karl L. King's Band ord the Clyde S. Miller Bodeo and the Clyde S. Miller Rodeo.

Among fair suppliers, Russell Green, E. E. Smith and M. H. Lines represented E. G. Staats; Ted and T. P. Eichelsdorfer, Frank Sharp and William A. Lindemann, Regalia Man-ufacturing Company; Jim Reeder, Reeder Sound Systems, and Charlie Hartzell, Hartzell Public-Address System.

Fireworks will be a bigger feature feature than ever before at Iowa feature than ever before at torn-fairs, according to the increased num-ber of contracts signed by the The-ber Duffield Fireworks Company. The Lott Brothers, Nela and Lee, fairs, according to the increased num-upped with the news they'll have two ber of contracts signed by the The-units in '47, not four as this year. One arle-Duffield Fireworks Company. unit, Lucky Lott's Hell Drivers, will Frank and Jack Duffield and Art play the Dakotas and Canada, and the Briese, of that organization, reported other Lucky Lott's Champion Drivers, an exceptionally brisk business.

Washington, December 14, 1946



65

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.--"Don't try to get too much from the car-nival," was the recommendation of C. C. (Chuck) Nichols, secretary of the Howard County Fair, Cresco, Ia., at the convention here this week of the Fair Managers' Association of Iowa.

Speaking on "Midway Problems," Nichols declared that the fair and the carnival have to live and asserted that it is ruinous to drive too hard a deal.

Nichols asked that fairs guard against having too large a carnival. Included among other recommenda-tions was one that the fair's provide an expense fund so that the secre-tary could visit a carnival before booking it. "It is important that you know the

"It is important that you know the carnival you are dealing with," Nich-ols asserted. "It would pay, I think, for fairs to provide enough money so that the carnivals could be looked over before being contracted."



# Mullen Leader; **Campbell Is V-P**

66

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.--John Mullen, Fonda, sole candidate, was re-elected president of the Iowa State Fair Board at the annual Iowa agricultural convention here Wednesday (11) at Hotel Fort Des Moines, but W. J. Campbell, Jessup, was elected vice-president only after a close con-test, getting 48 votes, with his op-ponent, Harold L. Pike, Jessup, poll-ing 47.

Campbell succeeds Frank E. Shel-don, Mount Ayr, who retired as vice-president after 15 years in the post. Campbell and Pike were members of the board of directors.

An unexpected contest developed in the election of a director to fill the place vacated by Campbell upon his place vacated by Campbell upon his election when someone offered E. W. (Deak) Williams, Manchester, vet-eran secretary of the Fair Managers' Association of Iowa, as a candidate, altho he had not been a candidate. It required three ballots to decide, with Brady Gates, Independence, winning. winning.

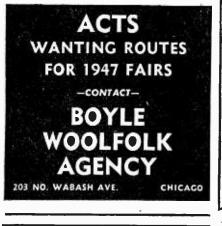
Other directors named included Ben Doran, Beaver, who succeeds P. P. Zerfass, Algona, who did not seek re-election. E. T. Davis, Iowa City, and Sam V. Carpenter, Centerville, and Pike were re-elected.

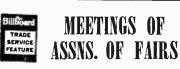
Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College, speaking before the agri-cultural society, told fair men that Iowa fairs (county and district) range from excellent to mediocre and a few are not worthy of the name.

Dean of agriculture and director of extension work at Iowa State Col-lege, Kildee said any worth-while fair should have at least five require-ments, namely, a balanced budget with adequate reserves; adjusted pro-grams and prize lists to meet chang-ing conditions; high educational value, inspiration and wholesome entertainment and recreation.

Mullen paid tribute to the financial progress made by Iowa's county and progress made by Iowa's county and district fairs during the past quarter century. Commenting on how the annuals have liquidated their in-debtedness, he said that in 1923 total indebtedness was \$1,262,678; that it was reduced to \$701,271.77 by 1933, and this year it is only \$188,148.06.

"These figures," Mullen said, "show that our county and district fair debts have been reduced by more than a million dollars in the last 24 years." He urged continued debt liquida-tion so that fairs may better weather conditions in the event of adverse





Indiana Association of Coun-ty and District Fairs, Hotel Lincoln, Indianapolis, January 6-8. William H. Clark, Frank-

lin, secretary-treasurer. Kansas Fairs' Association, Hotel Jayhawk, Topeka, Janu-ary 7-8. Raymond M. Sawhill, Glasco, secretary. Wisconsin Association of

Fairs, Hotel Schroeder, Milwau-kee, January 7-8. Douglas J. Curran, Black River Falls, secretary.

Association of Tennessee Fairs,

Association of Tennessee Fairs, January 7-8, Noel Hotel, Nash-ville. Henry W. Beaudoin, Memphis, secretary. Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, January 13-15, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Man. Mrs. Letta Walsh, Saska-toon, secretary.

Man. Mrs. Letta Walsh, Saska-toon, secretary. Ohio Fair Managers' Associa-tion, Deshler - Wallick Hotel, Columbus, January 15-16. Mrs. Don A. Detrick, Bellefontaine, evenutive secretary

executive secretary. Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, January 15-17, Hotel St. Paul, St. Paul. Allen J. Doran, Grand Rapids, secre-

Michigan Association of Fairs, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, Jan-uary 19-21. H. B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

South Carolina Association of Fairs, Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, January 20-21. J. A. Mitchell, secretary.

Mitchell, secretary. North Dakota Fairs' Associa-tion, Dacotah Hotel, Grand Forks, January 20-21. Edward Vancura, Fessenden, secretary. Illinois Association of Agri-cultural Fairs, St. Nicholas Ho-tel, Springfield, January 21-22. C. C. Hunter, Taylorville, secre-tary

Massachusetts Agricul-Marssach userts Agricul-tural Fairs' Association, January 23-24, Hotel Northampton, Northampton. A. W. Lombard, 21 Jason St., Arlington, secretary.

North Carolina State Fair As-North Carolina State Fair As-sociation, Carolina Hotel, Ra-leigh, January 24. Dr. A. H. Fleming, Louisburg, secretary. Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, Northern Hotel, Bill-ings, Mont., January 26-28. J. M. Suckstorff, Sidney, Mont., secretary.

M. Suckstorff, Sidney, Mont., secretary. Virginia Association of Fairs, Hotel John Marshall, Richmond, January 27-28. C. B. Ralston, Staunton, secretary. Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Hotel Cornhusker, Lincoln, January 28-29, Chet G. Marshall, secretary. Pennsylvania State Associa-tion of County Fairs, Penn Har-ris Hotel, Harrisburg, January 29-31. Charles W. Swoyer, Read-ing, secretary. 29-31. Charles ing, secretary. New York State Association Amiguitural Fair Societies, Feb-

New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany, Feb-ruary 10-11. James A. Carey, Albany, executive secretary. Ontario Association of Agri-cultural Societies, February 12-14, King Edward Hotel, Toronto.

INQUIRIES are being made and secretaries of associations of fairs should send in the dates and of their annual meetings.

# Iowa Re-Elects

## **Soderquist Scores Poor Showmanship Of Sulky Pilots**

DES MOINES, Dec. 14.-Lack of showmanship by harness horse race drivers at county fairs was scored by G. A. Soderquist, secretary of the Buena Vista County Fair, Alta, Ia., at the annual convention of the Fair Managers' Association of Iowa here this week.

The U. S. Trotting Association should compel drivers to dress prop-erly and to have their sulkies painted and polished, Soderquist declared. Some of the drivers race in weatherbeaten, soiled and grayed togs, and many of the carts raced are sorely in need of painting, polishing and the removal of unsightly wire, used

to hold them together, he asserted. Speaking on "racing programs," Soderquist urged fair men to provide adequate stabling facilities and good officials. He held that fairs generally were remiss in not advertising their races, first to obtain entries, second to draw attendance.

Dwelling on the shortage of entries at many annuals this year, he said that purses should be upped to attract entries. Many events this year drew as few as two or three entries.

Touching briefly on auto racing, he referred to fair dates where the fields were too short and lessened the competitive effect, and urged that more cars be raced. He also sug-gested the scheduling of midget auto racing, pointing out that his annual obtains income from midget 2150 races held in the off-fair season.

#### **1-Horse Exhibitors Encouraged To Put Over County Shows**

#### (Continued from page 64)

participation of "small-time horse fanciers," Ray Deibert, secretary of the SAC County Fair, Sac City, told the convention of Fair Managers of Iowa here this week.

Pointing out that only 25 shows had been held in 1942, Deibert said there were 200 in the State this year. Ascribing the jump in a large meas-ure to their substitution for war-banned auto racing and thrill shows, Deibert suggested small prizes be-cause large prizes serve to encour-age professionals.

age professionals. "It is true Iowa has a few pro-fessional stables, but I sometimes wonder if they are any big asset to the average county fair show," Dei-bert said. "It is the owner of one or two horses who will determine the future of the shows." In urging the avoidance of the word "society," Deibert held that "it seems to involve fox furs, eve-ning gowns, long tails and high silk hats," which, he remarked, "I feel is slightly frightening to an Iowa audience."

Deibert asked the fair men to be mindful of the youngsters, the ama-teurs, and cautioned against having too many classes. Midnight shows, he pointed out, are not popular. "By all means," he urged, "have a com-petent announcer, who speaks the language of the fair patron."

#### L. F. Morgan Named Mgr. Of Auburn, Calif., Annual

AUBURN, Calif., Dec. 14.-L. F. Morgan, of this city, has been named manager of the 1947 fair to be sponsored by the 20th Agricultural Dis-trict at a date to be announced later, according to an announcement by the fair directors who appointed him. He will maintain an office at the fairgrounds.

#### **Protect Act Money** With Good Sound, Craighton Advises

DES MOINES, Dec. 14 .--- "A poor sound system will ruin the best show money can buy," Glenn Craighton, money can buy," Glenn Craighton, secretary of the Franklin County Fair, Hampton, Ia., told the conven-tion of the Fair Managers' Associa-tion of Iowa here this week. He recommended care in selecting a system.

Speaking on "presentation of platform attractions and free acts," Craighton urged fairs to buy quality acts. "Don't try to buy quantity," he declared declared.

He also recommended buying all tractions thru one agency. "Then attractions thru one agency. "The the acts will co-operate," he said.

#### Iowa Seeks \$2,500 Premium Lid Help (Continued from page 64)

States in financial aid to the annuals.

The financial report of the 89 county and district fairs, released during the convention, showed that this was one of the most successful this was one of the most successful years in history. Attendance aggre-gated 1,501,727. Outside gate re-ceipts totaled \$428,000, more than double the '45 figures, when, to be sure, fewer fairs operated. Re-ceipts from all sources this year hit \$1,217,248, with expenses running to \$1,029,261.

Of the 89 fairs, 55 returned a profit and 34 showed a loss, but the losses in most cases were small. Not in years have the fairs of the State been in a sounder financial condition, indebtedness having received a con-

Indeptedness having received a con-tinued pruning during recent years. As of November 1 this year, the financial report shows, a consolidated balance of \$329,037 was shown, as against overdrafts of \$10,460 on the part of a small number of fairs. Present indebtedness, most of it rep-resenting long-term obligations, such as mortgages totaled only \$188,148 as mortgages, totaled only \$188,148, as against a consolidated valuation of \$3,634,564.

The great bulk of the fairs have no long-term indebtedness, and those few which do are not burdened with these obligations. Many fairs, it is likely, will take on such obligations in the next few years, as they are faced with the need for either increased land, buildings or other facilities.

Generally speaking, little new con-struction will be done this year. Most fair men at the convention indicated they will defer major improvements until costs level.

#### **NEB. TO PAY**

(Continued from page 64)

sions to the retirement of the bonds. The bondholders had sued to re-quire the fair to apply its entire income to retirement of the debt on the amphitheater, but the court de-nied this and also a request for the application of the fair's take from pari-mutuel betting.

Under the court's ruling, the fair board will be required to turn over board will be required to turn over net income from the grandstand con-cessions after operating expenses are deducted. Edwin Schultz, fair board secretary, however, said the conces-sion rentals do not cover the cost of operating the grandstand. The court held that the bondholders are en-titled to an accounting of the rentals.

titled to an accounting of the rentals. Forty thousand dollars had been paid on the grandstand debt this year, thus reducing the indebtedness to about \$169,000, Assistant Attorney General Homer Kyle, who represent-ed the fair, said. Interest payments also are up to date, he added.

**Brandon Names Buckingham** Committeemen, Attention BRANDON, Man., Dec. 14.—Judge A. G. Buckingham has been elected A. G. Buckingham has been elected president of the Manitoba Exhibition, it was revealed this week. Alex McPhail was named first vice-presi-dent and J. E. MacArthur, second vice-president. All are residents of Broadon Fund-raising promotions throughout New Eng-land now being arranged for coming season. • Write-Phone-Wire FRED PAUL AGENCY Congress Sq. Bldg., 19 Congress Ave. New Haven, Conn. 6-7647-3-0471 Brandon.

\$

#### **REP RIPPLES**

W. ANDERSON reports fair dates. He will soon add short-cast G. business with his film show around Clayton, N Y.... Lanier Players report fair biz around Green- Wash. ville, S. C. . . . El Bart Players, four ville, S. C. . . . El Bart Players, lour people, are readying to play around Dover, Del. . . Elwood Small writes from Welland, Ont.: "I have pix under auspices and played a dozen dates the past month. Have dates booked around Toronto. Business is not as swift as it was last winter." Hudo's Show, waude pic 'in East-Hyde's Show, vaude-pic, in East-ern Washington after a summer in Idaho, reports fair biz. . . . Griffin Family Players are around Rock Is-Family Players are around Rock Is-land, Ill., with three-cast bills and Swiss bell-ringing specialties. . . . Charles E. March is showing 16mm. pix around Waterbury, Conn. . . . Carlton Players, four people, are playing auspice dates around Gettys-burg, Pa. . . Chester Cobb, show-ing religious and other pix, reports fair biz around Asheville, N. C. . . . F .H. Fuller writes from Brockville, Ont.: "I am making two-day stands in this sector to fair returns. Had six fair weeks in Northern New York but not as good as expected. Have three

fair weeks in Northern New York but not as good as expected. Have three people and will add pictures if I stay in Canada." . . Guy Murcher, who has a film show in McLean County, Illinois, reports good biz on sponsored

**Road Show Men** The Buy of the Year for immediate delivery

#### NAILU 16mm. Sound on Film Projector

750 watt lamp, 2 inch projection lens, F:1.6 micro focus coated, to tens, rillo micro focus coated, to 2000 ft. capacity, 25 watt ampli-fier, bass and treble tone control, mike and turntable jack, 12 inch speaker, silent and sound speeds, double twin forced draft cooling, a pro-jector of exquisite tone. . . .

TRADES ACCEPTED. Bass CAMERA CO.

179 W. Madison St. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

RELIGIOUS 16 MM. 35 MM. **SUBJECTS** Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts-Wanted: 16MM. Sound Projectors. OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. City



(three-people) bills to his show.... Robert Ryan, formerly in rep, is booking 16mm. pix out of Eveleth,

ERNEST (TOBY) VEVEA, general business man and character. comedian with J. B. Rotnour the past three years, is tending bar at Paul's Bar, Eau Claire, Wis., for the winter. He recently visited with Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Toniutti of the Passion Mrs. Joseph Toniutti of the Passion Play. . . Madam Burleson now in the Rio Grande Valley playing a few dates and fishing, infos that Alexandrew Tolliver, J. D. Dickson, five chorus girls and a four-piece band are at Harlingen, Tex. . . . Nor-man Tucker has been showing pix under auspices in Middlesex County, Massachusetts, with headquarters at Ashby. . . . Henry L. Clancy. old-Massachusetts, with headquarters at Ashby. . . Henry L. Clancy, old-time repster, is promoting My Dad's a Fireman in Southern Vermont, us-ing amateur cast. . . Albert W. Willis has a 16mm. film show in Litchfield County, Connecticut. . . . Reward Players are around Troy, N. V. Northamoton Players have Reward Players are around Troy, N. Y.... Northampton Players have been in Worcester County, Massa-chusetts, recently. ... Carol Players are around Shreveport, La. ... Pitt Players recently played E. F. Han-nan's *The Love of Alfred* in Indiana County, Pennsylvania.... F. R. Niles base a vaude-pie show around has a vaude-pic show around Augusta, Ga... Austin Giles is using the opus, *The King Still Reigns*, with pix in the Kokomo (Ind.) sector.

HAROLD REANY has had his vaude - pic show around La Crosse, Wis., recently. . . Bird's Show is in Pike County, Alabama.... Garfield Players, three people playing flesh under auspices, are around Denver. . . Loren L. Davis, who recently opened his film show at Harrisburg, Colo., has been in Washington County, Colorado, the past three weeks. . . . Holley Players, four people with flesh and pix, are operating around Parsons, Kan. . . . W. N. Cohen writes from Rome, Ga.: "I have been showing pix in this sector the past month and am about to move to Alabama. Biz has been fair but nothing to brag about. Albert Furniss has joined me to do some vaude and magic." . . . Doug and Lola Couden will put in their holiday lay-off in Birmingham. . . Billy Terrell, former rep manager, has bought another night club and five adjoining houses and lots in Rose-land, La. The Terrells now own three theaters and three night clubs in that section.

## **Quality Film**

-By E. F. Hannan

FOR STRICTLY youth entertain-ment, the 16mm. libraries are far in front when it comes to quality film. They have been smart in shying away They have been smart in shying away from rough-tuff juvenile stuff, and soon this will play in their favor. The average class "B" kid's film is shot full of action that even the kids them-selves cry "hokum" at, and as for parents and guardians, they smite it down when they can.

There is a move among various groups to take over Saturday pix in groups to take over Saturday pix in smaller places by the schools. This stems from the private school idea of showing school-booked programs and thus cutting off altogether the town pic house. If this becomes a reality, it can be blamed in great part upon the class of pix that have been thrown at the juvenile audiences and it will play right into the lap of the 16mm. promoter who has always had film that rated high with schools and par-

ent-teacher groups. There is also in all this a boost for the film roadshowman.

# Virginia Kline Gives Fems **OO** at Outdoor Convention

(Continued from page 56)

black lace with a cross drape peplum in form fitting grace. Her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Conrad Haney, wore black with silver sequin trims. Mrs. W. C. Rocco wore a daring Foquant model of striped faille with one shoulder bare and the other of the archly draped material. Mrs. Bertha (Gyp) McDaniels wore mantiel red with gold clips formed of dancing with gold clips formed of dancing donkeys with earrings in the same model; her black sequined tiara was artfully draped with rich Bird of Paradise plumage at side and front.

Mrs. Al Wagner wore a Guillard model of black with closely beaded designs; her hair was molded in a high arrangement of braids with lit-erally a bower of purple orchids. Mrs. Minnie Simmons was attired in ver-sie blue with cilver bead trim and silaie blue with silver bead trim and silver fox evening wrap. Mrs. Mike Barnes wore a black model with pink blush lace top held in place by tiny straps of black. Caroline Holt's choice was a silver white lame strap-less evening costume with softly draped turban of the same material.

draped turban of the same material. Mrs. Al Sopener wore a black eve-ning skirt with dresden flowered blouse and a fan-shaped hair ar-rangement of tiny yellow flowers. Mrs. Harold Elliot was dressed in black velvet epaulettes of gold sequins. Francis Scott wore a Mean-trre model with tightly fitted blouse, sequined solidly to point up the shirred net skirt. Mrs. Jeanette Wall wore a fushia red evening blouse with black skirt and white orchids in her hair. Mrs. Charlie Green, of Mexico, Mo., was attired in a cloud blue evening suit with gold trim. Mrs. Roy Kemper, of Sedalia, Mo., wore a mushroom grey suit with fur wore a mushroom grey suit with fur trim and black evening hat.

Mrs. Goldie Fisher, of Caruthers-ville, Mo., chose a gold lame gown with white gardenias in her hair and carried a gold sequined purse. Myrtle Hutt Beard's choice was black with a net draped skirt and bustle folds. Mrs. John Francis wore black net with evening hat of perky net bows. Viola Blake was attired in a svelte black model with bodice of black sequins and a tiny beanie cap of gold sequins. Mrs. Ralph Ammon wore an Egyptian red gown beaded in red with her silver fox wrap. Mrs. Harry Hennies was dressed in an evening suit with black skirt and winter white coat, accentuated with black trim. Mrs. Delgarian Hoffman wore black with a beige feather hat.

Lucille Lambkin was in sloe black with sequin cape. Mrs. Betty Eyerly Wirth wore a Topang model of black crepe with full skirt of net and white flowers in her upswept hair arrange-ment. Mrs. Johnny J. Jones wore a stunning model in white with pat-terns of white and coral beads in outlines of gold beads, the round neck-line forming a solid collar motif. June Sorenson's choice was a plum fushia model with gold and purple sequins in banded patterns and a hair band of the same bright colors.

The youngest guest was Hedda Henderson, age 4, who wore white chiffon in a floor-length model com-plete with tiny evening slippers and corsage of Ceceile Brunner roses. The young lady's mother, Mrs. May Hen-derson, wore black lace with pastel colors in braided folds of net. Mrs. L C. McHenry was attired in a soft shade of beige tan with gold sequins in formed patterns. Mrs. Mike Doolan wore a short black evening frock

an ice blue satin Hayward wore model with shocking bare shoulder drape held in place with crossed bands of the satin and the skirt swept with silver sequins. Mrs. Harry Duncan wore a short black evening model with black sequin trim. Maxine Gei-ger, of Kansas City, chose a black model with green, the green flatter-lingly ruffled down the front panel. Mrs. Dorothy Farrow was dressed in leaf brown with shadow trim of chiffon on blouse. Mrs. E. E. Farrow wore black with an interesting ar-rangement of pink flowers in bands.

Mrs. Al Lotto's choice was a black evening skirt with blue flowered pep-ulmed blouse. Mrs. Ted Woodward wore black with a dragon trim mod-eled of sequins. Mrs. Jimmie Lynch chose black net with balck velvet banded evening hat. Mrs. H. L. Wil-son wore white chiffon with corsage of cream yellow roses. Josephine Woody was attired in a coral pink model with trim of grey steel beaded model with trim of grey steer beauted patterns and grey gloves. Mrs. Jack Norman wore black velvet with white gardenias. Mrs. C. W. Parker wore black lace with shadow yoke of fine cut out pattern. Her daughter, Gertrude Parker, wore a maize blue evening skirt with handmade lace blouse and evening wrap of blue velvet.

Mrs. Jack Downs' choice was black with high fashion yoke modeling and silver beads woven in the folds. Mrs. Ethel Murray Simonds wore an ele-gant marcon gown with silver bead trim. Mrs. Jack Shillan, of London, wore a strikingly beautiful black tailored evening model with muted rose trims. Jeanette Hart was dressed in black with silver sequin trim. Mrs. James Holmes wore black with gold lame trimming in folds at hip and shoulder. Mrs. Juanita Strassburg chose a side draped black model with the foothor hor arrangement white feather hair arrangement. Maud Swartz wore black with blush pink bodice. Lucille Hirsch was attired in a tight bodiced net with full skirt and demure ruffled neckline. Mrs. Jane Bunting wore black crepe with orchids and a stunning hair braid arrangement.

Mrs. Daisy Davis black faille with black gloves and gold evening bag. Mrs. Art Briese chose a Formille model with hip molded drape and an unusual hair arrangement held in place with white gardenias. Mrs. Har-(See VIRGINIA KLINE on page 69)

Wanted for '47 Season Hillbilly Unit or good Family Act that can put on show and play, also Teams that double music. Also small Colored Minstrel Unit for after show. Show opens in April. All North Carolina territory. Write only to

**BILLY GREGORY**, Mgr. AMERICAN BARN DANCE

SWAN QUARTER, N. C.

WANTED **Duke Hall's Tent Theatre** Singers for Quartet, Hillbillies and other useful people for Concert. 3 day and week stands. Salaries sure every week on this show. Thanks a million for all the letters from my many friends, Received too many to answer individually. Jimmie & Elda Mark, Bicycle Act, ANSWER. All replies to DUKE HALL, 632 Brooklyn Ave., Dayton 7, Ohlo.

LARGE THEATRE 16MM. SET UP wore a short black evening flock with purple orchids. Ida Cohen wore black with a silver fox wrap. Mrs. J. W. Conklin was lovely in Atomic Red velvet with sculptured pattern of gold sequins and a superb wrap of virgin white fox. Josephine LARGE IHEATRE 16MM. SET UP IMMEDIATE DELIVERY — LATEST 16MM. AMPROARC PROJECTORS—include strong high intensity Arclamp. Rectifier. 40-Watt Amplifier, 2 heavy duty Loudspeakers, Spares and Accessories. Practically new. Single outrit, \$1350; dust, \$2395. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. 448 W. 42nd St. New York 18

#### **RINKS AND SKATERS** Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

# 6 Pros Pass **RSROA Gold** Tests in Det.

#### Standard to Remain High

DETROIT, Dec. 14 .- New high in roller skating was chalked up here when 23 members of the Society of Roller Skating Teachers of America (RSROA group) participated in the first gold medal dancing tests to be held under the RSROA banner on Wednesday (11) at Arena Gardens. The award was attained by six.

They were Betty Lytle, New Dreamland Arena, Newark, N. J.; Millie V. Wilkins, Queens Roller-drome, Elmhurst, N. Y.; Rose L. Mar-tin and Richard H. McLauchlen, Arena Gardens Detroit and Lyone R Arena Gardens, Detroit, and Irene B Arena Gardens, Detroit, and Irene B. and Jack E. Boyer, New Skateland, Buffalo. Margaret McMillan, Skate-land, Cleveland, passed the No. 7 fig-ure skating tests, one of the most difficult and ranking just below the

gold tests. In commenting on the competition, Fred Martin, RSROA secretary-treasurer, said, "Those not so lucky in the first try included some of America's outstanding skaters. But they were not discouraged by their But failure; a little sad, perhaps, but still enthused over the greatness of the test. They all agreed that the standard was very high and that it must remain high."

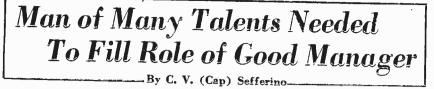
The gold test came at the end of eight and one-half years of a profici-ency test program. Over 10,000 tests have been filed at RSROA national offices in that time. Standards which were set up in 1938 are today said to be the most exacting in the world. The judging system included panels of amateurs and professionals, scat-tered thru over 100 association rinks. Amateurs judge amateurs, while professionals judge pros, with the stand-ard for both groups the same.

Officials for the tests were named by SRSTA pros at the 1946 profes-sional conference at Brooklyn. They were: Perry B. Rawson, Asbury Park, N. J., referee; Fred Bergin, Fresno, Calif., chairman of the SRSTA; Louis Calif., chairman of the SRSTA; Louis Bargmann, Washington; William Mc-Millan, Cleveland, and Clifford Wil-kins, Elmhurst, N. Y. Rawson was formerly chairman of the RSROA dancing committee and was instru-mental in setting up the RSROA tests.



Now you can do the job quickly and easily and we have the rivets 10/16" for forepart 26/16" for Men's heels and 28/16" for Women's heels.

HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY LYTLE Roller Shoes GAMBRIDGE, MASS.



port, Conn., who recently expressed concern over who may be the man-agers of new rinks which are sure

to make their appearance as soon as building necessities are available, and the best thought I have been

privileged to hear was expressed by

two prominent rink men a few years ago. They stated that what roller skating needed most was a school for

In recent years everyone has been a good manager. Everyone has been making money, and when things go that way no one will ever be able to

convince a person that he or his manager is not the best. However, the days of walking into a rink and

the days of walking into a rink and throwing your feet upon a desk with a manager's nameplate on it are certain to pass. Management is going to mean either success or a struggle.

Many Phases in Biz To be a good manager one must be

a person of many talents. He must possess personality and be something

possess personality and be something of a psychologist; he must be ener-getic, have powers of observation and promotional ability and have the in-terest of the operator, rather than the skater, at heart. Yet he must, above everything else, be able to make his patrons—all of them—rea-sonably happy. There are many phases of roller skating in which a portion of the patrons are interested, and it is the duty of a good manager to find time for each group to enjoy

to find time for each group to enjoy

For instance, in recent years speed skating has been frowned upon by most operators. Yet today, one oper-ator, in an article in *The Billboard*, expressed elation over the fact that over 1,000 enthusiastic patrons were in attendance at the first presentation of inter-rink speed skating contests held at one of his rinks. That is cer-tainly nothing to pass by lightly, for this man has not only found a new way of getting people into his rink, but has also found a way in which to keep a portion of his patronage skat-

keep a portion of his patronage skat-ing. What if it is only as small a number as 20 people? Figure them

number as 20 people? Figure them as three-times-a-week patrons over a 50-week season and you have your coal bill paid. This is speaking of participants only, and does not in-clude their friends who come to watch and pull for them. How many people is this operator geing to may

people is this operator going to run out of his rink because of dust? Don't fool yourself, the answer is none. This operator, in my opinion, has learned another profitable phase of the business

**Competitive Skater Important** There are many more deserving of

consideration in the plans of an effi-ciently operated rink, and a manager must be able to find time for each and be capable of their exploitation. Contrary to some thought, I believe that competitive skating is a most important item in rink marting by

important item in rink operation. It is as Fred Freeman, operator of Bal-A-Roue Rollerway, Medford, Mass., so aptly put it—our showcase. It not

publicity, but has brought us international publicity, but has brought parents of skaters into our rinks and won their approval. That has been a big step forward. We must keep this contact. It is important

Danger in Pros

The one danger here is the profes-sional. A manager must be able to control his professional and staff. I

have yet to see the pro who has not tried to make every person who enters the rink a competitive skater. I have yet to see the pro who is not possessed with the idea that, given

of the business.

It is important.

For instance, in recent years speed

managers.

itself.

#### Assistant Manager, Sefferino's Rollerdrome, Cincinnati

AGREE with Bill Holland, opera- the chance, he could do a better job tor of Holland's Skateland, Bridge- of rink operating than either the port, Conn., who recently expressed manager or the owner.

A good manager cannot afford to A good manager cannot anote to be influenced by a professional for this reason: Pros are in such close contact with the skater that they become possessive, in time. This become possessive, in time. This leads them to take sides with the skater rather than the operator. I call your attention to a recent article in The Billboard, written by someone who prefers to omit his name. In substance, the article asked, "What are the operators doing to the poor roller skater?" There are a great roller skater?" There are a great many answers to that one, but I want to point this out only to show that a general bad feeling can easily be established in a rink and a great many times this can be traced to a pro. I have found it to be a fact that while most pros make good teachers while most pros make good teachers and are an invaluable asset, if kept in their place, their general business ability rates about a minus quantity. It should be remembered that the It should be remembered that the professionals of today, in the major-ity, were our competitive amateurs of yesterday, and they are employed to teach, not to run the place.

#### Exploit Skate Dancing

Dancing on skates is another phase of skating that should be exploited to of skaling that should be explored to the fullest extent. However, a good manager should realize that while everyone would like to be a good dancer, thousands are ready to give up before they even begin to master any of the international style dances. So what is wrong with finding some any of the international style dances. So what is wrong with finding some simple little step to keep them inter-ested until they become more pro-ficient, just so they may be lifted from the category of skaters who merely go around and around? I know of no better way of amplifying this issue than to ask you to remem this issue than to ask you to remem-ber that one of the successful opera-tors in the East made a ton of money out of a little humpty dumpty called the Children Contact the Chicken Scratch. From this be-ginning he built a program of dance skating long before the international skating long before the international style of dancing was thought of. With this nucleus it was not difficult for him to become an authority on the international style and for his rink to become nationally recognized for its dance scating for its dance skating.

#### Can't Sell 'Em All

I realize this may sound funny to I realize this may sound funny to the manager having only the interna-tional style of dancing as a back-ground, but I make this point to assert that dancing on skates must start somewhere. You just cannot take any person who enters the rink and sell him the continental waltz when he can plainly see a big portion of the skaters enjoying a simple of the skaters enjoying a simple circle waltz with many of the turns pretty crude and grotesque. Far be it from me to ridicule better dancing, for I have put a great deal of effort in the improvement of dancing in our rink, but I am convinced that there must be a beginning somewhere. You just cannot cram skate dancing down a person's throat.

#### Promotion a Must

Another item on the list of a man-ager's must is promotion. Promotion means planning, and a good manager must have the ability to create new must have the ability to create new ideas and be able to select and pre-sent the best, discarding the chaff. For example, we have found skating party promotion to be sound and profitable, and while at the present the promotion of this idea requires intensive study, I hardly believe present conditions will last forever. In the meantime, ways and means to combat the difficulties that may arise combat the difficulties that may arise are given great consideration. The

#### Vet Rehabilitation **Program Launched** At Portland 'Drome

PORTLAND, Ore., Dec. 14.-Jess Fee's Rollerdrome has launched a veterans' rehabilitation program in which veterans with artificial limbs are allowed free use of facilities and are given assistance in learning to skate.

Fee recently had a Mr. Yeger, who skates with two artificial legs, at the rink to demonstrate to vet-erans the possibilities of overcoming their handicaps. Members of Roller-drome Skating Club have volunteered to assist veterans in learning to skate, and the rink provides a mechanical assistant which avoids falls while learning.

Rollerdrome invites veterans with artificial limbs to skate free at any and all sessions, and has made ar-rangements for veterans to learn to skate at periods when the rink ordinarily is closed.

Practice is under way at the 'drome for a floorshow. Affair is in charge of Evelyn Zanotti.

cultivation of the youngster is, I agree, a most important field to work in, but it requires separate thought. Most people have the impression that roller skating is definitely a juvenile recreation, but this is strictly untrue. Analysis will prove that the majority of our patrons compare favorably in age with any of our modern ball-rooms, and we hold the interest just as long in our line if we are up on our toes and trying. People who dance, rather than skate, also get married, and economy forces them to become one-night stands and event-The field of dancing, other than music, is no different than our own.

Give this a little thought some time, and you will find that I am not far off the beam. One of the big things I have found wanting in management is that we have no place for the fellow who would like to skate but cannot make it on his own and cannot find a pro who would stoop the rink. Another instance is the beginner who cannot afford the price of personal instruction.

#### No Walkouts

Recently I have observed what a There are thousands of people like this and we are letting them walk out of our rinks without even an effort to keep them. I hardly believe that gadgets are the answer to this prob-lem, as the embarrassment angle is far too great. However, I believe something must be done along this line, for we are going to need this (See Man of Talents on opp. page)



CINCINNATI, Dec. 14.—"If my re-cent article in *The Billboard* did nothing else, it proved that rink op-erators and associated business men read the skating page," writes C. V. (Cap) Sefferino, assistant manager of Sefferino's Rollerdrome here. "In the past few days I have had many letters of comment and have been offered everything from soap cleanletters of comment and have been offered everything from soap clean-ing compound to a non-flying sani-tary floor free of charge. Two com-panies mailed me a dozen skating records on trial. To the letter writers may I say I am grateful, and to the manufacturers may I suggest The Billboard as a fine advertising medium?

"Inasmuch as Perry Rawson chose to use your columns to refute a statement I made in the article, statement I made in the article, rather than to write me personally, may I use your columns to answer it?" "There is a possibility that I did confuse Rawson's percentage sur-vey, so in order to be absolutely correct, I quote his paragraph: "'Now, it is nice to be able to talk

I have for sale one of the best Portable Rinks in Oklahoma. It consists of Floor, 40 ft x 101 ft., made out of 33/32 first grade hard Northern Maple. Tent to cover this floor, push pole type. 85 pairs of Shoe Skates, 200 pairs of Clamp Skates. 2 complete Music Systems with Auto-matic Record Changers. 1 electric Fop Box, 1 plain Pop Box, 1 42-inch Zenhyr Electric Fan, 4 Benches. Skates Boxes, 1 Wurlitzer Record Changer. Pleuty of iron Tent Stakes. Block chough for the Ploor. 1 Skate House, about \$500.00 worth of new parts. All this eulipment has just been used for 13 months. Averaged \$75.00 per night while operating. Reason for selling, bad health. Will finance to the right person. Price \$11.000.00. JACK J. GRAY

BOX 327

#### ROLLER RINK Now stored, consisting of 7000 sq. ft. Maple Floor with Foundation (140x50), 1000 sq. ft. surplus Maple Floor, 5 12-in, Jensen Speakers, 2 Amplifiers, 1 Juke Box, 200 Organ Records, 150 Popular Records, 250 pairs (bicago Skates (about 60 never used), 83 pairs good Shoe Skates, 40 Metal Skate Cases, Skate Grinder, Parts galore, new Electric (bid Drink Box, Crystal Rall, plenty Tools, etc. Must sell before first of year, \$7,500.00. (Terms can be arranged. BERT J. LEAHY. Shreveport, La. P. O. Box 3205

\* STEEL CASES AT A \* STEEL CASES - Assorted color combi-nations, Finest made. \$32.28 Doz. SIEL UNCLU made. \$32.28 Doz. Sample \$2.69.
ALL ALUMINUM CASE—"The Featherweight Champion." Light, sturdy, with satin finish. Former OPA ceiling \$6.50. NOW \$38.00 Doz. Sample, \$3.00. (New prices effective Dec. 1, 1946.)
Both cases have leather handles and lock and key. Write for Free Price Lists today. L & L PRODUCTS
7019 N. Glenwood St. Chicago 26, III.

SKATING RECORDS With STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS Write for Complete List. SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO. Santa Ana, Calif. P. O. Box 1838

FOR SALE 105 pairs used Chicago and 10 pairs used Richardson Rink Skates. Ready to be used. \$350.00 takes all.

Send deposit with order, balance C. O. D., Motor Freight. NICK'S ROLLER RINK R. d. #1 | BRIDGEVILLE, PA.

R. D. #1

NEW AND BETTER SKATING RECORDS "LIVE ORGAN QUALITY" From Discs Write for Co Midwest Recorded Specialfies Wilson ELMHURST, ILLINOIS 194 E. Wilson

CURVECREST "RINK COTE" THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE Write PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Ourvecrest, Inc. I Muskegon, Mich. Originator and Sels Distributor.

with a real skater-a skater who with a real skater—a skater who knows a lousy pair of skates when he sees one—even if he is compelled to hand them out in his own spot. What sense is there in me trying to talk to those others who don't know good pair of skates when they see I am not going to get anythem? them? I am not going to get any-where with your local situation any-more than in Oshkosh, but at least it is a pleasure to talk with a fellow who knows how and why a skate functions. It is most discouraging functions. It is most discouraging to talk with these fellows who sim-ply don't know. Get the dough is their main theme, but in my judg-ment and probably in yours, altho you do not care to admit it, a good auction or scrap heap job well done and the passing out of decent equip-ment would get more dough.'

"The paragraph preceding the quoted one mentioned that Rawson had found, thru a survey, that only 3 per cent of skaters in rinks he had contacted were skating. The rest were scooting. I took it for granted that the next paragraph of the letter was relative. I am most happy to make this correction."

#### **Bover Planning New Layout; Hodges Ohio Spot Clicking**

CINCINNATI, Dec. 14. — M. A. Boyer, former operator of Fort Thomas (Ky.) Roller Rink, and Roy Hodges, who with his brother, Calvin E., recently opened the new Hodges Roller Rink in Springfield, O., were recent visitors at *The Billboard* Cin-cinnati office. Boyer is planning construction of a new rollery in an unannounced city as soon as building materials are available. materials are available.

In recent months Boyer has been In recent months Boyer has been doing alteration work at El Torreon Roller Rink, Kansas City, Mo., which is housed in the building recently sold to a dairy firm. Boyer reported El Torreon business good and that pro Johnny Sawyer there has been doing a top teaching job. Hodges re-ported business excellent since the Sontember 20 opening of the Spring-September 20 opening of the Springfield spot.

**Prescott Rollery Reopens** PRESCOTT, Ariz., Dec. 14.—With installation of a new heating plant, the skating rink in the armory here has been reopened with Leonard Spooner, manager, assisted by Clair has Louttit.

#### MAN OF TALENTS

(Continued from opp. page) fellow one of these days. He is most

fellow one of these days. He is most important to the future. One other important part of good management is program planning. The same routine night after night can become very boring. There is nothing so horrible as a program filled with "um-pah, um-pah" music all night. That sustained heavy downbeat can become terribly annovdownbeat can become terribly annoying to everyone but the international stylist.

WWW W

I wish to remind the reader that this is the opinion of a man whose capacity is only that of assistant manager and who merely believes in the A, B, C's of rink management— getting them in, keeping them and making them happy; all of them.

#### Anonymous!

Publication in a recent issue of The Billboard of a letter by a person who requested that his name be withheld has brought an unsigned letter to the editors an unsigned letter to the editors and a request that its contents be published over a "Mr. Q" sig-nature. Such letters will not be published. The editors will withhold a writer's name upon request, but the signature and address of the writer must ac-company such letters.

## Virginia Kline Looks 'Em Over

(Continued from page 67) ry Batt, of New Orleans, wore jet black in a formal crepe Romaine gown with white gardenias for con-trast. Mrs. Harry Small's choice was a white sequined evening blouse with full skirt of tulle net. Mrs. Anna Gruberg wore a short black cocktail frock with a soft wind-blown hair-do.

Mrs. Carl Lauther was attired in a black draped Vairle model, the front sequined in cross squares of green sequins and a classic hair arrangement held in place with silver leaves to cover one side and give a Grecian held in place with sliver leaves to cover one side and give a Grecian motif. Mrs. Dode Allen wore black with black feather evening hat. Mrs. Louise Donahue was attired in a black formal evening gown with exblack formal evening gown with ex-treme decollete with short evening coat heavily designed in gold beads. Mrs. Eddie Roth wore black chiffon with a side hair arrangement of black coque feathers. Mrs. Oscar Bloom's frosted white costume was glittery with white beads, the back open to the weight the waist.

Mrs. Hattie Hoyt dressed in a Chinese blue bodice blouse with ruffled peplum and black taffeta skirt. Mrs. John Wendler, of North Tonawanda, N. Y., wore black velvet with the subtle sophistication trim in the very low back and high front model. Mrs. low back and high front model. Mrs. John Quinn's choice was a Jenny model of French blue, the sleeve cap of pink and gold sequins. Mrs. Frank Hrubetz was attired in black with applique tulips on the front of her blouse. Mrs. Johnnie Bushnell wore black with silver sequins.

All was scintilation and glitter, but there was gold there, the gold that never tarnishes, the gold of many friends together again and enjoying themselves. We hope to see you all again next year.



EXTENDS TO EVERYONE **Season's Greetings** For A Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year



#### **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**



Sterling 2R203

rings

Other Sterling Signet

TWO BAND

Short Wave and Broadcast

SPECIAL

SPECIAL

BALLOONS NEW LOW PRICES

State Your Business

No. 45.25 Doz. Other Ladies Sferling rings evailabl 71

ulture untille untille

62

Sterling to. 2R192 No. 2KI.-

5R202

21

20

S.

864 864

\$10.50 7.25 6.00 5.00 4.00

3.00

7.50 GR.

Each

\$10.50 Dez.

white-stone

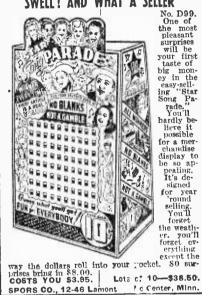
Ste

nġ

rings are available.



|  | s                     |
|--|-----------------------|
| TOY DEAL. Stuffed Washable<br>Toys, Also Pull Toys, Mechanical   |                       |
| Assorted   | \$6.00                |
| Sizes. Dozen Assorted<br>MUFFLER AND GLOVE SETS.   | 7.20                  |
| All Wool. Assorted Colors. In-<br>dividually Boxed. Fine Goods.<br>Each Set Complete, \$2.95. Dozen<br>Sets Complete.<br>MEN'S HOSE. Top Values. 3 Price   | <b>30.00</b><br>34.50 |
| Randes, 10 Doz. 324.30, 923.30   |                       |
| BALL PEN. The Best on the<br>Market and Priced Right. Two<br>Grades. Dozen \$27.25,<br>TOILET WATER. A Quality Prod-<br>uct by Karoff Creations. Packed<br>in an Elaborate Box. \$1.00 Re-<br>true Claro Out & the Gross | 33.00                 |
| REMBRANDT COLOGNES. In 3   | 15.00                 |
| Lovely Fragmences. Glant 16 Oz.<br>Size, in Individuel Boxes. The<br>Last Word in Quality and Eve<br>Appeal. Retails \$2.00. Gross<br>\$100.80. Dozen<br>M Y STIC WEATHER FORE.  | <b>9.</b> 00          |
| S100.80. Dozen<br>VSSTIC WEATHER FORE-<br>CASTER. IL Predicts Weather<br>Indications 8 to 24 Hours in<br>Advance. Very Attractive and<br>Beautiful. Individually Boxed.<br>Dozen   | 5.40                  |
| Dozen .<br>MUSICAL TOY RADIOS. Plays<br>Tuneful Music When Dial is<br>Turned, Decorated Radio Shaped<br>Case, Each \$4.95. Dozen<br>Case, Each \$4.95. Dozen   | 54.00                 |
| 2 Brushes & Comb in an Attrac-   | 5.40                  |
| plete With 3 Ash Trays. Gigantic   | 13.50                 |
| Value, Dozen Stands Competition<br>ASH TRAYS, Glass, Large Size,<br>Attractive Engraved Bottoms. Big<br>Value, Gross<br>POKER CHIPS IN RACK. Com-  | 7.20                  |
| pressed Paper. 100 Assorted<br>Chips to a Rack. 10 Racks<br>Complete<br>25% Deposit With Order. Act  | 3.25                  |
| MILLS SALES  | CO                    |
| Cut Rate WHOLESALERS Sin   | e 1916                |
| 901 BROADWAY, New York   | 3, N. Y.              |
|  | LIPA                  |
| SWELL! AND WHAT A SE   | No. D99.              |





Are the biggest selling item out today in New York. Merchants going to town with this hum-her—all Bronze Metal, not plastic, wood or chalk. Beautiful display in any home. Also used for book ends. Novelty stores, gift shops, variety stores, saleshoard operators, etc., write for prices. We sell for less—this all year round seller. C. GAMEISER

New York City 7 46 Park Row

Daradise. Joe Skerbeer, Doutnesser, J., GET 200 MONEY MAKING DEALS-BUSI-ness Plans, Unusual Items. Rare Formulas. Schemes. Follo free. Formico Mil., Box 572, de21 
 Dayton, O.
 de21

 LOOKING FOR NEW OPPORTUNITIES?
 MA1L

 order and others?
 Get "The Practical Idea."

 Write: Veteran, Charleston 9, III.
 ja25x

 MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES—READ OLD-est Trade Journal in the field. 53rd year. Copy, 25c.
 Mail Order News. Somerville 30, N. J.

 de21
 de21
 25c. Mail Order News. Someivulle 30, N. J. de21 NEW HOT SANDWICH—FAST SELLER. NO smoke, no grease, no special eutipment needed. Wonderful opportunity for cafe and sandwich shor operators. Write today for free particulars. Haskell D, Boyer, P.O. Box 1486, Fort Worth 1, Tex. de21

## JACKETS LOW JACKETS PRICES CHOKERS SCARES ALL GENUINE FURS OUP new 1947 Line is our greatest variety of best sellers for you! Latest styles. All gitss. Write for FREE NEW OOMPLETE CATALOG! Satis-refunded. Prompt deliveries. I M I ETID CO IOW H.M.J. FUR CO.





**COIN-OPERATED** MACHINES, SECOND-HAND NOTICE-Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in this column. AAA BUYS! STAMP MACHINES. WE BUY and sell. Multiply Folders, 6M, \$6.50. U. S. P., 100 Grand, Waterbury 5, Conn. de21 A.B.T. CHALLENGERS WANTED--WILL PAY \$15.00 each. State how many and conditiou. McGuire, 313 N. Santa Ana St. Belleflower, Calif. de21 Call. de21 A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines, All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mack Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, Chicaso. de21 
 Chcaico.
 delta
 10000 M. 1000 M. 10000 M. 10000 M. 1000 M. 1000 M. 10000 M. 10000 M. 1000 M. 10000 M. AGAIN-STAMP VENDORS, VICTORY DU-plex Models, like new, \$16.50 each. Folders, 40c thousand. Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. fe8 Iowa. ALL TYPES, ALL KINDS, 5c CANDY VEN-dors. Nut Machines, Scales, Stamp Vendors. Free leaflet. Adair Co., 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, Ill. Oak ja11 ATTENTION, KEENEY SUPER BELL OPER-ators-23-rolt Bulb, long bayonet type, box of 10, \$1.50. Postage prepaid. Welker Supply Co., 502 Minnesota, Kansas City, Kan. ATTENTION, TEXAS OPERATORS — ME-chanic and Route Man, age thirty-four, fourteen years' experience phonos, consoles and slots. Ex-cellent reference. Honest and sober. Begin at seventy-five per week if permanent and advances assured. Clyde K. Miles, Canton, Ga. assured. Clyde K. Miles, Canton, Ga. CLEARANCE — 24-SELECTION WALL-BAR Bozes, 25 Wurlitzer No. 332, \$7.50 each. 7 Buckley, \$5.00. 16 Keeney, \$1.75. Entire lot 48 bozes, \$125.00. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, III. GET STARTED—ONE THOROUGHLY RECON-ditioned Peanut Machine and 5 pounds best salted Spanish Featurts, \$8.50. % with order, balance C.O.D. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducab, Ey. 2628 COIN MACHINE MECHANIC — AVAILABLE now. Would like to locate some place in the West or Southwest. 10 years' experience with music, pin tables, consoles and alots. Own car and tools. Best references from every employer. Write or wire Donald Brooke, 765 Georgia St., Gary, Ind. 89-12-7 Ind. 89-12-7 FOR SALE—A-1 CONDITION. 1 PACE 256 club type, in factory-built cabinet, 3-5 pay, 1 Pace 10c, same as 25c machine. 1 5c Jennings Chief, 3-5 pay, 1 5c Little Imp. \$350.000 for all-Joe Hunneshagen, 3402 Pleasant, South Bend 15, Ind Ind.
 FOR SALE—ONE TRACK MEET, 5-BALL FIN Game, \$50.00. Marvel Baseball Machine, used very little, price, \$100.00. One Sceburg Jap Gun, with Pazooka Gun, both for \$100.00. Gre 61
 Model Wurlitzer Victola, \$125.00. Mrs. T. P. Pope, 2541 Claiborne Ave., Shreveport, La.
 KICKER AND CATCHER, PERFECT, \$27.50. Pikes Peak, \$22.50. Gottleb 3.\*Way, perfect, reconditioned and refinished, \$27.50. ABT Chai-lengers, reconditioned, \$35.00. Reconditioned G Grips, \$17.50. Third with order. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducah, Ky.

Co., Paducah, Ky. <u>de28</u> MECHANIC — ARCADE, PIN GAMES, CON-soles, One Balls, Slots, Fully experienced. Have car, tools. Free to travel. State salary, working conditions. Would consider arcade work for winter season in Florida. Box C-63, Bilboard, Cincinnati 1, O. 92-12-14 MILLS FIVE-CENT SLOT 48-BOTTLE COCA. Cola Vender, \$129.00. ½ deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. The Dells, Durango, Iowa. PANORAM (PEEK), TEST PILOT, EXHIBIT Chinner, Mills Punching Bags, Five Ball Tables. Many others. Write for prices, etc. J. A. McDonald, Gen. Del., Brownwood, Tex. de21

PEANUT MACHINE PIPE STANDS — ANY quantity, \$3.85 each. Cleveland Coin, 2021 Prospect, Cleveland, O. ja11 Quantity, \$3.80 each. Oreveand fall Prospect, Cleveland, O. fall PHOTOMATICS-HAVE SOME EXTRA CLEAN early model Photomatics, Outside Lights, \$450.00. Later models, Inside Lights, \$650.00. Crated. All machines good condition, paint and otherwise. Ready to operate. % deposit. Mc-Guire, 313 N. Santa Ana, Bellidover, Calif. de28 POPCORN MACHINES-SEVERAL REBUILT Manleys, Burches, reasonable. Wilhoit's Popcorn Concessions, 103 N.E. 60th, Portland 15, Ore-jall

REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE Fully guaranteed. Priced from \$150.00. Con-solidated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

5, Ill. mh1 WANTED-GRIP MACHINES. ANY CONDI-tion, so all parts, locks and keys are intact. What make, what price? Thomas Norelty Co., Paducab, Ky. de28

Paducah, Ky. de28 SMILEYS, THE FAMOUS PENNY MACHINE, \$17.50. Poison-the-Rat, \$17.50. Texas Learner, \$32.50. Chicken Sam, good order, ready for loca-tion, \$07.50. Keeneys Air Raider, \$67.50. Tail Gunner, \$85.00. Imps, \$7.50. ABT Fire and Smoke, Big Game Hunter, Model F, \$32.50. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducab, Ky. de28 WANTED\_BALL CUM STATE OF STATE WANTED-BALL GUM. STATE QUANTITY and price in first letter. G. B. Farquharson, Guthrie, Okla. de21

de21 WANTED-GOOD, LATE, USED JUKE BOX Records. Operators, what have you? State price. Write Robison & Son, 2801 W. McKinley, Phoenix, Ariz.

WANTED-412 RECORD CHANGERS: Mo-tors, A.C.; Record Trays, Buckley or Packard Adapter, Rings only for same. Any amount. Quote your best cash prices. Welker Supply Co., 502 Minnesota, Kansas City, Kan.

Minnesota, Kansas Otty, Kan.
 3 POPMATIC POPCORN MACHINES, FACtory reconditioned, \$149.50 each. Selling out tory reconditioned, \$149.50 each. Selling out 200 lbs. %' Ball Gum at 80c lb. with each. Two Pikes Peaks, \$23.00 each and 50 lbs. Gum at 80c lb. Geo. Hemm, Rt. 1, Box 702, Sylvania, O. de23

5c CANDY BAR MACHINES-CLEAN, RE-finished, perfect working. Du Grenier Candyman, \$27.50. 39-pc. Advance Selecteria, \$22.50, Third with order. Thomas Novelty Co., Paducah, ky, de28

5 BRAND NEW 1946 MODEL EVANS BANG-tails, comb. Free play and payout. Original crates. Write for special price. Monarch Coin Machine Co., 1545 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago 22, III.

15 MILLS 5c JUMBO, \$75.00 EACH. 10 Mills 25c Jumbo, \$120.00 each. (All late heads.) 1 Paces Races, Red Arrow, \$50.00. Fred H. Teeple, Box 62, Clearlake Park, Lake Co., Calif.

Co., Cahl. 1946 COLUMBIA TWIN-JACKPOT BELL Slots, slightly used, Guaranteed good condition, \$99,50 each. 2 Club Bells, combination; 1 Pace's Reels Jr., payout; 1 Pace's Reels, combination with rails; 2 Super Bells, combination; 1 Fast Time, tree play. All nickel play, clean, working. Make offer. Camera Brothers, Distributors, 598 Hayes, Hazleton, Pa.

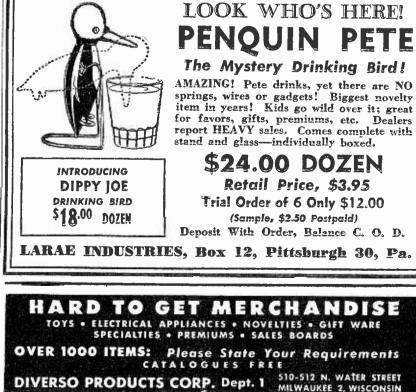
#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS. WARDROBES

ALL-BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts with Leis, \$7.50. Rhinestone G-Strings, \$7.50. Rhinestone Bras, \$2.50. Nylon Opera Hose, \$6.00. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York 19. Tel. Circle 6-4137. ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE, BLACK OR SUN-tan, \$5.00. White Rhinestones and Settings, \$1.75 gross. Gowns, Costumes and Accessories. C. Conley, 30S W. 47th St., New York City. SINCE 1869—COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS dollar up; Principals, three up. No catalogue. State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th, New York 11, N. Y. jall

5 SHIRTS, GABARDINE, HANDSOMELY DEC. orated, Western style, slightly used, sizes 14, 14½, 15, 15½, 16, 330.00 each. All, 3130.00. Fred H. Rascoe, Jr., Grove Ave., Painesville, O.



M& M CARD CO. 1033-1035 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.



December 21, 1946

#### MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

73



**MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 74



WRITE RIMSEY, 210 III. WANTED AT ONCE—ACTORS, VAUDEVILLE, Ventriloquist Act, to join show troupe. Also Musicians that double. State salary. Steady work, Wire or call William Balthazor, Watertown, S. D. de21 Most retailed for \$1 and more. Carded 1 Doz. to Display Card. NOW \$18.00 A GROSS 25% Cash, Balance C. O. D. WANTED-DANCING GIRLS FOR HARVEY Charles Fantasies of 1947. Write, giving full details. Send photo. Harvey Charles, 1904 Main Nt., Jacksonville, Fla. Minimum Order 1 Gross. A SENSATIONAL BUY FOR St., Jacksonville, Fla.
 WANTED—DANCE MUSICIANS, ALL INSTRU-ments, Male or female. For commercial society or cocktail units. Send full details, reference and salary expected to Orchestra Management Co., 3119 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 WANTED—PIANIST BY AROUND THE 15TH of Dec. Able to read and fake. This is a six-piece band, commercial but loose. If you are sober, reliable and interested in \$70.00 weekly, on long night club engagement, contact me at once. Ted Rodgers, Gen. Del. Opelousas, La.
 WANTED—YOUNG GIRL TO LEARN CIRCUS Bareback Riding, one that can tumble preferred. State age, height, weight, George Hanneford Family, Gen. Del., Wichita, Kan. de28 PRIZE OR PREMIUM NANCO, INC. 221 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. Tel. Gramercy 3-7963 ----ALL DESCRIPTION 30 Manual C Elitteren Te INSTRUCTIONS **BOOKS & CARTOONS** Tel garriera ET DESERVATION YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures. Catalog 10c. Balda Art Service, Oshkosh, Wis. de28 **UP-TO-THE-MINUTE** MERCHANDISE

Over 200 Different Items In Stock

BEST PRICES

PLENTY OF STOCK **GOOD SERVICE** 

Write or Wire Your Wants, No. Matter What They May Be.

Send for FREE Descriptive Circular \$66





Write for Bulletin

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2, DAYTON 1, OHIO



MAGICAL APPARATUS

AAA 1947 PROFESSIONAL CATALOG FREE! Magic, Illusions, Jokes, Puzzles, Novelties, Rooks. World's largest variety. Turner, 4462-B Germantown, Philadelphia.

Germantown, Philadelphia. ja11 A BRAND NEW CATALOGUE—MINDREAD-ing, Mentalism, Spirit Effects, Magic Horoscopes, 1947 Forecasts, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology, Facial Charts, Books. 148-page illustratud Cata-logue plus Magic Catalogue, 30c. Wholesale. Nel-son Enterprises, 336 S. High, Columbus, O. fel DOUGLAS CATALOG 500 TRICKS, 10c—FOR 25 years America's fastest magic service, pro-fessional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dept. B. Dallas, Tex. de21

Dallas, Tex. de21 FOR SALE-HIGH SILK HAT, \$7.30. DUCK Tub, \$30.00. Hathaway Handkerchief Box, \$7.50. Pre-war Silks, yard squares, all colors, \$5.00. Xmas Paper Tears, pkg., \$1.00. Powers, 116 18th, Dunbar, W. Va. LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOGUE, 35c. Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.

ja11 N. Y. ja11 LUMINOUS SKULL, \$1.00. SILK AMERICAN Flag, \$1.00. Strip-Tease Trick, 35c. Snot Changing Dice, 50c. Chinese Ring Illusion, 25c. Ribbon Production, 25c. Spike-Thru-Finger Il-lusion, 25c. Manumoth catalog free with order. Trixie's, 2404 N. 15th, Philadelphia, Pa. ja11 SACRIFICE—ENTIRE MAGIC SHOW, ILLU-siona, Apparatus, Tables, Silks, Production Articles, etc. Cost me over \$350.00. First hun-fred dollars via wire or air mail gets everything. Faxon, 306 N. 15th, Philadelphia.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

EARWIRES — \$3.75 PER GROSS, PLAIN drop. Designed drop, Triangular 3 cup. 3 cup right lobe. 3 cup left lobe. 7mm. cup with drop. Designed drop for rhinestone setting. 3 cup raduated. 2 cup graduated Earwire Dept., 642-X Kenwood Ave., Chicago, III. IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT ROGERS Trailer Ranch regarding your new trailer coach. Prompt delivery on nearly all leading makes. We do our own financing. Rantoul, III. Phoge 393. Ja25 MAKE YOUR OWN RUBBER STAMPS! SAVE money! Kit, including instructions, all materials needed, \$5.00 postpeid. Steele, 296-B New Main, Yonkers, N. Y. Tonker, N. 1. ja18 NEW BOOKIE DICE LAYOUT-DYED ON tough green plastic. Shio postpaid, one dollar. K. C. Layout, Box 2808, Kansas City, Mo. de21

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

EDIPHONE DE LUXE GUITAR-EQUIPPED electrically with DeArmond and 75 watt Gibson Amplifier, like new, \$450.00. Fred H. Rascoe, Jr., Grove Ave., Painesville, O. TROMBONE, OLDS, GOLD, AND CASE, GOOD condition. \$75.00. E. H. Bradley, 227 N. Central, Chicago, III.



ware, Toys. Every Kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster, Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready - Write for Copy Today IMPORTANT To Obtain the Proper Listings, Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type





GORGEOUS

COSTUME JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS

264 Fifth Avenue NEW YORK 1, N. Y. Cable Address "SACKSIRVIN"

Pin and Earring Sets SELL ON SIGHT: Retailers—50 styles, all set with popular ed stones, some with pearls. Profitable line dealers, concessionaires, etc. Selections §50 to \$300.

WHOLESALE ONLY

PLEASE STATE YOUR BUSINESS

Oostburg,

75



| December 21, 1946  | Th   |
|--|--|
| CIDE WODVE   | PARTNERS WANTED  |
| IMMEDIATE<br>DELIVERY  | MAN, 45, EDUCATED. PREVIOUSLY I<br>own girl show on road. Unfortunately<br>everything. In dire circumstances. Hare wond<br>business idea. Experienced. Want meet pal<br>partner who will finance this business. App<br>mately \$600.00 required. Will give comp<br>details to anyone interested. Michael Weintr<br>1651 Washington Ave., Bronx, New York City. |
| Really Low Prices. Free Catalog<br>Available.  | 96-12  |
| LOOK AT THESE ITEMS  | PERSONALS  |
| NO. 30" SPARKLERS.<br>15¢ Sellers. 1 Gr. Box \$ 8.16<br>NO. 20" SPARKLERS.<br>30¢ Sellers. 1 Gr. Box 19.80<br>NO. 20" SPARKLERS.<br>15¢ Seller. 1 Gr. Pcs 9.90<br>2-INCH SALUTES.<br>High Flash. 1000 12.00<br>1600 CHINESE FLASH CRACKERS 12.35 | DEVLIN-WANT ADDRESS OF MISS HEL<br>Devlin (real name), actress. Estate ma<br>W. C. Cox, 208 S. LaSalle, Chicago 4.<br>NEW YORK MALL ADDRESS (OR BRAN<br>office), Complete business-personal serv<br>Lowest rates. Write Multiservices, 3 Park I<br>New York 7, N. Y.   |
| BULL DOG SALUTES.<br>High Flash. Gross 2.90<br>TWO-SHOT REPEATER.<br>Heavy Load. Gross 8.16  | PHOTO SUPPLIES<br>DEVELOPING-PRINTIN   |
| STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.   | AAAA AMSCO (PATENTED ORIGINAL) C<br>eras mean more profits. New, used. Immer<br>delivery. All styles. Write American Stamp   |

Wisconsin

#### **\$25.000.00 FOR A \$1.00 INVESTMENT**

Here's a challenge to your ingenuity, find a commercial use and purchaser. These are unusual days in the world of business. We have over one million blocks of "Plasti-Foam," size  $15x53_x4x4/_2$ , individually wrapped in Pliofilm and sealed. The govern-ment paid  $65\varphi$ ; we bought it for less than  $5\varphi$  each. Make us an offer for all or part. Send \$1.00 to cover cost of packing and mailing sample block and complete details.

DURO SURPLUS COMPANY 2905 Lorain Avenue Cleveland, Ohio

#### ATTENTION

Manufacturers & Jobbers Globe Novelty Co., formerly Globe Rubber Stamp Co., is opening a wholesale novelty business and invites you to send us your catalog and price list. Address all mail to:

ALEX FREEDMAN, Owner & Mgr. **GLOBE NOVELTY CO.** Los Angeles, Calif. 809 S. Figueros St.

LUMINOUS

SANTA CLAUS, 7<sup>1/2</sup>". Entirely new item S12 Doz. FLOWERS, RELIGIOUS and NOVELTY STATUES, Statuary fin-ished in high gloss. Washable. Write for

**Fcderal Identification Co** 

Dept. T, 1012 N. W. 17, Oklahoma City, Okla.

A BIG LAUGH FOR A DIME

CARDED TRICKS & JOKES OF GREAT VARIETY

10¢ sellers. 37 pieces on card. Min. 3 cards, 1.95 each. 1 doz. cards, \$22.20. Greater discount on quantity. 2% with cash, or 50%deposit with C. O. D. Prices on request for single carded items. Extra Discount to Jobbers.

3 W. 46th St. | New York 19, N. Y.

РНОТО

MACHINES Shipped in 2 days! Big prof-its. Exclusive features — easy to operate. KD or 1 piece. 5-year warranty. Cameras only or complete. 10 sizes — single, double or triple.

sizes — single, double or triple. Write — phone —wire:

gloss. Bocklet NITE GLOW PRODUCTS CO.

and the second

No.

\$495

MANUF

ACTURERS

•

END



Just a 5 minute drive from the Holland Tunnel

Parking space available at any time WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF

BINGO MERCHANDISE

DOLLS

MIKE TISSER, General Manager 435 WEST BROADWAY Cor. Prince St., N. Y. 12, N. Y.

**BOUDOIR DOLLS** 

&

**CO**.

PLUSH TOYS



76

The Billboard



77



#### By Bill Baker-

MARY E. RAGAN ... and her husband, Richard (Dick) Kanthe, widely known Athletic Show operator, are making their home in California this winter.

ll you are among those fortunates who know what to do next, you'll have little difficulty in determining how to do it.

#### E. J. HORST . .

is en route to the West Coast, working stop-overs with the mouse to profitable takes.

#### HARRY CASE

rambled into Philadelphia from California in time for the Army-Navy football game and worked novelties to good returns. Weather was good and crowds spent well, Harry says. He plans to head for Chicago soon to join boys on Maxwell Street.

#### TOMMIE WILCOX

who recently concluded a click phone who recently concluded a click phone deal, also worked the Army-Navy football game in Philadelphia to suc-cessful returns. Also on hand were Ed Gallagher, of midway note, and Livig Peitroe, French novelty man, who was sporting a new car.

Another New Year is in the offing. You can profit handsomely by remembering this year's mistakes.

#### WHAT HAS BECOME ...

of John T. McDougal, former cleaner, med and magic mouse worker? Let's have a pipe, John.

#### BIG AL WILSON .

is in Miami Beach, Fla., where he says rents have gone sky high and eggs are retailing at \$1 per dozen. He's currently working the wonder mouse, but later plans to operate with cards.

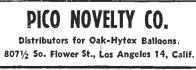
#### "MORRIS LERRY

after 25 years in the novelty business, after 25 years in the novelty business, is going into retirement after New Year's Day," Jack Duchanan letters from Los Angeles. "He and Corn Blum have purchased a farm and are going to settle down together. All the boys are back at their old hang-out at the Cecil Hotel, cutting up jackies and preparing to work badge-boards and pennants for Bennie Haberman. Southern California-UCLA football game was a blank. Let's have some pipes from Horse-back Meyers and Ruben Bluestein."

We're inclined to think that a miser is a thing of the past. The guy who can save dough in these days is a wonder.

EDDIE AND ETHEL HILL are in Maves store, their usual Christmas spot, in Sulphur Springs, Tampa, with their jewelry layout. Eddie plans to close Christmas Eve and then go ahead of a one-nighter in January until the circus season opens, when





he expects to again have a brigade and handle press as always.

#### EDDIE LEONARD

who recently concluded a successful season at Atlantic City, is in Denver Springs, Fla., for the winter and plans to work a number of locations in that State.

#### MOSE SPARKS . . .

sock pitchman, was sighted in Little Rock and several other Arkansas towns recently, getting big tips and enjoying huge passouts.

R. R. ROACH ... currently in his sixth year at Sears, 63d Street, Chicago, is corraling the long green with Svengali decks and the wonder mouse.

#### A. L. CLARK .

"king of sock pitchmen," is reported working Arkansas to big scores.

"JUST VISITED ... with our friends, Ken and Greta, wire artists, at St. Petersburg, Fla.," let-ters E. J. Horst from Houston. "They have a neat layout and are doing capacity business with the old and young tourists. Ken says they worked the Kentucky mining section at a bad time, in the middle of the recent coal strike, but despite this handicap business was good. Ken and Greta plan to remain in Florida until time to return to their fair dates. They would like to read pipes here from Ed Hill, Sam Levy, Jimmy Dougherty, Curly Little and Doc Stubbs."

Famous Sayings: We make it our job to understand pitchmen. Too often we judge and condemn them for what they do because our knowledge of them and their deeds is incomplete.—Local mayor.

#### AL HATCH .

snow cone operator, is wintering in St. Petersburg, Fla.

SIGHTED WORKING

Ruskin, Fla., recently to click results were George Ankrem and Jimmy and Maybelle Garrett, of shell jewelry note.

BLACKIE DAVIS ... and Georgia Boy Drew are among members of the pitch fraternity wintering in Ruskin, Fla.

#### JOE GARFUNKEL

known in auction pitch circles as Joe Garfield, who opened a jewelry and novelty store on South Rampart novelty Street, New Orleans, last August, reports that business at the spot has been good thus far. Joe says he'd like to read pipes here from Harry Maiers, Harry Levitt, Nat Sheprow and Sam Jones, with whom he worked on the Mighty Sheesley Midway.

HARRY CORRY ...

veteran pitchman, is making his home in New Orleans.

#### **MME. ADELE BEDINI** (Continued from page 48)

Royal American Shows until she re-

tired. She was born in Dundee, Scotland, of English parents. Her father, Joe Hodges (Hodgini), had his own show, and Madame and Sir Victor were with the leading circuses of Europe before they came to this country.

Surviving are two daughters, Vicwife of Walter Guice; one grandson, Orrin Davenport Jr.; one sister, Amy Moses, in Norway; and two brothers, Albert Hodgini, of Chicago, and Joe Hodgini in Germany.

Brief services were held in Chicago Tuesday (10), followed by burial at Aurora, Ill., where the Bedinis maintained a home and training stables for many years.

## **Polack Plays 40** Spots in 1946 - OAK-HYTEX

Dates played outdoors'were Bakers-field, Vallejo, Modesto, Stockton, Napa, Astoria, Longview-Kelso and Yakima and the Coliseum engage-ment at Los Angeles. All the rest were indoors were indoors.

Thirty-six engagements were under Shrine auspices, two were spon-sored by Sciots and one by Elks.

#### 7th Time in Davenport

Last week's engagement at Daven-port, which was Polack's seventh for Kaaba Temple, had a slow opening, Kaaba Temple, had a slow opening, attributed to the coal strike, but fin-ished on a par with previous years. Show was in the Masonic Audi-torium. Advance promotion was han-dled by Jimmy Rison, whose next date will be Louisville, Ky.

date will be Louisville, Ky. Show made a 400-mile move to Davenport from Duluth, Minn. The Duluth date, handled by Joe O'Don-nell, proved a winner, despite some rugged winter weather and lack of proper heat in the Curling Rink, where show was held. Date there was Polack's first for Aad Temple.

Show's previous engagement gave the Elks at St. Cloud, Minn., a nice profit, even tho it opened during a blizzard and bucked cold weather thruout the three days. Mickey Blue, coming to Chicago from St. Cloud, again will have charge of the Me-dinah Temple date here, opening February 28. O'Donnell also came to Chicago before going to his next promotion. Walter Fleck has handled press for the recent dates.

## **10 Cars To Haul Sparks on '46 Tour**

(Continued from page 48)

ters activities, which include the construction of an all-new grandstand. Arnold Maley, secretary-treasurer, is in charge of the winter quarters office, and Ray Shea is purchasing agent. Marshall L. Green, general agent, will return shortly from Chi-cago, where he attended the showmen's convention.

#### New Acts Are Signed

Red Lunsford again will be equestrian director and present the concert. Among new acts already signed for '47 are the Joe Hodgini Troupe of bareback riders, the Acevedo Troupe of wire walkers and John White's Leaping Greyhounds. Mayme Ward arrived this week from San Francisco to train a new sky ballet of 10 aerialists.

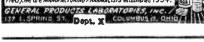
Victor Robbins, bandmaster, is vacationing in Bangor, Me., after play-ing Orrin Davenport's Rochester, N. Y., date. Among early arrivals here are Gilbert and Lillian Wilson. Many of the Sparks personnel attend-ed the Ringling-Barnum closing at Sarasota. A turkey dinner, served at quarters Thanksgiving Day by Steward Claude Radar, was enjoyed by 20 showfolks.

Recent visitors at quarters included Floyd King and Harold Rumbaugh, of King Bros.; Theo Forstall and F. Beverly Kelley, of the Big Show, Emilio R. Rozzar, owner of a South American circus; Mr. and Mrs. Char-lie Underwood, who dropped in en route to Tampa and Howard Ingram route to Tampa, and Howard Ingram, owner of the Florida Amusement Company.







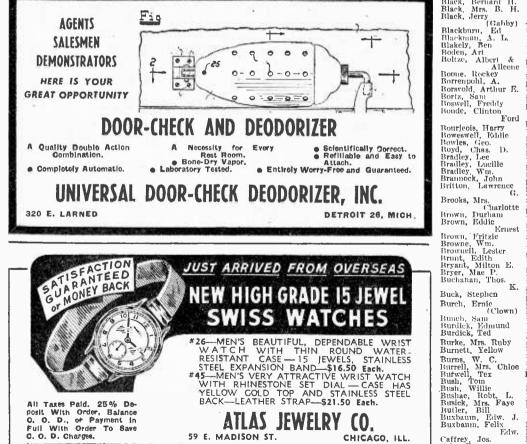


MEDICINE MEN

Write today for prices on our Laxative Tonics Herbs, Liniments, Salves, Corn Medicine, Tablets Boaps, etc. 1 day service. (Products Liability In-surance carried.) Manufactured by 2 Registere Manufacturing Pharmacist.

CELTONSA MEDICINE CO. 1016 Central Ave. Dept. B-9 Cincinnati 2, Co





All Taxes Paid. 25% De-posit With Order, Balance C. O. D., of Payment in Full With Order To Save C. O. D. Charges. ATLAS JEWELRY CO. 59 E. MADISON ST. CHICAGO, ILL. LATEX RUBBER Best yet for making rubber plaster molds. Buy direct and save dollars. **DALTEX RUBBER COMPANY** Forney, Texas

Demetro, John Demosey, John Eugene Dennis, Mrs. Mary Dexter, Bob limilo & Marr Divot, Prichula Lee Divon, David W. Divon, Parl Lee Divon, Carcuce E. Doclson, Loulse Doclson, Mrs. Pat Dochery, Chas. Drew, Harvey Hendrix, Lula Bell Hollig, Marvey Holti, Leessie L, Hollinan, Arnold Holmes, Lillie Hoult, Soes Holtson, John F, & Hoult Not

Ford Bourjeois, Harry Boweswell, Eddie Rowels, Geo. Royd, Chas. D. Bradley, Lee Bradley, Lucille Bradley, Win. Brannock, John Britton, Lawrence G. Brooks, Mrs.

Buck, Stephen Buck, Buck, Ernie Burch, Ernie (Clown)

(Clown) Runch, Sam Burdick, Edmund Burdick, Ted

Burke, Mrs. Ruby Burnett, Yellow Burns, W. C. Burrell, Mrs. Chloe Bufwell, Tex Bugh. Tom

Engesser, Miss Vates Erren, Karl Ethridge, J. W. Etryne, Leroy Evans, Larry Everhart, Dick Farlio, Michael Farlio, Michael Farlio, Michael Farlio, Michael Ferguson, Rob Ferguson, Bob Ferguson, Mack Ferguson, Mack Ferguson, Mack Ferguson, Mack Fisher, Chas, Fisher, Mary Fisher, Mary Fisher, Mary Fisher, Mary Buxban... Caffrey, Jos. Cain, Eugene Ton, Chas. A. Caffrey, Jos. Cain, Eugene Carnes, James Carles, James Carleton, J. G. Carlisle, Wm. H. Carleton, Larry Carr, Mrs. Dannie Carr, John Alfred Carragan, Johnny Carroll, Kaye Carter, Wm. Carue, Johnny J. Carry, Bill Cars, Bill Case, Jiumey Casey, N. H. a Helen

Shows Korte, Jack Korte, Ruth & Lou Kosher, Chas. D. Kosterman, Ralph H. Krause, Arihur Kraager, Charlotte Kredit, Walter Kredit, Walter Kredit, Walter Kredit, Balph LaBerta, Otis Lackie, Prank Lackie, Ruth Lafayette, Mrs Lafayette, Mrs Author Earl Laform, Buddy Lands, R. C. Latham, C'cell LeBland, Richard

Harding, Wm. Harmon, W. H. eleid Harmos, Russell Chas. Harper, Marshall Harris, Chapie Geo. Harris, Beddie Harris, Brank Harris, Mrs. Gladys Harris, Mrs. Helen Harris, H. H. Harris, H. H. Hartman, Tex Hartman, Tex Hartvey, Carl Harry, Chap Laform, Buddy Lands, R. C. Lathan, R. C. Lathan, Cecil Lenzer, Rudy Leonard, Harry Levine, A. H. Lieberknecht, Geo. Lindquist, Elmer Little, James Arthur Lockett, Frances Scott

Intris, Geo, Stot.
Intris, Mrs. Helen
Harrison, Dan
Hartnant, Chas.
Hartnant, Tex
Hartog, Mrs.
Heaton, Mrs.
Heaton, Mrs.
Heaton, Mrs.
Hendrik, Rudrand
Hendrik, Lula Bell
Hendrik, Lula Bell
Herdrik, Cula Bell
Hendrik, Lula Bell
Herdrik, Carling, B. C.
Highbotham, Jack
Hoft, Lessie L.
Hoft, Wrs.
Holts, Wrs.
Holts, Wrs.
Holts, Mrs.
Holt, Peggy
Holt, Wrs.
Holts, Wrs.
Holts, Wrs.
Holts, Mrs.
Holts, Carse Libert, Mrs.
Holts, Wrs.
Holts, Carse Libert, Mrs.
Holt, Peggy
Holt, Wrs.
Holt, Wrs.
Holts, Geo.
Holts, Wrs.
Holt, Peggy
Holt, Peggy
Hook, Mrs.
Holts, Wrs.
Holt, Wrs.
Holt, Peggy
Hook, Mrs.
Holt, Wrs.
Holt, Wrs.
Hoston, John F. &
Howard, Jane
Howard, Jane
Howard, Jane
Howard, Jane
Howell, Vernon
Howard, Jerry
Howard,

Newconner, Lewis Newman, Harold Nichols, Les Nichols, Les Noble, Golden Noble, Golden Noble, William J. Nocele, Chas. S. Nord, Gloris Nortis, Stere Nortin, Robert Norton, William F. Novarro, Chee Chee O'Brien, Joseph O'Dell, Jesse & Dixio O'Hearn, Linung O'Den, Jinny O'Hearn, Jinny Odell, Blackie Oshourn, V.E. Osbourn, Paul J. Overstreet, Robert

La Pauther, Lena Parker, Mrs. J. M. Parker, Mrs. J. M. Parker, Pennee Parsona, Fred Patricks, G. W. Patricks, G. W. Patterson, Wm. R. Pauli, E. W. Peers, Terry Penne, Luchart Pence, Herbert Pepper, Pinkey Peregoy, Ernest

Percegoy, Ernest Perry, Capt. Bob Perry, Frank Petracea, Victor Phillips, Sue Pinsenault, Alfred Suot

Spot Pinto, Jinnuy Por, Dunk & Upal Poole, Chas. S. Pope, Carl Pope, Carl Porter, Wm, P. Powell, Billie Price, Art Prictice, Ioyt Prictice, Joyt Prue, Arthur Quigley, Doc Raglanc, John

Rain, Chief in Face Ramsey, J. T. Ravelli, Blanche Ravelli, Blanche Ruth Raynell, Neille Raynell, Neille Reavis, N. S. Redmond, Bill Herse, W. B. Reese, Wm. Reise, John A. Reneau, Chester B. Renee Class

Reneau, Cheo Renee, Cleo Reser, Hatry Reynolds, James Nooks

Rhodes, Dusty Rich, Ernie Richards, Olene Richards, Mrs, R. C.

Richards, Mrs, R. Riley, Chas. Riley, Lou Rivas, Leo Robbins, Rocky Robertson, George Roberts, Doc B. C. Rodins, W. Roddy, Harry Rogers, Bob Rogers, Bob Rogers, Harley Roming, Peg Roop, Roy Rosen, Julius Rover, Harold Rower, Harold Rower, Harold Rower, A. T. Russell, Bill Cleo Russell, Buri Eugene



**COIN MACHINES** 

December 21, 1946

Communicatio Chicago 1, III.

# **CMI SHOW LIST---COMPLETE**

## Count 128 **Exhibitors**

#### Officials of CMI express regret over inability to offer space to many firms

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—With about a month an a half to go before the Coin Machine Show's opening day, exhibit booths and the roster of firms which will occupy them are signed, sealed and delivered, according to James A. Gilmore, CMI secretarymanager.

Gilmore released this week the final list of 128 exhibitors who will have space at the industry's first big post-war conclave at the Hotel Sher man here, February 3 to 6, 1947. As might be expected, nearly half of the exhibiting firms are located in Chicago. Eleven companies from the Greater New York area are represented, and eight have headquarters in Los Angeles. Remaining 52 ex-hibitors are spread thru a large number of Midwest, Southern and Eastern States.

States. In a letter released together with the exhibitor list, Gilmore wrote: "This is a list of the 128 exhibitors in the 1947 Coin Machine Show to be held in the Hotel Sherman, Chi-cago, February 3, 4, 5 and 6. It is a complete list. No more exhibit space is available. It was sold out 11 weeks to the day prior to the open-ing date — a record never before ing date — a record never before equaled. Every exhibitor is either a member of CMI, or a former exhibi-

tor. "CMI has a list of prospective ex-hibitors who are neither members They were nor former exhibitors. They were not solicited because there was no more space to offer them.

"This is deeply regretted and can only be rectified by holding the 1948 Coin Machine Show in a location that can provide room for all who wish to display." The list follows:

The list follows: The list follows: A.B.T. Mig. Corp., Chicago Acce Coin Counting Machine Co., Chicago Acme Sales Co., New York Advance Machine Co., Chicago Aero Needle Co., Chicago Aircraft Engr. Co., Secaucus, N. J. Aircon Mfg. Corp., Kansas City, Mo. American Amusement Co., Chicago AMI, Inc., Chicago Amity Mfg. Corp., Perth Amboy, N. J. Ammco Distributors, Chicago Amusematic Corp., Chicago Amusement Enterprises, New York Asco Vending Machine Exchange Corp., New-ark, N. J. Associated Ops. of L. A. Co., Inc., Los Angeles Atlas Mfg: & Sales Co., Cleveland Atlas Novelty Co., Chicago Automatic Book Vending Machine Co., New York Automatic Dispensers, Inc., Minneapolis Automatic World, Ft. Worth Balv Mfg. Co. Chicago Automiaic World, Ft. Worth Baker Novelty Co., Inc., Chicago Bally Mfg. Co., Chicago Baum Distributing Co., St. Louis Bee-Jay Products Co., Chicago Bell Lock Co., Michigan City, Ind. Bell-O-Matic Corp., Chicago Bercker Young Co., Milwaukee L. Berman & Co., Inc., Evansville, Ind. The Billboard Publishing Co., Cincinnati Block Marble Co., Philadelphia Buckley, Music System, Inc., Chicago Cash Box Publishing Co., Chicago Champion Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass, Chicago Coin Machine Co., Chicago (See CMI SHOW LIST on page (See CMI SHOW LIST on page 112)

## Calendar for Coinmen

December 18-New England Confectioners' Club, annual Christmas party, Copley-Plaza Hotel, Boston January 8-Cookie Vendors' Association, New York (place to be

announced). January 10-National Automatic Merchandising Association,

Region 8, morning meeting at Hotel Muchlebach; afternoon meeting at Hotel Phillips, Kansas City, Mo. January 13-14—National Automatic Merchandising Association, Region 9, Oak Hills Country Club, San Antonio. January 14—National Automatic Merchandising Association, Region 2, Sheraton Hotel, Rochester, N. Y. January 19-24. Compined Machinery and Sumplies Association

January 19-24-Canning Machinery and Supplies' Association,

exhibit, Atlantic City. January 27-31—Society of Plastic Engineers, Coliseum, Chicago. January 27-31—Electrical Engineering Exposition, 71st Armory, New York.

February 3-6-Coin Machine Industries, Inc., convention and exposition, Sherman Hotel, Chicago. February 17—Chicago World Trade Conference, Stevens Hotel,

Chicago.

## **News Digest**

capita consumption, net earnings, costs and product improvement have been released. Report shows that become even more important in the the cigarette industry has greatly increased its sales volume, while its earnings have declined. Cigaits earnings have declined. Ciga-rette people, report says, hope re-lief will lie in the revision or the abolition of price control on tobacco. For complete details, see story head-ded "Report Cigarette Trends," on the first page of the Vending Ma-chines Section in this issue.

PLAY PRICE—National discussion of dime play for juke boxes con-tinues with as much force as when of the idea was first suggested. News-paper reactions, carefully gathered and catalogued by *The Billboard*, show some communities are taking the dime play matter-of-factly, while others are very much opposed. One newspaper even went so far as to say that a buyers' strike against juke boxes might develop if prices gen-erally went to a dime. For more details on dime play, and its effect on juke boxes thruout the nation, see the Music Machines Section.

**CAS PUMPS**—Prospect of coin-operated gasoline stations has been receiving considerable attention from West Virginia, quotes an executive with the West Virginia Automobile Association as saying that the coin-controlled gas pumps will be ready, some time in 1947. The association

**CIGARETTE TRENDS**—Latest, au- executive was enthusiastic about the thoritative report on trends in per prospects for such pumps.

EXPORTS ---Hawaii, once a mecca for the U.S. tourist, is going to touring picture during the next few years, with cheaper, faster transyears, with cheaper, faster trans-portation. Tho the islands are now crowded, the Chamber of Commerce in Honolulu is planning to launch a broad advertising campaign slated to bring the U. S. tourist dollar to Hawaii. Coinmen, particularly those on the West Coast, are looking to increased exports of coin machines to Hawaii to the tourist for the to to Hawaii once this tourist movement begins.

**CANADA**—Canadian juke box op-erators, according to reports from the Western provinces, are just as divided on the question of dime play price as the American operating fra-ternity. Some Canadian equipment has already hear switched to the has already been switched to the new price, but many claim they will hold to the nickel for as long as is economically possible.

SUGAR —Operators of soft drink and candy bar merchandising equip-ment learned this week what most of them had already guessed. And that was the government was not going to up sugar quotas for candy and soft drinks during the first three months of 1947. This merely strength-ened already published promote that ened already published reports that sugar quotas would be increased in the second quarter, beginning April 1. By that time, sugar from the Cuban harvest will be in to bol-

# **AOAA Set With** Service Deal

## **On References**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—An arcade mechanics' clearance bureau is being established by the Arcade Owners' Association of America, according to an announcement from B. R. Berkens, executive secretary.

Idea is to set up a file of pertinent data concerning all mechanics em-ployed by an arcade operator. Infor-mation will then be used to provide reference check service for an arcade owner when he is considering a mechanic for employment.

Berkens said that the association would send a "Mechanic Reference Form" to all arcade operators, re-guesting that needed information be filled in. Resulting service is expected to benefit the entire trade. ex-

## Coinmen Eye Unlush **Florida Conditions** For Winter Season

MIAMI, Dec. 14.-Coinmen here took note of opinion voiced last week by Francis F. Hamilton, president of the Greater Miami Hotel Association, that Florida's expected lush winter season may not be so lush this winter. Using hotel reservations as a barom-eter of vacation season potential, Hamilton said such reservations were only equal to the 1941-'42 season. That year, it was brought out, was poorest since the '30 depression.

December, considered start of sea-son, found only 50 per cent of avail-able hotel space reserved. For Janu-ary, 60 per cent is spoken for and February is highest with 75 per cent to be occupied. Lack of reservations is attributed to recent fluctuations of stock market, late coal situation and last season's adverse publicity received by hotels. received by hotels.

Last season, tho, was greatest in Florida's history.

ster supplies, and make increases possible. Summer of 1947 should find more sugar-using supplies back in vender columns.

ARCADES — Arcade owners, taking their cue from leaders in the field, their cue from leaders in the field, are becoming more promotion-con-scious. Many are now using space in their local papers. Milwaukee's Plankinton Arcade believes it is the first thus far to have sponsored a program over a local radio station. All of these promotion programs, to-gether with new equipment, have helped bolster business for the arcade men.

TRAVEL SCENE —Strange thing has happened in Florida. Hotels and resorts, in the State began early ad-vertising to discourage tourists from coming to the State without con-firmed reservations. The public must have taken the advertised con-ditions for more than surface value, since some Florida hotels report bus-iness has fallen off measurably. Now chambers of commerce are expected chambers of commerce are expected to launch a new advertising cam-(See NEWS DIGEST on page 112)



## Then and Now

#### By Walter A. Tratsch President A. B. T. Manufacturing Company

(One of the veterans of the coin had quite a play. There was the life-machine industry, Walter Tratsch, sized hen which cackled for every contemplating the coming Coin Ma- 5 cents deposited and laid a hard-chine Show February 3-4-5-6 at Chi- boiled egg. cago's Hotel Sherman, here reviews the past accomplishments of the industry.)

A question often asked is, "How does the coin machine age at the be-ginning of the century compare with our present day industry?" In an our present day industry?" In an attempt to answer this question, I shall give you my impressions of that era insofar as my memory en-ables me to.



#### WALTER TRATSCH

The Penny Arcade was one of the major enterprises and the forerunner of our present movies. At that time there were no movies, no radios and very few phonographs. For this reason the arcade became a meeting place for young and old, where amusement was sold thru automatic coin-operated machines. There were, however, phonographs in the arcades, which were of convenient height for a person to rest his elbows comfortably on them and use individual ear phones which shut out distracting noise. He might listen to renditions of beautiful music, poetry and speeches of the famous people of the day.

#### **Cites Early Movies**

In addition, they had several types of view or picture machines, the hand operated movies—the muto-scope. The quatroscope had a re-volving drum of 60 still pictures. For 1 cent the customer saw one set of 15 views in colors. In this way the 15 views in colors. In this way the machine permitted the customer to have a sequence of pictures. Then, too, they had the intriguing peep shows costing 1 cent for every set of 15 pictures. Concentrating on these of 15 pictures. Concentrating on these cost many customers a pretty penny. In order to see the complete show of Secrets of Harem Life, Thousand and One Nights, The Chorus Girl's Dress-ing Room, a dime was usually re-quired. Indeed, they were a collec-tion as alluring then as the pin-up girl is now girl is now.

There was a greater variety of attractions at that time than there are today. Many of these novelty ma-chines were imported. Examples of these were the famous fortune telling type and palmistry machines. These were particularly popular because of their life-like appearance and pertheir life-like appearance and per-formance. For instance, the grand-mother of wax or papier mache is an old-fashioned black lace gown, would move her head, roll her eyes and select a small card with a printed fortune on it and then de-liver it to the customer. There were many more characters of this type. Swiss or French canary birds in cages

#### Some Early Venders

Metal type stamping machines sold an identification disk for 5 cents with the name and address printed. The well-known Rover name plate vended a small aluminum tape with name and address for use on homes and mail boxes. They were very popular and sold by the millions. Peanut, chocolate, chewing gum, post cards and popcorn machines were also attractive. Interesting exhibits of the day were miniature models under glass of cotton gins, harvesting machines, locomotives in detailed ac-tion—all operated by coins, were great attractions.

Novelty and skill machines, elec-tric shock vibrators, bowling games, pinballs and scales were featured. There were strength testing apparatus of various manuacturers for lift-ing, pulling, punching and gripping. Electric guns and pistol practice targets were lucrative earners. One of the latter bears description. A penny was placed in the slot of the gun, which acted as a projectile and propelled by spring power in the direction of a target which held a dollar watch covered by an exceptionally heavy glass. The instructions on the machine read as follows: "If you can break the glass on this watch with a penny, the watch is yours." Inas-much as I have never seen or heard of one being broken this gruttal of one being broken, this crystal must have been a forerunner of bullet-proof glass.

#### Well, It Was Music

At the entrance of the average arcade the come-on, or bally-hoo machines were given a conspicuous place. There were automatic banjos and harps. Then too, the Regina mu-sic boxes produced tinny but loud music by means of revolving steel disks which were set in motion by a large crank which the prospective large crank which the prospective customer had to wind up by a spring motor. He got plenty of exercise and had to pay for it. In addition there were Swiss music boxes, Sandell's famous Violin Virtuoso, and last but not least, the exquisite European-made Orchestrian, which rendered music of a dozen or more instru-ments. A miniature leader, by a wave of his baton, would give the ments. A miniature leader, by a wave of his baton, would give the signal to his surrounding musicians in the pit, who, in turn, would play their tiny instruments. The actual music, of course, was produced by the large mechanical device. Most of musical instruments were opthe erated by electric motors.

Besides the popular shooting gal-lery there were other amusements such as a photograph gallery for tin-types and other skill game concessions which were not automatic. are still used today. These

#### Well Appointed Arcades

I should like to emphasize the grandeur and luxury of some of these arcades, which would compare most favorably with our first-class movie houses of today. One of these, which was located on 14th Street near (See THEN AND NOW on page 110)

#### **Vending Firm Incorporates**

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Dec. 14.-The secretary of state last week is-The secretary of state last week to sued a charter of incorporation to the Volusia Vending Company, Day-tonia Beach, vending machines, 100 shares, no par value. Incorporators were listed as C. D. Purser, Mary Purser and Edgar F. Pierce.

# **AOLAC Head Urges Revise** On Federal Coin Mch. Tax

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 14 .--- New incentive was injected last week into the campaign for revision of the Internal Revenue Department's interpretation of the federal excise tax on the coin machine industry by Curly Robinson, managing director of As-sociated Operators of Los Angeles County, Inc.

Robinson urged full-hearted sup-port for CMI's public relations program, adding:

"It is not our desire to set ourselves up as demanding or even de-siring special privireges. Our only siring special priviceges. Our only desire is to see an unfair situation righted so that all in this industry will benefit. It is our opinion that there will be no relief regarding the excise tax, which, as you know, was originally set up as a war measure, until considerable time after peace has been declared. This places us in the position of being forced to pur-chase excise tax stamps commencing July 1, 1946, for the governmental July 1, 1946, for the governmental fiscal year."

#### Praises CMI Program

In a letter to CMI, Robinson ex-tended praise for the organization's public relations program and offered suggestions designed to implement its activities.

"It is my opinion," the letter stated, "that the first job for this program should entail a proper interpretation of the United States internal revenue excise tax. This organization, which has borne the burden of the troubles of amusement device operators for the past seven or eight years, is again confronted with one of the great obstacles that faces this business. This is the excise tax of \$100 on amusement machines, which the internal revenue department has seen fit to classify as gaming devices.

#### Cites Amended Code

"You will recall that in 1941, Section 3267 of the Internal Revenue Code was amended to include pinball and other amusement ma-chines with a license fee of \$10; and slot machines, as a result of the operation of which the person operating same receives, or is entitled to re-ceive, cash, premiums or merchan-dise, taxed at \$50 per year.

"In 1942, the same section was further amended to place music and amusement machines in the \$10 category and gaming machines were doubled to \$100.

"It has been our contention that gaming machines do not include pin-ball machines and/or amusement de-vices, since the original section specifically set forth pinball and/or amusement devices, as distinguished from gaming devices, as distinguished because the subsequent amendment did not alter the meaning of the words used in the first passage of the sec-

"It is our contention that a pinball machine and/or amusement device, is not a slot machine in the common-ly accepted term, even tho Mr. Bliss of the Internal Revenue Department has handed down a ruling that where the player becomes entitled to receive cash, premiums or merchandise by reason of the operation of the pinball game and/or amusement device, that such game thereby becomes a slot machine or a gaming device within the meaning of the section.

#### Explains His Stand

"We have always felt that where merchant redeems unused free a inferent redeems induced free plays or, to put it plainly, purchases the players' free plays, that the mer-chant is buying something tangible and is not given the cash, premiums or merchandise as a reward for the operation of the game operation of the game.

it is placed against Mr. Bliss's ruling that mere winning of free plays does not make the pinball game, and/or amusement device, a gaming device. If the winning of free plays does not make the game a gaming device, how can the purchase of the privilege of using these free plays be converted into a game of chance and thus making the pinball game, and/or amuse-ment device, a gaming device? . . .

81

"The original thought and intention of Congress in making this law was a most definite division between amusement devices and gaming de-vices, and this must be presented to them on this basis.

"... A concerted campaign on the part of the Coin Machine Industry would have the effect of changing the present ludicrous interpretation as evidenced by both the House Ways and Means Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, when they ori-ginally enacted this section."

## **NewPokerGame Due on Market**

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y., Dec. 14. CONEY ISLAND, N. Y., Dec. 14.— New type poker game, coin-operated and completely automatic, is now being produced by Perfect Games Company, according to an announce-ment by Stanley Gersh and Sam Garber, firm partners. Patent on the new device is in the works.

Machine is operated with two balls that drop thru holes and return to player, lighting a card on the back-board each time they drop. Player gets an extra ball when the same hole is made twice.

Automatic feature eliminates the necessity for an attendant at each machine and a complete establishment can be handled by one man in ment can be handled by one man in a master booth. When a player sets up a winning combination of lights, he presses a button next to the ma-chine to call the attention of the attendant to the score. Attendant, in turn, presses a button to release a winning ticket and turn off the lights.

Another game being produced by the same firm is an electric ring tossing device for retail stores, carni-vals and arcades.

## Finke Added to WW **Distributors Staff**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Al Stern, president of World Wide Distributors, announced this week that Wallace Finke had been appointed to the firm's sales staff.

According to the announcement, Finke has been an Internal Revenue agent for the past four years, during which time he won a reputation as one of the department's ace income tax investigators. Prior to his affiliation with the Bureau of Internal Revenue, Finke spent five years as a member of the coin machine industry.

Wallace is a graduate of the Northwestern University School of Commerce.

#### **Chaplin New NAM Director**

HARTFORD, Conn., Dec. 14.--John H. Chaplin, president of Veeder-Root, Inc., manufacturer of counting devises for vending machines, was one of 32 new directors elected by the National Association of Manufactur-ers in New York last week. Chaplin "merchandise as a reward for the also is a director of Veeder-Root, beration of the game. Inc., Holo Krome Screw Corporation "This becomes more cogent when and the Bristol Brass Company. The Billboard

**REPORT CIGARETTE TRENDS** 

December 21, 1946

# Per Capita **Use Growing**

Industry authority shows paradox in biz up 87.6%, net earnings down 22.4%

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Latest au-thoritative over-all report on the cigarette industry traces new trends of interest to vending machine operators in per capita consumption, net earnings, prices and product im-provement.

Slanted toward investors and financial houses, information was contained in a series of articles ap-pearing in *Exchange*, New York Stock Exchange, and written by Harry M. Wootten, prominent to-bacco adviser and consultant.

#### Wootten Optimistic

Wootten registered optimism over chances of continued growth of the industry, citing an estimated 49.9 per cent increase in per capita consump-tion between 1941 and 1946 to sup-port his view. Usage, according to his figures, rose from 1,488 cigarettes a week—or less than one and a half packs a week—to 2,339 cigarettes a week-or about two packs-during the period.

Actual consumption of cigarettes increased even more—an estimated 51.9 per cent—but growth of popu-lation was a factor operating to narrow the per capita percentage.

Trend toward boosts in per capita consumption will continue, argues Wootten, because of two basic fac-tors: (1) population is increasing, and (2) product's habit-forming growth potential.

Much attention is given in the report toward relationships between gross business, net earnings and prices—the same trio which are of paramount importance in the ciga-rette vending machine operators' business.

#### Summarize Past Operations

Operational record of major ciga-rette manufacturers during the past six years is summarized as depict-ing a period of profitless prosperity. Going back to 1939, it is pointed

out that during that normal pre-war year, cigarette consumption totaled 177,800,000 units. In 1945, a year in which the industry lagged far be-hind in supplying civilian demand, a

hind in supplying civilian demand, a record production of 332,700,000 units was chalked up. Gain during the six-year period was 87.1 per cent, and 1946, a peacetime year, appears slated to exceed even this record. Against this phenomenal gain, the increase in consolidated net before profits was only 11.6 per cent in the same period for five big producers who account for 87.6 per cent of total cigarette output. But after taxes, an actual decline

But after taxes, an actual decline in earnings is evidenced. Hence the paradox of an 87.1 per cent business increase side by side with a 22.4 per cent decrease in net earnings.

#### **Cite Influencing Factors**

Three factors, it is shown, operated to produce this result. These were increased costs of tobacco, higher normal and excess profit taxes and maintenance of price ceilings on cigarettes.

Average tobacco price increases be-tween 1939 and 1945, for example, totaled 28.8 cents per pound for flu-(See Per Capita Use on page 114)

## Surplus Bids

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14.— Some 5,750,000 items of surplus tobacco, including cigarettes, ci-gars, smoking and chewing, will be sold on bids December 17. be sold on bids Determoted, are available from Tobacco Branch, Production and Marketing Administration, Department Washington of 25, Department Agriculture, D. C.

## **Blended Sirup Prices Upped**

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14: — Soft drink and candy operators this week took note of a 10 per cent raise in retail prices on most types of blended sirups, which increase is effective immediately. Also authorized by OPA is a boost of 35 per cent in the ceiling prices of producers of refiners' sirups. sirups.

Price increase will be felt when new shipments from producers are received. Majority of sirups will be affected, OPA explained, as the in-

affected, OPA explained, as the in-crease covers those containing 20 per cent or more of sugar or corn sirup. Maximum price rise of 2 cents for every pound of sugar solids content per gallon of refined sirup is allowed producers. OPA said increase in re-finers' sirup is necessary to cover greater cost of raw sugars this year; blended sirup price rise is necessi-tated by recent increases in the price of sugar, and of pure sirups contained of sugar and of pure sirups contained in the blends. Industry, it is main-tained, is not able to absorb higher costs.

## **Cookie Venders** Ass'n Organized

NEWARK, N. J., Dec. 14.—Forma-tion of the Cookie Venders' Associa-tion was announced last week fol-lowing a meeting here December 6 of vending machine operators inter-ested in this field.

Operators gathered at the Robert Treat Hotel for the announced pur-pose of consulting on methods of continuing to vend at a five-cent price despite recently increased merchandise costs.

Success of the meeting inspired

Success of the meeting inspired launching of an association. Samuel B. Krasney, of Newark's Elka Service Company, who was instrumental in arranging the meeting, was uani-mously elected chairman. Krasney announced that the asso-ciation will hold its next meeting January 8 in New York. He also urged all interested operators of cookie machines to communicate im-mediately with Giles T. Phillips, Phillips & Richardson, 56 McKinley Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. Phillips is prepared to outline the organiza-tion's plans, and will give full details of time and place of the New York meeting. meeting.

#### **Two-Cent Levy on Pack of Cigarettes Hits Wetumpka**

WETUMPKA, Ala., Dec. 14.—City council has voted a two-cent levy on each pack of cigarettes sold inside the city for the benefit of the Me-morial Park Fund.

## **NCICI** Ratifies Membership of Vend Operators

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—New board of directors of the National Conference of Ice Cream Industries, meeting here December 11, recommended that vending machine operators be admit-ted to the association on the same here a other meteiler basis as other retailers.

Edward L. Koepenick, executive secretary of the group, who made the announcement, said board also recommended that associate memberships be sought from manufacturers of vending machines.

Yearly dues for machine operators would be based upon the number of machines operated: \$25 for one machine and \$14 for each additional machine to a maximum of \$50. Associate memberships would be accepted on a yearly basis of \$100, ranging up-ward in relation to the size of operations.

In an effort to expand the ice cream mix field, the board also voted to hold a public meeting in Minne-apolis during the early part of Feb-ruary, at which time there will be a complete showing of new machines in the form of equipment from associate members of the group.

Koepenick said the Minneapolis meeting will serve as a sounding board for a similar series of exhibits to be conducted later on thruout the country.

Groundwork for the board's action was laid at a meeting of the execu-tive committee in Minneapolis De-cember 10 and ratified a positive vote of the association membership at the Atlantic City convention in October.

At the present time association membership is composed of 60 per cent ice cream mix manufacturers, 35 per cent wholesalers and 5 per cent retailers.

## **Display Electric Cigarette Vender At Newark Plant**

NEWARK, N. J., Dec. 14.—The first production exhibition of the new plant and machine of the East-ern Electric Vending Machine Cor-poration was held Thursday (12) evening at the firm's new manufac-turing plant, St. George Manufactur-ing Company, Avenue C and Park-hurst Street here. Eight of the machines in differ-

Eight of the machines in differ-ent colors, ivory, gray, blue, light oak, cream, maroon, mahogany and walnut were displayed to the more than 200 guests who attended the event. Trade name of "Electro" has been given the cigarette vending machine.

machine. New plant consists of two floors with 50,000 square feet of space in it. Mario Caruso, secretary-treas-urer of Eastern Electric, is presi-dent of St. George Manufacturing Company. Caruso is also senior part-ner of C-8-Laboratory, firm that developed the machine that was in-vented by F. W. Hoban two years ago.

vented by F. W. Hoban two years ago. Other officers of the firms are Joseph P. Marcelle, president of Eastern Electric; Raymond Farina, vice-president of St. George; Anthony Caruso, secretary-treasurer of St. George; Sam Farina, in charge of testing and development of equip-ment; Benedict Marfuggi. in charge of test operations, and Hal Meeks,

## Auto Club Execs **Predict Coin Gas Pumps Next Year**

CHARLESTON, W. Va., Dec. 14.-Possibility that coin-operated automatic gasoline pumps may be avail-able next year to night drivers after able next year to night drivers after normal service station closing hours was voiced here this week by Mrs. Grace O. Austin, executive secretary of the Southern West Virginia Auto Club.

Mrs. Austin said one such device would consist of a coin-control pedestal interlocked with the pump in such a manner that it could be operated manually by an attendant during the day and switched to auto-matic operation at closing time matic operation at closing time.

Deposit of coins enables the mo-torist to operate the pump, which automatically measures the flow of gasoline paid for and which returns change in instances where the motor-ist doesn't take the full amount of

ful doesn't take the full amount of fuel for which he has paid. (One Chicago manufacturer now is laying the groundwork for produc-tion of such a device as described by Mrs. Austin.) "If production differentiate

Mrs. Austin.) "If production difficulties are over-come," Mrs. Austin declared, "it is expected that the coin-operated pumps may appear on the market during 1947."

## W.C.Dickmeyer New Candy Head

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—National Con-fectioners' Association, thru its presi-dent, Philip P. Gott, announced selec-tion of the 1947 chairman of the council on candy as W. C. Dickmeyer, president of Wayne Candies, Fort Wayne, Ind. Dickmeyer, who for over 20 years has been a leading figure in the in

Wayne, Ind. Dickmeyer, who for over 20 years has been a leading figure in the in-dustry's sales promotional efforts, becomes the council's third chairman. He succeeds John H. Reddy, of New England Confectionery Company, Cambridge, Mass. First chairman, serving thru 1943-'44-'45, was Theo-dore Stempfel, of E. J. Brach & Sons, Chicago. Stempfel followed the late Sam Hallstrom, of the Walter John-son Candy Company, Chicago, who organized the group which grew into the council on candy of the NCA. "The industry is fortunate to have a man of Dickmeyer's experience at the helm of the council during the crucial year, 1947, when increasing availability of candy ingredients will most likely usher in the return of competitive selling," Gott declared. Assisting Dickmeyer will be Oscar Trudeau, of Trudeau Candies, Min-neapolis, who was named vice-chair-man. Both men have served as coun-cil campaign managers: Dickmeyer

man. Both men have served as coun-cil campaign managers; Dickmeyer for Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Ken-tucky, while Trudeau directed work in Minnesota, the Dakotas, Iowa and Nebraska Nebraska.

Named a member of the council committee was E. W. Walters, King Cole Candy, Chicago, who became campaign manager for Illinois sev-eral months back. Arthur Stang, crai months back. Arthur Stang, Shotwell Manufacturing Company, Chicago, was again named secretary-treasurer. Stang holds same post for NCA as a whole.

sales manager of Eastern Electric. Between 50 and 100 of the venders are now on test locations in the are now on Newark area.

#### **VENDING MACHINES**

## New Refrigerated Vender Show Attracts Attention in Chicago

model of a refrigerated vending ma-chine is now being shown by the United States Vending Corporation at its new location in the Board of Trade Building here. First model of the new development was shown here early in the summer and attracted attention in trade circles and among retail organizations interested in using automatic sections in future store developments. Its trade name is Pik-Ups.

is Pik-Ups. According to H. T. (Hymie) Rob-erts, vice-president and director of sales of the organization, new model has improvements that developed in texts of the machine. The early tests of the machine. The vender is offered as one of the most flexible merchandising machines yet to appear in the coin machine trade, according to Roberts, and a number of adaptations of the mechanism are now being developed for production as conditions permit.

#### Handles 10 Items

The present machine is a refrig-erated vender and features selectiv-ity. Ten different articles of mer-chandise can be sold by one machine and the uses to which it can be put seem almost endless, Roberts relates. New ideas for selling goods are ap-pearing week by week and many manufacturers of merchandise that had never considered automatic sellhad never considered automatic sell-ing practical for their products, are now studying the possibilities of the vender. Among them are meat pack-ers, apple growers, industrialists and makers of some lines of goods that will come as a complete surprise to the vending industry when an-nounced, he added.

One of the improvements in the new model. Roberts said, is what the makers call "spotlight selectivity." The customer can see a sample of the article he selects, which is spot-lighted with lighting effects, in time for making a correction if an error

for making a correction if an error has been made in selection. Customer pushes the proper button for selec-tion, deposits coin and delivery is made thru a common delivery chute. Roberts says the machine has ad-vantages which can be used for vend-ing frozen foods. Construction of the cabinet is such that it offers con-venience in defrosting, a feature that attracts the frozen food field. Meat packers have said that a machine which offers 10 possible selections would cover the most popular types of meat products which would be adaptable to machine selling. While the machine is primarily

adaptable to machine selling. While the machine is primarily considered a vender for soft drinks, handling 10 different brands if de-sired, at the same time it can be adapted to vending candy bars. Un-less refrigeration is wanted, the ma-chine can be built, Roberts stated, as a candy vender and made much lighter than the refrigerated model. The one machine can vend 10 differ-ent bars, with a maximum capacity of 2,400 bars, or 240 bars for each of 10 brands. This machine will be built and offered to the trade in due time, Roberts said, and it will be fully automatic. The machine can also be used to vend sandwiches, milk in cartons or bottles, apples and other fruits, all kinds of packaged foods, ice fruits, all kinds of packaged foods, ice cream in cartons and other articles, offering the three price ranges of quarter, dime and nickel. Or one quarter, dime and nickel. Or one standard machine can be loaded with 10 entirely different articles, includ-ing one or more soft drinks, sand-wiches, milk, candy bars, fruits, fruit juices, and so on. With this mixed load, the machine becomes a real automatic store, Roberts adds, and will be practical for industrial loca-tions tions. Officers of the U.S. Vending Cor-

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—An improved poration are Allen G. Messick, Chi-model of a refrigerated vending ma- cago, president; H. T. Roberts, Chicago, president; H. T. Roberts, Chi-cago, vice-president; Robert Jackson. New York, vice-president; I. Newton Brozan, New York, secretary, and Francis P. Garvan Jr., New York, treasurer. C. J. Bayne is sales manager.

Members of the board of directors are Walter F. Brown, railway exe-cutive, New York and Toledo; I. Newton Brozan, Brozan & Holman, Newton Brozan, Brozan & Holman, New York; James R. Fleming, Shel-lar Manufacturing Company, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Paul Garrett, General Motors Corporation, New York; Fran-cis P. Garvan Jr., Chemical Founda-tion, Inc., New York; Raymond J. Hodgson, National Bank of Detroit, Detroit; Robert Jackson, Washington; Allen G. Messick; Chicago; Henry T. Roberts, Chicago; J. William Schulze, Bath Iron Works, Corporation, Bath, Me., and Charles B. Wiggin, National Can Corporation, New York. The machines are being built by

The machines are being built by the Bath Iron Works Corporation, Bath, Me., well-known industrial corporation that built submarines during the war.

## Natl. Vending Has New Model

The PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 14. new Model 9E electric cigarette vendnew Model 9E electric cigarette vend ing machine, manufactured by Na-tional Vending Machine Corporation, was exhibited December 5-7 at the Sylvania Hotel here by James V. Cherry, representing Louis H. Can-tor, Inc., factory representatives.

Altho machine was damaged in transit from Newark, Cherry's home office, it operated after adjustment. Operators from almost all parts of the State attended the showing.

Next showing will be held in Connecticut, Cherry said, and the ma-chine is on permanent display in Newark. Cherry handles sales in New Jersey, New York and Con-necticut, and in Pennsylvania to Harrisburg Harrisburg.

## **Statler Adds Another Plant**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Entire pro-duction of the Garwood Metal Com-pany, Garwood, N. J., effective De-cember 1, has been taken over by Statler Distributors for the produc-tion of their new biscuit vending ma-chine, according to Lawrence Reiss, fine president firm president.

ormerly manufacturing cigarette vending machines for U-Need-a-Venders, the Garwood firm is one of the largest of its type in this area.

## Patzer To Be Heard **Over Station WBBM**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. - Mounting public interest in coin machines is evidenced by the ever-increasing number of radio programs which use it as a subject. Next to appear on the airlanes is W. A. Patzer, chief engineer of A. B. T. Manufacturing Comparison

Corporation. Patzer will be interviewed by Ted Grizzard for the *Caught in the Act* program over Station WBBM on December 16. Patzer will be asked to give his views on the future of coin-operated machines and will also be quizzed on slug rejectors.

## Confectioners Urge **Continuing Sales Promotion Program**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.-Council on Candy of the National Confectioners' Association, with assistance of NCA board of directors, is continuing the trade's sales promotion program into 1947. Members of the confectionery industry are urged to support the campaign thruout the coming year, so that the program may be continued and possibly expanded as the time draws ever nearer when productive capacity will exceed demand.

Decision was adopted during meetings held in Palmer House here, December 6 and 7, because of past success of the program. Over the past four years, some 500 candy manufacturers, 2,500 distributors and salesmen, and 200 suppliers and others, had subscribed over \$1,700,000 to the annual Council on Candy funds, in order to promote co-operation within the candy industry and increase the public's appreciation of candy as a food.



83

#### \$4.00 Any Type F.O.B. Phila., Pa Vendor. 2113 Market VEEDCO

2113 Market St., Phila., Pa.



Time and time again Northwestern bulk venders have proved their worth as steady, dependable money-makers under anv and all conditions. That's why so many operators, and others interested in a permanent income, are looking forward to the time when these machines will again be available. To make sure of your postwar success, plan now to in-vest in Northwesterns--venders built for operating. In the meantime, keep in touch with activities through our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION S FACT ADDISTROUG STREET

## TERRITORIES ARE NOW AVAILABLE for wide-awake, experienced salesmen or distributors to sell our SANITARY FOLDER-TYPE POSTACE STAMP MA-CHINES. Only those with experience selling to operators need apply. Write POSTAGE STAMP MACHINE CO. 33 West 60 St. New York 23, N. Y

**To Declining Milk Sales** 

The Billboard

See Venders as Stimulant

Fluid milk prices have been rising since decontrol, and with the seasonal increase in output expected next spring, the industry is faced either with lowered prices or reduced consumption.

Dip in consumption already has set in, according to a Department of Agriculture report showing lower average use of fluid milk and cream. Blaming the situation on rising prices, the report estimated per capita use of fluid products will amount to 430 pounds in 1946, compared with 438 in 1945. Average decline is said to be 2 per cent, but the rate is increasing with a drop of nearly 8 per cent being registered currently.

#### Surveys Contradict Report

Certain private surveys tend to contradict this, report. One, based on the picture in 15 markets, shows consumption rising in all except a few of the smaller markets. An-



## **CIGARETTE VENDORS**

tion. With stands.

1

#### VENDORS

20 Pacific 1c Gum & Stands 10 S6M Hex., 1c Gum & Stands

\$200 Entire Lot

Not refinished or reconditioned, Completely refinished and reconditioned. Ready for locabut in working condition, parts complete.

15 1c Mason Mint

125-50 Cap., 5c Cigar.....\$750 DuGRENIERS "K" Champ., 320 Cap.....\$80 "KS" Champ., 310 Cap..... 85 "LS" Champ., 415 Cap..... 90 "W" 9 Col., 288 Cap..... 65

**NATIONALS** 

1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Washington, D. C.

THE G. B. MACKE CORP. 212 H Street, N. W. Washington 1, D. C. "One of America's Largest Operators"

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14. — Dairy other report on 14 Eastern markets industries may soon be pushing shows six with smaller sales, eight vending machines as an auxiliary with larger. Larger markets, such merchandising arm for their prod-ucts if forecasts of declining sales ington, however, are consuming less. prove to be correct. Industry spokesmen tend to the Ington, nowever, are consuming less. Industry spokesmen tend to the view that special circumstances, rather than hiked prices, account for any decreases. They point out that a decline in California was con-current with a drop in sales to mil-itary personnel there. Likewise, in Washington a reduction in milk con-Washington, a reduction in milk con-sumption is tied to smaller sales at near-by Fort Meade, Md.

#### **Forsee Competition**

But at the same time the milk industry is expected to count on a seasonal drop in milk prices. A long-range threat to milk sales is seen in the fuller return of many types of industrial goods to the consumer market—an event which will mean increased competition for the con-sumer dollar. sumer dollar.

In this picture the milk vending machine—both carton and bottle type—is being counted upon both by dairy industry men and by the automatic merchandising trade itself to become a cimulator to solar With to become a stimulator to sales. With several new venders of this type coming on the market shortly, the facilities for such action are scheduled for substantial expansion during the coming year.

## NCA Claims Sizable Increase in Sugar **Possible Next Year**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .- Proper federal planning could make greatly ineral planning could make greatly in-creased amounts of sugar available for both home and industrial use next year without reducing the total amount shipped to war-ravaged countries, according to a report issued last week following a meeting of the board of directors of the National Confectioners' Association here Confectioners' Association here.

Report, which was issued by Philip P. Gott, association president, de-clared that, thru proper planning, the average American consumer could get 40 per cent more sugar for home use, while institutional and industrial users could obtain 27 per cent more than in 1946.

Directors also unanimously adopted all five recommendations made in an analysis report on the world sugar situation by the Food Industry Coun-cil Sugar Committee, headed by Edwin O. Blomquist, of E. J. Brach & Sons, Chicago & Sons, Chicago.

Recommendations included:

1. No firm commitments in foreign allocations of 1947 sugar supplies should be made, pending further de-termination of needs in light of 1947 production.

2. Transition from control to decontrol of sugar should be gradual and no action should be taken which would threaten the principles of allocation.

3. Steps should be taken to bring about orderly decontrol as soon as possible; this to be accomplished thru conferences between govern-ment and purchasers, refiners and ment and purchasers, refiners and distributors of sugar. 4. U. S. should use every means to

4. U. S. should use every means to encourage increased production of sugar in the continental and terri-torial United States, and should lend all possible assistance to European beet growing areas and the Philip-pine sugar industry. 5. U. S. government might well recommend to the Cuban government that the latter pass on to its sugar industries the increase in price that

industries the increase in price that Cuba is now receiving from the U.S. as an incentive for increased produc-tion during 1947 and 1948.

## **3** Soft Drink Firms Plug 5c Item in K. C.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 14 .--Soft-drink companies have been bringing pressure here-via ads in daily newspapers-to keep retail price of their beverages at 5 cents.

Ads, taken so far by Grapette, Pepsi-Cola and Coca-Cola, have advised the public that the wholesale price still is low enough that the drinks can be sold profitably for 5 cents. Ads apparently are placed on a national basis.

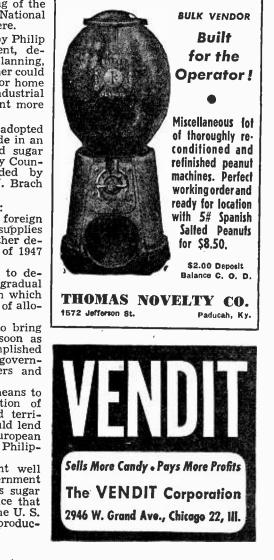
Campaign appears to be aimed mainly at some drugstore fountains, which have boosted the price of cola drinks to 6 or 7 cents. Some restaurants here also have increased prices on coffee with cream to 7 or 8 cents, but the black variety still retails for a nickel at all eateries but the fancier ones, where all coffee is a dime.

## **Ark. Gross Taxes** May Set New High

LITTLE ROCK, Dec. 14.—A report issued last week by the Arkansas State Revenue Department indicates that gross tax collections for the year 1946 will establish an all-time high.

Report, which covered the first 11 months of the year, showed an in-crease of \$8,000,000 in total revenue over the same period for the preceding year.

Breakdown of revenues for the month of November revealed: Vend-ing machine tax, \$1,407, as compared with \$463 for the same month last year; cigarette tax stamps, \$446,434, as compared with \$329,580, and ciga-rette permits, \$2,975, as compared with \$3,915.

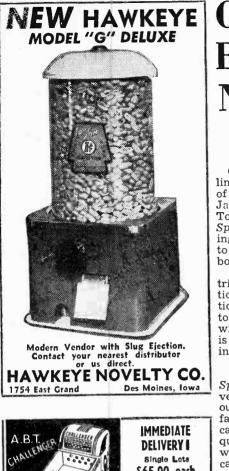


1

December 21, 1946

The Billboard





\$65.00 each Send for Free Booklet. NO BATTERIES. NO ELECTRICITY



Victor Model "V" Vendors. Handle ALL KINDS of nuts, candles and ball gum with no extra attachments re-quired. Model "V" 16 Standard Fin-Ish (giass \$11.75 Model "V" 16 DeLuxe Cabi-net (as pic-S13.75 Model "V" 56 Cabinet as pic-tured). Each ... \$14.75

Terms: 1/2 Cash With Order, Balance C. O. D. R. H. ADAIR CO. 6924-6926 Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, III.

BRAND NEW VICTOR MODEL V ALL PURPOSE VENDORS **GLOBE TYPE,** \$11.75 EA. DELUXE CAB. TYPE. \$13.75 EA. Send for Complete List! t Required With Order. ST. CO. 535 N. 8th St. Phila. 23, Pa. FRANK DIST. CO. 535 N. 8th St. Phila. 23, Pa.



-1

# Candy Jobber THE ACME ELECTRIC MACHINE **Battles** for **Nickel Bars**

#### **Note Consumer Reaction**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .- Holding the line against an increase in the price of 5-cent candy bars to 6 cents, James E. Dearstyne, Dearstyne Bros. Tobacco Company, has issued A Very Special Bulletin to Our Salesmen urging the salesmen to bend every effort to dissuade their customers from boosting their candy prices.

The bulletin, which is being dis-tributed thruout the country by Na-tional Candy Wholesalers' Associa-tion, declared: "Fight the tendency to sell popular candy bars at 6 cents with every bit of persuasiveness that with every bit of persuasiveness that is in you. It will pay you handsomely in the long run."

The bulletin reads, in part: "In heading this bulletin as Very Special, we mean exactly that. It is very special because it has to do with our welfare and with the future welfare of our customers. Primarily, be-cause of our ability to come up with quantities of shortage merchandise, we have built up a really colossal candy business. We want to hold what we have already built and to add to it.

#### **Customer Reaction Alarming**

"It alarms us to see many of our customers taking action that will sooner or later deprive us of a great deal of our recently acquired candy volume. We refer to the tendency to sell 5-cent candy bars at a 6 or 7-cent price. We want to warn the trade that such action is both entirely unwarranted and downright dangerous to their future welfare. It from their stores and into those of the chains and supermarkets in the long run. "Altho candy is still on the hard-

to-get list, it won't be many months before it will again enjoy a free market. Altho prices on bars have recently risen, there is still a hand-some profit to be derived in selling

most of them at a nickel. "At 85 cents per box, 25 count bars show a 35 cents per box profit if sold for 5 cents.

#### **Cites Fast Turnover**

"What smart dealer could ask for more on a fast turnover item? What really smart dealer would run the risk of obtaining a reputation as a gouger or black marketeer for the sake of the extra penny? We don't like to see our customers go to 6 cents because our own future welfare is linked too closely with theirs. It is up to you men in the field to try to persuade your customers to discontinue this practice wherever they have adopted it. You owe it to your customers, to your house and to the candy industry.

"We know of instances where com-"We know of instances where com-petitors have sold popular bars as high as \$1.10 a box. This, we say, is down right gouging, and dealers who purchase at such ridiculous prices have no one but themselves to blame if their customers leave them to trade with dealers who do not in-dulge in such practices" dulge in such practices."

#### See 20-Cent Ill. Cig Price

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Retail price of cigarettes will be increased to 20 cents a pack in Illinois on January 1, according to an announcement by the Chicago Association of Tobacco Distributors. Increase was necessitated by the increase in taxes for the State soldier bonus, the announcement stated.



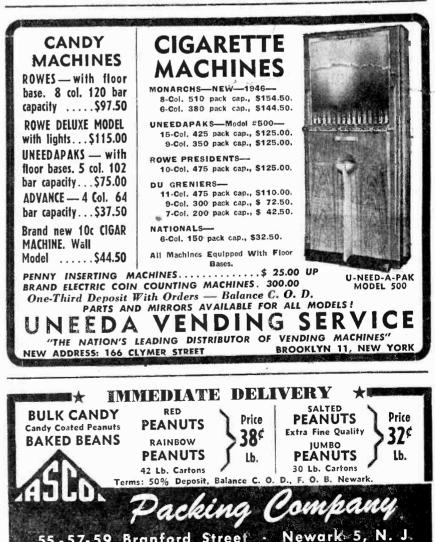
| Price of Machine   | DOLL         |
|--|--------------|
| 2 to 11 Machines 18.79<br>Bracket (if desired)                 | 5 Oper-      |
| Floorstand (if desired) 4.00                                   | Each<br>With |
| * MERCHANDISE FO<br>Red Skin Peanuts<br>Salted Spanish Peanuts | 28¢ Lb. i    |

| i. | On the Dully Mandam     | 64 00 Des MIL Floor Stands |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|    |                         | Minimum Order 30 Lbs.      |
| ł  | Boston Baked Beans      | 38¢ Lb. M & M's Asst.      |
| l  | Red Pistachio Nuts      | 67¢ Lb. Machines           |
|    | Sunflower Seeds (Polly) |                            |
|    | Salted Squash Seeds     | 25¢ Lb. and Assorted       |
|    | Whole Jumbo Peanuts     | 32¢ LD. Salted Vendors S   |
|    | Jumbo Peanuts           |                            |
|    |                         |                            |

Charms for Bulk Vendors Sassy Buttons ...... Alphabet Letters .....

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

SCHOENBACH Brooklyn 25, N. Y. 1645 Bedford Avenue



algelaw 3-7744-5

55-57-59 Branford Streef

VIBRATION IS THE LAW OF LIFE

It is perhaps needless to state that the medical profession has placed its sanction on the employ-ment of Electric and Vibratory treatments for a multitude of ailments. It is also generally acknowledged that the majority of people will be benefited by such treatments.

Not everyone can afford expensive electric treat-ments, and this is where our ACME ELECTRIC machine fills a real need.

This machine produces an electric vibratory cur-rent which can be increased at will and which is indicated by a pointer on a dial in plain view.

Uses only one dry battery, which is usually good for 1,500 to 3,000 plays.

Machine is automatic, rewinds at each play, has a cut-off and means of regulating the time from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 minute.

Made of pressed steel, finished in red enamel, and is a substantial, handsome, attractive ma-chine, as well as a splendid money-earner.

In addition to the practical features of the ACME, as explained above, the machine is one of the best amusement and fun-making devices ever offered the public. It is not unusual for a crowd to gather about a machine, each person playing it in turn in an endeavor to outdo the other fellow. This feature alone produces many DOLLARS in revenue.

Operates with a cent, but will be specially arranged for 5c play if desired.

Each machine has rubber feet and is equipped with our famous Coin Detector. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY \*

 Yall Part Peanuts
 386 Lb.

 Salted Filberts
 786 Lb.

 Salted Almonds, Small
 906 Lb.

 Salted Almonds, Large
 906 Lb.

 Salted Almonds, Large
 906 Lb.

 Salted Almonds, Large
 906 Lb.

 Mathematical Peanuts
 406 Lb.

 M & M's Candy Chocolate for Vending
 406 Lb.

 M & M's Asst. Colors
 576 Lb.

METAL

CORNERS

SLUG

EJECTOR

TYPE

COIN

CHUTE

FLAT

GLASS

TRAY IN

FRONT

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** 

JOBBERS WANTED WRITE OR WIRE FOR DETAILS

L. A. PENN. MFG. (O,

2126 Granville Ave. WEST LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

925 Penn Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA.

START A ROUTE WITH ONE OR MORE

WISCONSIN NOVELTY CO. of Milwaukes

VENDORS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VICTOR MODEL "V" VENDORS Globe Type \$11.75; 1¢ Only. Cabinet Type \$13.75; 1¢ or 5¢ Model.

Both types can be changed to h and le Buik Merchandise, in-ciuding Ball Gum, without cost.

ALSO IN STOCK ¢ or 5¢ Silver King Vendors \$13.95 Each.

Lots of 25 or More \$10.00 Each.

⇒



American Vending Corporation, announced that his company has completed the moving of the machinery and equipment of Automatic Venders, Inc., to Kansas City from Cincinnati. Dahlstrom's firm purchased all assets of the Cincinnati company November 17. he said.

Demonstration model of the bottle soft-drink vender developed by Automatic Venders was placed on the floor at American Vending's plant at 1401 Fairfax Trafficway this week, he reported.

E. A. Roll, engineer with Automatic, has joined the staff of Ameri-can to assist in putting the machine into production, Dahlstrom said. Vender has been converted from a one-flavor model to a selective threeflavor machine, according to the announcement.

Dahlstrom declined to reveal the price paid for Automatic, but he said the purchase took in all the assets of the Ohio company. He said that it was an outright purchase rather than an exchange of stock deal.

American officials plan to have the new vender into production early next year and they hope to have demonstrator models ready for dis-tributors by January 15. Announce-ment of distributor appointments probably will be held up until after that date, Dahlstrom said.

American will continue manufacturing its candy vender, which is dis-tributed by Vendit Corporation of Chicago, officials said.

Addition of a soft-drink vender to the company's line brings to seven the number of Kansas City companies the number of Kansas City companies manufacturing or planning to resume manufacture of soft-drink machines. Others are Auto Vend Company, Se-lectivend Corporation, the Vendo Company; Carton Cooler, Inc.; Ber-nitz Manufacturing & Machine Works and National Products Company.

# Set Now With Moves to New Plant

The Billboard

-R.

Brothers, manufacturers of industrial automatic vending machines, is celebrating its 10th anniversary in the field by moving into a new plant, according to a recent announcement.

New plant has been equipped with modern equipment for the production of merchandising machines for candy, gum, nuts and soft drinks.

Company is headed by Devre J. Davidson, president, and Henry R. Davidson, vice-president.

## NAMA Regional **Meets** Planned In Early January

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. The 1947 regional council meetings of the Na-tional Automatic Merchandising Association get under way in January, with conferences scheduled for Re-gions 2, 8 and 9 during the month.

Altho complete programs haven't been annuonced, an important fea-ture of each of the meetings will be tors, a program which proved popu-lar with all members at the associa-tion's convention in Chicago recent-1y.

Region 8, comprising Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska will be the first to convene. The meeting will be held in Kansas City, January 10 under the chairmanship of Ralph A. Dahl, of the company bearing his name in Omaha. The morning session will be held in the Muchlebach Hotel's Music Room and the afternoon session and luncheon the afternoon session and luncheon will be held in the Phillips Hotel.

meet January 13-14 at the Oak Hills Country Club, San Antonio, with regional Chairman Harold Gal-larneau, Gallarneau Brothers, Amarillo, presiding. Two-day affair was planned to allow members to travel to and from San Antonio without having to spend an extra night in the city. The conference begins at noon city. The conference begins at noon on the 13th and ends at noon on the 14th. Transportation to and from the country club will be furnished. Region 2, New York State, will meet at the Sheraton Hotel, in Ro-chester, January 14, with Frank J. Bradley, Automatic Equipment Com-pany, Buffalo, presiding as regional chairman.

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—A new twoin-one penny bulk vending machine that will vend both salted nuts and peanuts was announced this week by Al Sherick, 165 Broadway. Firm will

Al Sherick, 165 Broadway. Firm will not be ready to exhibit samples of their new machine for two weeks. At present time Sherick is vice-president of Master Industries, but the vending machine firm will be op-erated under another firm name not yet ready to be announced.

## Wrigley Head Cuts **Company Holdings**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—James C. Cox Jr., president of William Wrigley Jr. Company, reduced his holdings in the firm in November by making a gift of 280 shares of the company's capital stock.

His holdings now stand at 16,477 shares.

## Amer. Vending Davidson Brothers NCA Head Wants Status Quo on **Candy Tariffs**

December 21, 1946

CHICAGO, Dec. 14. - A definite stand designed to maintain the present level of tariff duties on candy imported into this country and to effect revision in reciprocal trade agreements between the United States and 18 participating nations was announced this week by Philip P. Gott, president of the National Confectioners' Association.

Gott's announcement, which has a bearing on reciprocal trade agreements to be negotiated with foreign countries soon, was made as a result of action taken last week by the NCA board of directors.

Tariff level on candy currently is 20 per cent of the product's value, altho it was set at 40 per cent in the 1930 Tariff Act. Present level was established under a trade agreement with the United Kingdom and, under the most favored notion clause of the most favored nation clause, all nations automatically are granted the same minimum tariff.

#### **Reciprocal Trade**

Concerning reciprocal trade, Gott said many countries assess duties far in excess of the candy coming into this country. This is accomplished, he added, thru such charges as sugar content taxes, duties and various con-sular fees, thus adding up to sizable sums and discouraging importation and reciprocel trade and reciprocal trade.

Association, referring to U. S. candy export, urged elimination of excessive red tape now enforced by many foreign countries, and recom-mended the U. S. insist that the total of all tariffs and related charges applying to American candy exports be no greater than the total of tariff and related charges made by the U. S. on imports. on imports.

Foreign-made candy sales have boomed in the U. S. since 1940. In 1945, a total of 62,575,000 pounds of imported candy sold for an estimated \$9,722,000. This compares with the 1,019,245 pounds which brought \$210,523 in 1940.

U. S. candy exports in 1940 amounted to 5,609,000 pounds valued at \$1,037,000, as compared to 18,000,-000 pounds valued at \$5,000,000 in 1945.

NCA directors also authorized a survey of restrictions on the importa-tion of candy into other countries in order to advance the interest of American manufacturers interested in developing an export business.

## Sherick Announces Lehigh U. in Candy New Peanut Machine Research Plan for **Keystone Candymen**

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 14. candy production research project will be set up for the benefit of Pennsylvania candy manufacturers at the Lehigh University Institute of Research, according to an announce-ment by the Pennsylvania Manu-facturing Confectioners' Association.

Following committee was appointed by the association to work out final plans with Dr. Ray T. Wendland, as-sistant professor of chemistry, who will serve as an advisor on the project:

ject: F. Milton Demerath, Plantation Chocolate Company, Philadelphia; Marc Heidelberger, Heidelberger Confectionery Company, Philadel-phia; Col. Charles Supplee, Frantz Candies, Inc., Lancaster; T. A. Kohn, York Caramel Company, York, and Hans Dresel, Felton Chemical Com-pany, Philadelphia pany, Philadelphia.

 $\mathbf{O}$ 



December 21,-1946

## 10-Month Cig Output Edging 300 Billion

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14.-Cigarette tax paid production in the first 10 months of this year, according to a recent Bureau of Internal Revenue announcement, totaled 271,083,322,-907. Figure is 19 39 per cent, or 44,-980,332,164 over comparable 1945 period.

For October of this year, tax paid production of cigarettes was 32,777,-855,271. This is a 4.59 per cent increase over the 31,340,458,567 tax paid cigarettes produced during October, 1945.

## **Chase Candy Offers** 170,000 New Shares

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .-- Chase Candy Company will offer 170,000 shares of common stock to stockholders at \$8 a share, this firm's directors revealed last week.

New \$20 par, 5 per cent preferred stock is to be convertible into common at 11/2 shares of common for each share of preferred. Financing proceeds are slated to go toward meeting a \$5,700,000 payment due the Clinton Industries for the assets of its National Candy division.



Orders Filled in Rotation.

1/3 With Order, Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Newark, N. J.

ASCO. VENDING MACHINE EXCHANGE

55-57-59 BRANFORD STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J. BIGELOW 3-1744-5

Keystone Vending Gets New Location

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 14.—Key-stone Vending, now located at 1423 Spring Garden Street, will move into larger quarters at 4730 Baltimore Avenue around the first week in Jan-uary, according to Louis Forstein, firm manager.

Enlarged operations on the part of the firm has made this move neces-sary, Forstein stated. Keystone is a vending machine operating concern.

## Southern Illinois Has Two New Candy Wholesaler Groups

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14.—C. M. McMillan, executive secretary of Na-tional Candy Wholesalers' Associa-tion, Inc., for Southern and South-eastern Illinios, announced formation of two new trade organization in the of two new trade organization in that area this week.

Consisting of the Southern Illinois Candy Table, covering a radius of 70 miles about West Frankfort, and the Southeastern Illinois Candy Table, covering similar radius of Effingham, both groups were organized December 2 in Mount Vernon, Illi-nois, as a result of McMillan's visits in that area.

Both groups will have quarterly or Both groups will have quarterly or semi-monthly meetings due to overlaping competition of the two sections. Main purposes of these or-ganizations is creating good will and fellowship among wholesalers of candy in each locality thru dinner or luncheon gatherings to be held at regular intervals, McMillan states.

NCWA advisory committeeman Orval L. Nelson will serve as chair-man of Southern group and Abbie Broom, Schulte's Wholesale Candy and Tobacco, Effingham, will serve as chairman of the Southeastern group.

group. Others attending the December 2 meeting included Harold Howard, Mount Vernon; Charles Nelson and Wade Duncan, Harrisburg; Paul Shafer and Bill Heormana, Mattoon; John Vurdulas, Fairfield; Harry Schramm, Centralia; Guy Chicon and Barney Joyner, Marion, and O. F. Stine, Flora.

## Florida Cig Taxes \$898,866 in Nov.

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Dec. 14.-State cigarette tax collections dur-ing the month of November totaled \$898,866, an increase of 18.45 per cent over the \$759,766 collected in the same period last year, according to a report issued last week.

Report also revealed that the cents per pack levy produced a total of \$4,604,770 in the first five months of the fiscal year, an increase of 16.67 per cent over the corresponding period last year.

## South Carolina Sets **New Revenue High**

COLUMBIA, S. C., Dec. 14. — A State revenue record was set in the first five months of the 1946-'47 fiscal wear, according to a report of the State tax commission last week. Total revenues for the period were \$24,215,994, a \$5,116,300 increase over the previous fiscal year.

Tax collections on tobacco prod-ucts jumped from \$1,941,182 to \$2,-288,823, while soft drink taxes in-creased from \$1,337,964 to \$1,562,791.

## Milk, Ice Cream Men **Convene in Missouri**

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., Dec. 14. The annual convention of the Missouri Ice Cream and Milk Insti the tute met here December 10-12 and featured addresses by men prominent in the milk and ice cream industries.

The Missouri Mules, an organiza-tion composed of supply firms affiliated with the Institute, met simul-

taneously. Speakers included J. W. Garrett, Gateway Creamery Company, Joplin, Mo., president of the Institute; Robert Mo., president of the Institute; Robert H. North, executive assistant of the International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers; K. P. Spencer, St. Louis attorney; E. K. Johnson, professor of advertising of the Uni-versity of Missouri; C. J. Horn, sales supervisor of Bowman Dairy Com-pany, Chicago; Martin Kloser, direc-tor of laboratories for the same com-pany; Thomas R. Douglas, Missouri commissioner of agriculture; J. C. Thompson, manager of the dairy di-vision of the Ralston-Purina Com-pany, St. Louis; J. Benson, executive pany, St. Louis; J. Benson, executive assistant of the American Dairy Association, Chicago; C. E. Driver, di-rector of the dairy division of the Missouri department of agriculture, and Earl Slayton, Cherry-Burrell Corporation, Chicago.



Highest prices paid as we are offerators. **AUTOMAT COMPANY** Vakima, Wash.





## **Greenbaum Offers Answer To Juke Price Headache**

KANSAS CITY, Kan., Dec. A possible solution to the controver-sial issue of phonograph music prices was advanced this week in a state-ment issued by R. R. (Rudy) Green-baum, vice-president and commer-cial sales manager of the radio and phonograph division of Aireon Manu-facturing Corporation here.

Greenbaum, who described the price question as a "reprehensible hiatus," cited the impossibility of establishing a single price schedule for the entire country and declared:

#### Greenbaum's Solution

"What really needs to be done im-mediately, in the most efficient manner for the sake of speed, unity and profitable realization, is to establish an educational program. This program should teach the operator how to determine the price each location should carry on music. The opera-tor needs to learn to recognize symptoms, to diagnose conditions and to alter his equipment and conditions accordingly."

His complete statement follows 'Are we an industrial infant? Yes. we are an industrial infant—if we are we are an industrial infant—if we are an industry at all. In my mind there is yet some doubt. Why? We pro-claim ourselves an industry—we fos-ter and promote a public relations program to assist and lend dignity to our industry—we have meetings for collective reasoning and mutual assistance. Yet, about the only thing accomplished is that we have agreed to disagree! to disagree!

"The recent national and interna-tional rumblings of the price to be established on phonograph music have created a most reprehensible hiatus. One major company pro-claims the immediate necessity of 10 cents per play, three plays for a quardiately commands all of its dis-tributors to stimulate the conversion of all phonographs to this price strucof all phonographs to this price struc-ture. Another major company re-futes in its entirety the necessity for such conversion and recommends its distributors to advise all operators under their jurisdiction not to make a conversion. Other major companies sit by patiently and await the gen-eral trend so they may take a prudent stand on the side of the majority.

#### **Predict More Taxes**

"Because of the notoriety and con-fusion concerning the issue, tax legislative bodies are looking, with an-ticipation, toward the automatic phonograph industry with an eye to new taxes—at local and State levels as well as national levels.

"The truth of the matter is that neither of those engaged in bickering have stopped to analyze prevailing conditions. Neither of the stands taken are entirely right—altho both are partially right. What may be considered fair for the West Coast, incofing as phonofraph apprations are insofar as phonograph operations are concerned, can hardly be used as a criterion for Middle West operations. A fair deal for the Eastern Seaboard may not necessarily apply to Southphonograph operations. Obern viously, the conditions in Miami are not the same as those in Seattle.

"Each individual location, the type of location, the type of business, whether it be transient or otherwise, deserves consideration. The economic conditions of the community, the condition of phonograph equipment in the location and many other fac-tors predetermine whether or not that location can be converted to 10 cents per play, three plays for a quarter, or whether 5 cents per play shall remain in use.

#### **Cites Examples**

"We all know of places where

٠,

Coca-Cola is sold for 10, 15 and even 25 cents a bottle. We know of places where dancing is 10 cents per person per dance and other places where the admission is \$1. Yet these establish-ments could conceivably be not only in the same town but within a block or two of each other.

"The arguments, both pro and con, in this case remind me of a doctor who would take the average tem-perature of a hospital full of patients in order to find out if anyone was (See Greenbaum Talks on page 96)

(See Greenbaum Talks on page 96) MonthlyPhonograph MonthlyPhonograph Merchants' Meeting Held in Cleveland

CLEVELAND, Dec. 14.—Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association held its monthly meeting December 5 at the Hotel Cleveland here, according to an announcement by Jack Cohen, president.

Meeting was featured by a report from Jimmie Ross, chairman of the CPMA advertising committee, on the progress of the organization's Hit Tune of the Month campaign. In his report, Ross said that record dealers are ordering in increasing numbers the hit tunes that CPMA has

pushed in its campaign. High spot of the meeting was a visit by Connie Haynes, who dropped in to tell the large attendance about her latest recording which she per-sonally composed, called *Dinky's Lit*tle Diner.

tle Diner. During the meeting Cohen intro-duced a new CPMA member, Jerome Malevan, of the V. & J. Music Com-pany, and the following guests from the Canton, O., chapter: Edward Elum, chapter president; C. L. Hop-kins, secretary and treasurer, and members Floyd George, Conrad and Hocking. Hocking.

## Jack Baynes Named To Assn. Position

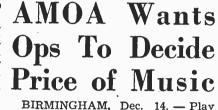
DETROIT, Dec. 14.—Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' As-sociation, Inc., announces Jack Baynes, of Baynes Music here, has been appointed association secretary and treasurer. Baynes is a vet in music business and is well known by conceptors operators.

## 'Cat Juke Strikes **Recommended** by Colorado Writer

The Billboard

DENVER, Dec. 14. -– A hep-cat beliver, bec. 14. — A nep-cat buyer's strike was advocated in a letter to the editor of *The Rocky Mountain News* this week as the answer to the question of boosting juke box prices to a dime, three for a querter

a quarter. The letter, written by Robert I. Morrison, Boulder, Colo., said: "At the rate of 10 cents for each three-minute record, it's going to cost al-most \$2 an hour to keep a juke box



Play prices for music machines should be determined by the individual operator, it was decided at a meeting of Alabama Music Operators' Associa-tion directors and State officials here December 8.

Price problem came up during a general discussion of future policies for the recently-formed association, according to R. E. L. Choates, busi-

according to R. E. L. Choates, busi-ness manager. Choate announced that members went on record as opposing any Statewide price increase, and agreed that any changes from the nickel standard should be left to operators as individuals. It was the opinion of the majority of operators, he said, that some alternative method of fi-nancing should be discovered to meet increased costs of operation. Association, which has been re-ceiving favorable mention in the local press, includes in its member-ship approximately 50 per cent of the operators in the State, according to Choate. Attending the sessions were Nathan

Attending the sessions were Nathan Attending the sessions were Nathan Allen and Max Hurvich, both of Bir-mingham; Claude Hall, Jasper, presi-dent; T. E. Farned, Russelville, and J. H. Wienand, Fairhope, vice-presi-dents; Sam H. Stewart, Tuscaloosa, treasurer; I. E. Cohen, Montgomery; secretary; Paul Daniels, Montgomery; Jimmie James, Gadsden; Jo Joseph, Dothan; W. B. Loosier, Decatur, and Johnny Walters, Selma, all directors.

# **Canuck** Juke **Men** Divided **On Dime Play**

December 21, 1946

#### **Discuss Cost Factors**

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 14. — First survey of Canadian opinion on the proposal to up juke box play prices to a dime, three for a quarter, revealed widely divergent views here this weak this week.

John Hamilton, Western repre-sentative of Siegel Distributing Com-pany, Wurlitzer distributors in Can-

pany, Wurlitzer distributors in Can-ada, was emphatically in favor of the boost, declaring: "Production of new equipment, re-sumed this year after wartime clos-ure, was found to have doubled in cost. Wurlitzer, AMI, Aireon, Pack-ard and other major distributors began experimenting with dime-per-play equipment. One actors generally play equipment. Operators generally welcomed them and the public didn't object. . . Every Wurlitzer music merchant will be asked to convert every phonograph and wall box to this new basis." Change-over in Canada will follow

Change-over in Canada will follow that which takes place south of the border, in the opinion of Earl Beres-ford, manager of the Roxy Auto-matic Music Company, who is also in favor of the price boost. Beresford described the argument of those against the boost (to the effect that change-over costs would be prohibi-tive) as "so much hooey." On the other side of the fence, Joe Myers of Automatic Music Company

Myers, of Automatic Music Company, British Columbia Aireon distributors, believes the price boost will ruin business

"Distributors and operators who boost for this raise are simply cut-ting their own throats—that is, if it is eventually put into effect," Myers declared.

C. N. (Nip) Gowen, manager of the Coast Music Company, thinks the raise is a good idea if it could be worked two ways. His opinion: "For worked two ways. His opinion: "For night clubs and better class cafes by all means go to a dime, but for the bobby sock trade and cheaper loca-tions, stick to the nickel. It would kill business to raise prices in such snots."

kill business to raise prices in such spots." F. E. Wilson, of Los Angeles, presi-dent of Solotone Corporation, who was in Vancouver on business, de-clared Solotone boxes already are equipped with nickel and dime slots and that if the price boost becomes general, it would be no trouble at all for Solotone computers to fall into for Solotone operators to fall into line.

However, the probable procedure in this instance, he said, would be to cut the playing time on each nickel from six minutes to four.

# Lew Wolf Has Juke

Showing in Buffalo BUFFALO, Dec. 14.—Attending the first local showing of the Packard phonograph here were some 75 or 100 Western New York operators. Display also included other products of some western new fork operators. Display also included other products of same firm and featured a new de luxe speaker. Hide-away model juke was also shown.

Show was held November 24-25 at Show was held November 24-25 at the Statler Hotel and was sponsored by Lew Wolf Enterprises, local job-ber. Wolf was on hand as host, assisted by Howard Mauer of his firm, and Madeline Collins, his secre-tary. John W. Ryan, vice-president of Page Airways, Inc., Rochester, New York State distributor for the manufacturer: Sam T. Cass. Pack-New York State distributor for the manufacturer; Sam T. Cass, Pack-ard's Eastern regional manager; T. J. Hicklin, general sales manager, and Kenneth Logan, service repre-sentative for Eastern area, were also present.

1.

## Juke Fans Take Your Choice: Sandwich, Soda or Sinatra

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 14.-The Globe-Democrat editorially made a few succinct remarks recently concerning the controversy over the increase in juke box prices and wound up with the conclusion that juke-lovers will con-tinue their patronage in the face of an

tinue their patronage in the face of an increase as long as the dimes last. The editorial follows: "Sparks have flown over the effects of that colorful gadget progressively known as the automatic phonograph, nickelodeon and juke box. Extreme opinion has it, on one hand, a medium of wholesome entertainment and, on the other, a disgrace fast developing a race of musical il-literates. Five billion nickels went into jukes last year. "On the merit side, it seems the juke has served a flne purpose in one

juke has served a fine purpose in one particular respect. Its golden age of popularity began with the draft. A music box was everywhere a man in uniform was. The lonely lad from the range or hills, stationed in some

teeming city, found solace on a Sat-urday night in *Red River Valley*. It took him home on a brief leave, if only in a dream. The cost fitted his meager allotment. Humming as he left, he had a musical remembrance that lightened his chore.

"Too, the juke is democratic. You can take it or leave it alone. You can get the sweet, the pathetic, the footteasing ebullient or the pseudo-sym-phonic. We are a sprawling nation of many moods. The juke satisfies the heterogeneity: "Announcement that the cost of this discordial dispensation may dou-

this discordial dispensation may double on some machines may or may not be met with remorse by the masses. If the juke becomes a dimelodeon, will the low in income continue to patronize? Most likely they will, as long as the dimes last, Right now 45 cents for a sandwich, soda and Sinatra is steep. The juke-minded may simply have to get along without the sandwich and soda."

vecember 21, 1946

3

EVERY ENTERPRISING MUSIC MERCHANT KNOWS

## . IT'S NOT WHAT YOU GET ....

IT'S WHAT YOU KEEP

THAT COUNTS

You may be selling plenty of music, yet not getting as big a profit as you can make with a modern set-up. Everything-equipment, repair parts, supplies, labor-is costing more. Result-less profit. What you need is some new life, a new idea, one that'll pay off in multi-profits. Personal Music is a sales builder . . . a profit maker. Personal Music boxes are individual, low volume music vendors (only 61/4 inches high). Each table, counter space and booth pays because the music can be heard only in the area of the box.

LANE

Overhead is reduced to a minimum; music is carried to locations by telephone wires, eliminating records and title strips at locations. The only time you have to cover your route is to empty the coin boxes. One man can service many stops.

Studio equipment is designed and executed for the maximum in music reproduction, long, dependable operation with minimum attention. Personal Music boxes give the ultimate in full-toned musicthey add that luxury touch to any location.

Put Personal Music in your locations and see the results-pleased patrons, satisfied location owners and bigger profits for you.

Immediate delivery. Write us for the name of your nearest distributor and further\_details. Personal Music-the Quality Line.

PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION

P. O. Box 720, Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey Telephone Bigelow 8-2204 ONE OF THE INTEGRAL UNITS OF THE P. M. SYSTEM Precision-Built for Long, Trouble-Free Performance



#### MASTER POWER SUPPLY UNIT

A precision instrument which receives music signals and reamplifies the music to the proper level desired at the location. Also eliminates distortion and provides the required local power supply for the Personal Music boxes. **Juke Price Row** Divides Ops in **Oklahoma** City

OKLAHOMA CITY. Divided opinion here regarding nickel and dime juke box play is causing discord among music machine circles. Some phonographs will immediately be set at a dime, three for a quarter play, while others will remain with the straight five-cent play.

Reasons for upped price, given by those advocating the rise, are that records have gone up as much as 100 per cent and labor costs have zoomed. Those opposing the 100 per cent in-crease declare that nickel-operated phonographs are favorites of teenagers and are a deterrent to child de-linquency. "Some of the local boxes are bringing in as much as \$100 a week," one spokesman for five-cent play said.

Diay said. Opinion was that this figure would be curtailed under the dime play proposition. "Like chewing gum, music business should stay at a nick-el," an operator stated. Those for the increase in price say that while play will fall off, it will not be at a loss to the operator. Added revenue, it is claimed will make up for any loss claimed, will make up for any loss.

## **Olive Novelty Holds Showing**

\$

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 14 .- Olive Novelty Company here will hold open house at the Claridge Hotel Marine Room Saturday and Sunday, Decem-ber 28 and 29 for the premier show-ing of Packard Pla-Mor phonographs in this territory, it was announced this week.

Open house will be held from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Saturday and from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Sunday. Buffet luncheon and refreshments will be served.

# **Pinkard Organizes**

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-New record firm, Empey Records, Inc., was or-ganized this week by Maceo Pinkard, ASCAP writer-publisher member, with the assistance of his wife, Edna B. Pinkard; newly-elected ASCAP writer-member F. L. Hailstolk, and G. J. Manes, with offices established at 115 West 53d Street.

Firm will specialize in race and novelty disks. First releases are due around February, 1947.

#### The Billboard 1946-'47 Volume: **ENCYCLOPEDIA** Sections 50 Special Articles 72 Reference MUSIC OF Lists 750 Pictures 1000 Pages ... now in preparation The Billboard Please send ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC 25 Opera Place Cincinnati I, Ohio for which I inclose \$5.00. Name ..... City ......Zone ..... State .....



M. J. Smith succeeds William H. Krieg as secretary of the Packard Manufacturing Corporation, Indian-apolis, a vacancy created by the elevation of Krieg to the presidency of the firm after the resignation of William Staubry William Struby.

Smith was comptroller of the Cape-hart Corporation, Fort Wayne, Ind., and treasurer of the Packard firm in Indianapolis from 1940 to 1942. He then went to New York as assistant treasurer of the Curtiss-Wright Cor-poration and controller of the pro-peller division until early in this year when he returned to Indianapolis.

## **MAPOA Speeds First** Jukes for Juveniles

DETROIT, Dec. 14 .- First five of 20 juke boxes which the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association agreed to donate to the Rec-reation and Park Department, will be

ready for delivery around December 20, according to MAPOA officials. Remainder of the machines will be passed along to the recreation group as soon as the machines are re-resived from operators and are put ceived from operators and are put in condition for good usage.

## New York Diskery Clinton, Okla., Up **On Juke Box Prices**

CLINTON, Okla., Dec. 14.-Local uke box operators have announced that the price of music will soon go up to a dime a play, three plays for a quarter.

Don Olson, local distributor, de-clared: "Eventually all music makers will come up to the three for a quar-ter basis."

## **ADVANCE** · **RECORD RELEASES** (Continued from page 29)

| (  | Continued from page 29)   |
|--|---|
| LOVE ME NOW  |   |
| TCHAIKOVSKY: IF YOU<br>ONLY KNOW<br>TCHAIKOVSKY: MY LIZ                                      | WOULD S. J. Lemeshev (TCHAIKOVSKY:<br>AMIDST)   |
| *•TEMPTATION   |   |
| THAT'S THE BEGINNING<br>THE END<br>THAT'S WHAT I LIKE A<br>THE SOUTH<br>THE AMERICAN PASSION | 20th Century Polka Ork (BEER BOTTLE)<br>20th Century 3020<br>Crosby (John Scott Trotter Ork)<br>(SEPTEMBER SONG)Decca 23754<br>G OF Cass Daley (Henry Russell Ork) (MA-<br>MA'S GONE)Decca 23758<br>BOUT Clif Bruner (SNOWFLAKES)Decca 46026<br>N PLAY  |
| ALBUM (6-12")<br>**THE ANNIVERSARY W   | ALTZBing Crosby (Victor Young Ork) (YOURS<br>IS)  |
| **THE ANNIVERSARY W  | ALTZGuy Lombardo (Jimmy Brown) (WHITE<br>CHRISTMAS)Decca 23738  |
| **THE FIRST NOWFILE  | LIN PULKA) Columbia 12304-F   |
| THE FLOWER   | Young Ork and Chorus) (CRADLE<br>SONG)Decca 23737<br>Tzaasman Jazz Band-Sikoria (MOON IN)   |
| THE HAPPY LITTLE PUP   | PY Ralph Cannon (Milt Davis) (THE<br>WICKED) DC 8012<br>(UNCLE DEVIS) (THE  |
| THE STORY OF COLOSTE   | (JINGLE BELLS)Signature 1004  |
|  | ALBUM. Victor Jory (Ray Bloch Ork)Signature 1004<br>ignature 12001 Part 3   |
| THERE IS A TAVERN I<br>TOWN<br>THERE IS TIME   | Alexandrov Jazz Ork and Chorus (DARK<br>GIRL)   |
| THERE'S NO DEPRESSION<br>HEAVEN<br>THERE'S NO HOLDING MI                                     | ICKEIAnn Hayden-Kalph Cannon (Milt Davis)<br>(THE HAPPY)DC 8012         N THE Alexandrov Jazz Ork and Chorus (DARK<br>GIRL)Compass C-12751         Dorr Stuart (Milt Davis) (AMOUR CO-<br>QUET)DC 8011         N IN Charlie Monroe and His Kentucky Pard-<br>Dc (MOTHER'S NOT)Dctor 20-2055         EHildegarde-Percy Faith Ork (I'LL CLOSE)         Derce 32756  |
| **THIS IS AT WAYS  | Disk Harman (Faste Harmon O. L.) (VE A.   |
| THREE GRAND CHILDREN   | AND<br>AND<br>NoDecca 23755<br>NoLeonid Utesov Band-Edith Utesova (TO<br>US)Compass C-13212<br>Edward Krolikowski Ork (PRETY GIRL)  |
| TO ME  |   |
| TO US IN SARATOV   | Columbia 12298-F<br>Columbia 12298-F<br>DOWN)   |
| <b>TROIKA:</b>   | (THREE GRAND Compass C-13216<br>USSR Ensemble-Alexandrov, Dir. (COACH-<br>MEN'S SONG) Compass C-10998   |
| TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEI  | MEN'S SONGALEXANDRO, DIR. (COMPASS C-10998<br>Sons of the Pioneers (COOL WATER)<br>I Decca 46027<br>I   |
| UKRAINIAN SUITE, Part I  | IUSSR Ensemble - Vinogradov - Razumovski<br>(UKRAINIAN SUITE)Compass C-11585  |
| UNDER BALKAN STARS .   | (UKRAINIAN SUITE)Compass C-11585<br>IUSSR Ensemble - Vinogradov - Razumovski<br>(UKRAINIAN SUITE)Compass C-11586<br>Leonid Utesov Jazz Ork (PARTISAN<br>BEA ADD)  |
| VANUSHKA WAS RIDING  |   |
| VARANGIAN, Part I  | ON)Compass C-13302<br>USSR Ensemble (VARANGIAN, Part)<br>Compass C-127  |
| VARANGIAN, Part II   |   |
| WALKIE TALKIE  |   |
| WE'LL DO THE THINGS V  | VE SAID Larry Lane & the Mello-Men (I CANT)<br>20th Century 20.25   |
| WHAT FOR   | VE SAID Larry Lane & the Mello-Men (I CAN'T)<br>  |
| MAIL EXPRESS COACH<br>Part I   | AS A<br>IMAN, S. J. Lemeshev (WHEN I)<br>AS A<br>IMAN, S. J. Lemeshev (WHEN I)<br>Compass 10156<br>AS A<br>IMAN, S. J. Lemeshev (WHEN I)<br>Compass C-10157   |
| MAIL EXPRESS COACH<br>Part II  | MAN, S. J. Lemeshev (WHEN I)  |
| WHIRLING WIND POLKA  | Compass C-10157<br>   |
| **WHITE CHRISTMAS  | (MAGIC SYMPHONY)Favorite 8813<br>Guy Lombardo (Tony Craig) (THE AN-   |
| WHIZZ POLKA  | (MAGIC SYMPHONY)Favorite 8813<br>Guy Lombardo (Tony Craig) (THE AN-<br>NIVERSARY)Decca 23738<br>Windy City Five (PIPPIN POLKA)  |
| wно  |   |
| WHO DID IT TO MARY?  | Henry Patrick Ork (OLD GREY)  |
| **YEARS AND YEARS AGO  | Al "Stomp" Russell Trio (I'M YOURS).<br>Dick Haymes-Gordon Jenkins (THIS IS)<br>Ann Hayden-Ted Alexander (Tiny Meeker<br>Ork) (NO WONDER)DC 9568<br>20th Century 2317   |
| YES  | Ann Hayden-Ted Alexander (Tiny Meeker   |
| YOSSELL YOSSELL  |   |
| YOU BROKE THE ONLY HE<br>THAT EVER LOVED YOU<br>YOU CAN'T SEE THE SUN<br>YOU'RE_CRYIN'       | EART       Al Nobel (Skip Strahl Ork) (SOONER         JOR)       Emerald 107         WHEN       Vaughn Monroe (Vaughn Monroe-The         Moon Maids) (AND SO)Victor 20-2053         D       MELes Brown (Doris Day) (MY NUMBER)   |
| YOU SHOULD HAVE TOL  | D MELes Brown (Doris Day) (MY NUMBER)<br>Columbia 37208   |
|  | Comparison Columbia 37208<br>Comparison Content C |
| NOTING OTHER DANCING   | STURM)Compass C-5949  |
| YOU'RE MINE IN DREAMS  | SIX GIRLS)<br>Compass C-13307<br>Larry Lane & the Mello-Men (SWEET<br>SUE)20th Century 20-24<br>DNEBing Crosby (John Scott Trotter Ork)<br>(THE ANNIVERSARY)Decca 23716   |
| YOURS IS MY HEART ALC  | ONEBing Crosby (John Scott Trotter Ork)<br>(THE ANNIVERSARY)Decca 23716   |
|  | •••••••   |
| THE BILLBOARD  | RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW   |
| ENCYCLOPEDIA   | Write B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager, 25 Opera Pl.,   |
| OF MUSIC   | Cincinnati, Ohio, for single copy or group rates—also<br>combination Bülboard and ENCYCLOPEDIA subscription   |
|  | offer.  |



## **RECORD TRAYS** For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer

Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old trays the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

## HUGO JOERIS

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas

Aireon

DISTRIBUTING CO.

LUMILINES

G. E. Mazia Lumilines, clear or frosted, 24 to carton, Write. G. E. Mazia Big Lamps,  $74_{2}$ , 15, 25, 40, 60 Watt, 120 to carton, Write. No. 1489 G. E. Mazia Gun Bulbs, 45¢ each. Glass fuses (Auto type), 100 to pack,  $4_{2}$ ,  $5_{2}$ , "amp, 6¢ each. 1, 14, 2, 3 amp., 344¢ each. Approved.

Send us your lamp cable wire

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

ARCADE BULB CO.

56 W. 25th St. New York 10, N. Y.

fuse needs.

2606 W. Fond Du Lac Ave MILWAUKEE 6, WISC

KILBOURN 2032-3

IN WISCONSIN

lσ .

distant in the

**BUM REVIEWS** (Continued from page 33) tent unquestionably means more in sketch of Moore with figures illustrating his recorded grace the album cover. ALL-TIME FAVORITES BY HARRY JAMES (Columbia C-117) Eight of the major Harry James hits on wax are brought back for this

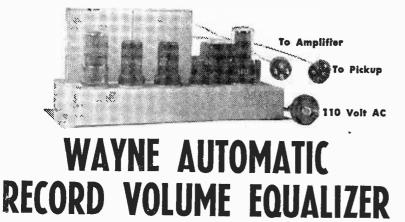
tent unquestionably means more in attracting attention to this set of six pieces that might otherwise pass almost unnoticed. His understanding of the music is matched by the musicianship of the instrumentalists, making it a happy combination for all, altho it must be suspected that many purchases will be made on the feeling that they are popular pieces with the Voice on vocals, and for these the serious Sinatra will hardly be acceptable. Spinning on 12-inch-ers, four of the sides are solo impres-sions, all skillfully scored and play-ed, including Air for Oboe, Air for Bassoon, Air for Flute and Air for English Horn. The remaining two sides are entirely orchestral, includ-ing Slow Dance and Theme and Variations, both of which are heavily touched with dance rhythms. Front touched with dance rhythms. Front cover shows Frankie on the podium, with copious—and almost apologetic —notes on the inside page by God-dard Lieberson, label's vice-prexy in charge of Masterwork cuttings.

#### GARRY MOORE-CULTURE CORNER (Decca 444)

The "haircut" making the com-panion for the "nose" on the Jimmy Durante air shows, shows off to ad-Durante air shows, shows off to ad-vantage in this spinning of his orig-inal and thoroughly humorous mono-logues. They are biting satires, and Garry Moore digests his original offerings with a delivery that makes for genuine humor. Funniest offer-ings are his speed version of Little Red Riding Hood and his animal story of Hugh the Plue Care Size Red Riding Hood and his animal story of Hugh, the. Blue Gnu. Six sides of monologues altogether, and the accompanying booklet carries the copy for his other satires, including In the Good Old Summertime; Elsie, the Glow Worm; Roundelay for a Rabbit and Ode to a Cow. Pencil



NOW . . . Sensational Device that Skyrockets Your Phonograph Earnings and puts you in solid with your locations



Automatically adjusts phonograph volume so that every record is reproduced at same volume level



## Write! Wire! Phone! George R. Murdock & ASSOCIATES Inc. Manufacturers and Distributors Electronic Equipment

package. And save for his thematic Ciribiribin, which has Frank Sinatra

for the vocal, sides are instrumentals, including slow ballads, jumpers and show pieces. In each instance, they show off the James trumpet, both hot

and sweet, to excellent advantage. All familiar cuttings and all re-

All familiar cuttings and all re-issues, package takes in Sleepy La-goon, One o'Clock Jump, Two o'Clock Jump, You Made Me Love You, Music Makers, Concerto for Trumpet and Flight of the Bumble Bee. Holi-day season should make this a popu-lar gift piece. Moreover, most of the sides should be good for another flow of nickels in the coin boxes. Bisture

of nickels in the coin boxes. Picture of the maestro and his trumpet graces

the cover, with the inside page carrying another photo along with bio

graphical notes. And while the get-up is conventional, the name of James should have no trouble at-

(Columbia MM-641) The Philharmonic Symphony Or-chestra of New York, conducted by Artur Rodzinski presents a stirring performance of the imaginative or-chestrations of Maurice Ravel for the highly imaginative impressions of the highly imaginative of Vietra Uart

pictures and drawings of Victor Hart-mann, Russian architect, which were

originally composed as piano pieces by his friend, Petrovitch Moussorg-

sky. The orchestral structure is built around almost a dozen folk melodies,

around almost a dozen folk melodies, some tuneful and others whimsical, which Moussorgsky fashioned to memorialize the pictures of his friend after Hartmann died in 1873 at the age of 39. And while the music is without any high degree of spiritual quality, and sometimes without any musical flattery, Rodzinski conducts the Ravel orchestration with taste and lushness, covering four 12-inch

and lushness, covering four 12-inch records. Both inside covers carry descriptive notes of the descriptive folk melodies along with a picture of

the conductor on the front cover with a simple drawing of an art gallery.

His second kiddle offering for this label, Hal Peary (radio's Great Gil-dersleeve) should have cash registers

ringing with this one. Tale spinner devotes eight sides to Hansel and Gretel and The Brave Little Taylor.

Stories are interestingly told, follow-ing the excellent adaptation by Peary's radio writers, Sam Moore and John Whedon, Robert Emmett Dolan

baton's ensemble for his original background music. Red, yellow and

green hued cover is designed to hold

tot eyes.

THE GREAT GILDERSLEEVE (Capitol CD 33)

PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION (Columbia MM-641)

tracting

with bio-

The Billboard

## **Tele Music Ups** Product Sales, **Storecast Says** monologues

NEW YORK, Dec. 14.—Results of the 13-week test that Storecast Corporation of America has been con-ducting in grocery stores with its telephone music were announced recently by Stanley Joseloff, Storecast president. Firm combines music with commercial announcements.

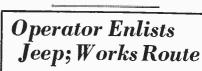
According to Joseloff, a survey conducted by Clarence Ruffel, sta-tistician of First National grocery stores, where the tests were made, sales of the 30 products advertised by Storecast increased on avertised by Storecast increased an average of 85 per cent over sales of the same items in non-Storecast stores. Ruffel's fig-ures also showed that in some cases the jump was as much as 285 per cent.

In the announcement, Joseloff said that because of the success of the test he was able to sign a total of 60 locations in Connecticut cities and in Springfield, Mass.

Test campaign resulted in a change of schedule of music and commercials. Formerly the patrons heard almost four minutes to each half minute of commercial. Under the new schedule 15 minutes of every hour are silent, there is seven and one-half minutes of commercial interspersed in the music time.

Joseloff said that he sees a great future for Storecasting as an aid to sales promotion and education. As the innovation now works, sales man-agers may use the network before the stores open to give the sales clerks a briefing on merchandising and to remind them what items to push during the day. Only his inability to get additional

telephone lines has kept him from ex-panding, Joseloff claims, and just as soon as he can he plans to extend his system to other outlets.



CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Earl F. Dob-ler, new operator of juke boxes lo-cated in the west suburbs of this city, has come up with a novel form of transportation for covering his route with a former army jeep. Prior to enlisting in the navy in

Prior to enlisting in the navy, in which he won citations for valor in Asiatic-Pacific campaigns, Dobler had been an active member of the Chicago Open Board of Trade. Upon discharge he bought a route of eight machines. Finding it difficult to ob-tain transportation for his route, which is spread over many towns, Dobler solved the problem by pur-chasing a jean

chasing a jeep. Tho Dobler does some servicing himself, he has employed one serv-iceman to help him with the juke boxes which now number 11.

#### HAWAIIAN PARADISE-LES PAUL TRIO (Decca 478)

(Decca 478) The lazy and land languorous music of the Pacific isles spin out in delightful and dreamy fashion as Les Paul picks away melodically at his electric guitar, accompanied by the trio of piano, bass and guitar. Creat-ing a relaxed and restful mood with eight slow and waltz sides, package includes Harry Owens' Hawaiian Paradise, giving the album its 'title; My Isle of Gold Dreams, Song of the Islands, Sweet Leilani, King's Sere-nade; To You, Sweetheart, Aloha; Aloha Oe and Sweet Hawaiian Moon-light. It's the music rather than the style of the hula strummers, but Les Paul's pickings makes it all fall easy Manufacturers and Distributors Electronic Equipment 1797 Union St., San Francisco 23, Calif. Phone: PRospect 2974 the ablum cover with an accompany-(See ALBUM REVIEWS on page 115)

Play on Upswing

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 14. KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 14. Smiles were appearing on the faces of music and game oper-ators in Kanşas City and other Missouri towns this week as they reported signs that the long-awaited cold weather up-turn in play really was showing up

turn in play really was showing up. Pinball play, however, was reported by one operator to be leading the upswing with a 10 per cent increase since the first of the month. Most reports on music collections put the rise at 5 per cent or less, and several operators said there wasn't enough change to show a trend.

December 21, 1946

The Billboard



# YOU'LL SEE

Mills revolutionary new cabinet! NEW IN DESIGN...

NEW IN MATERIALS...

NEW IN CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES...



MILLS INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED, 4100 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

"THE HIGHEST BIDDER" TURN YOUR USED RECORDS \$\$ INTO CASH \$\$

WRITE, CALL OR JUST SHIP TO ....

NATHAN MUCHNICK

1251 N. 52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Phone: GRE 3153

WILL PICK UP WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS.

#### SPECIAL-DIRECT FROM MILL APPROVED WIRE SPOOLED Line Cord Wire, 4¢ Per Foot. Shielded Wire, 4¢ Per Foot. Push Back Wire, \$7.50 Per 1000 Feet (all colors). 5 Wire Cable, 12¢ Per Foot. Send Us Your Cable Wire Needs 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. ARCADE BULB CO. 56 W. 25th St. New York 10, N. Y.

## FOR SALE

JUST OFF LOCATION ONE WEEK -9800 E. S. R. C. Seeburg...\$350.00 -500 Keyboard Wurlifzers .... 250.00 -600 Keyboard Wurlifzer .... 275.00 -850 Wurlifzer..... 500.00 **BROWN MUSIC CO.** 514 Minnesota Ave. · Kansas City 12, Kan. Phone: ATwater 1206

8¢ Each

FOR YOUR USED RECORDS. F. O. B. Boston, Mass. Not more than 5% Blues or Race Records. Any Quantity—No Limit. Let us know what you have. Wire or write Sheldon's Record Centre 19 LaGrange St. Boston 16, Mass.



AMERICAN FOLK TUNES **Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters** 

#### **First Release**

Bill Boyd's first Victor release of his fall session is Jim's Polka, backed by Oklahoma Bound. The Polka ditty, an instrumental written by Boyd's brother, Jim, is predicted to follow the popularity of Bill's New Spanish Two-Step. Since its intro-duction of the Cowboy Ramblers' WRR and Jim's KRLD (Dallas) shows last summer, the tune has grown to a fave spot with the boys' outdonese audiences.

John Bava, head of Musical Melody Pubs, Davis, W. Va., is in New York to launch the firm's indie diskery. Bava plans to cut 10 sides from Musical Melody's catalog on his Cozy Records label. Polly Jenkins, Texas Rose and Uncle Dan, vacationing in Florida, will reunite with a WSM unit in New

will reunite with a WSM unit in New Orleans in January. Chaw Mank, head of Blue Ribbon Music Company, Staunton, Ill., plans to launch his own record company under Blue Banner Records label.

Mank's book, Saddle Land, containing biographical sketches and photos Western folk entertainers, is skedof

ded for release in January. Max Terhune, booked by Walter Trask, Al Wagner and Joe Bren agencies, continues with a full p. a. schedule while awaiting completion of his Republic pic Along the Oregon of his Republic pic, Along the Oregon Trail. Terhune's two Thanksgiving Day shows, San Diego, were reported sellouts.

Cliff Carlisle, back in the RCA Victor fold, cut four tunes on his first session: The Tears in Your Eyes (Are Little White Lies), Why Did it Have to Be, All the World is Lonely Now and A Mean Mama Don't Worry Me. Cliff appears on the WNOX (Knoxville) Mid-Day Merry-Go-Round, 105-minute show; a quarter-hour program sponsored by Coffee Cup Coffee Company, with cast of



36; also in two 15-minute shows of the station's big Saturday night Tennessee Barn Dance, broadcast from the WNOX auditorium studios, 7-11 p.m. (CST).

Carlisle, credited with some 400 original folk songs, is an associate of Home Town Music Company, New York. The firm's current plug tunes are Rocking Chair Money and Scars On My Heart.

Tex Owens is reported improving in St. Joseph's Hospital, Nogales, Ariz., altho slowly. Necessity to re-break and set his fractured arm has delayed progress of the old Texas Ranger.

Billy Wilson's popularity is on the upgrade with WSAN, Allentown,, Pa., listeners, where he features many Merle Travis and Ernest Tubb songs. Adding interest to the show, Wilson's folk music lectures bring response for the long-hair crowd as well as folk tune fans.

#### **Cook on WCHS**

Bobby Cook and His Texas Saddle Pals are now heard over Station WCHS, Charleston, W. Va. Bobby recently came there from KFEQ, St. Joseph. Mo.

The changes made in the cast of the Oklahoma Ramblers show, heard over Station WHIZ, Zanesville, O., have been completed, and the group is now as follows: Ferd, comedian; Bill Smith, a former school teacher, guitar; Curly Hayes, guitar and yodeler, and Larry Doyle, head man of the act, who also plays the guitar and sings. They also have a new harmony girl team with them, Millie and Burndetta Coleman, known as the Coleman Sisters. They sing Western and hillbilly.

Ramblin' Red Ross's Saddle Songs folio is now out. It includes the most famous numbers by this wellknown singer on the Canadian air-lanes. Included are such numbers as: lanes. Included are such numbers as: The Bow Valley Trail, The Calcary Stamnede, 'Cause I'm Sorry Now; Goodbye, Daddy, Gonna Yodel My Troubles Away; I Just Can't Believe it's True, I'm Gonna Round Up My Little Cow Pony, My Little Sweet-heart Sallie, Old Pal of the Saddle, On the Prairie With Mary. The Prisoner's Request and When it's Autum Again. Book is published Autum Again. Book is published by Gorden V. Thompson, Ltd., Toronto. Red's song, There's a Ponu Standin' in His Stall, is out in sheet music and is also published by Thompson. Another of his songs, There's a Union Jack Still Flyin' Over Yonder, was

Jack Still Flyin' Over Yonder, was selected by Don Messer for his re-membrance day program over the dominion network program. Al Rogers is now heard daily over Station WJAS, Pittsburgh. Al has ap-peared with many outstanding radio artists, including Cliff Bruner. While at KCNC Bravillo Tex, he acceled at KGNC, Amarillo, Tex., he received the record coverage of fan mail distance there. It spread more than 10,000 miles. It was there, too, that his fans gave him the title of "American Folk Balladeer." Al recently recorded a couple of his own compositions, Will You Ever Try and Things Have Changed a Lot. His transcriptions are still being heard over in the European and Pacific theaters of operation.

Eddie Arnold, of WSM, recently moved to Madison, Tenn., from Ingle-wood. Cause for the move was the recent addition to the Arnold family, Jo Ann. Eddie says she is getting to be a big girl now and they had to have more room.

have more room. Jack Dunigan and Gertrude Miller, formerly of WKBN, Youngstown, O.. are now appearing on the Shady Valley Folks programs over Station KWK, St. Louis. With them on this big show are Naomi Crawford, Joe Randall, Texie Hawley and Mike and Cy Wilkins. Jack is emsee. The song Blue River Blues, by Cliff Japhet and Tommy Coley. is re-Japhet and Tommy Coley, is reportedly attaining popularity with both singers and listeners. Cliff is heard over Station WENT, Glovers-ville, N. Y., at present. Dick Thomas, writer of such well-

known songs as Sioux City Sue, I Can't Get Back to Tucson Too Soon and I've Got a Gal in Laramie, now has a fan club in Pennsylvania. President is Mae Foltz, Route 1, Reinholds.

West Coast A promotional contest is being staged for Spade Cooley during his current Northwestern jaunt, with 300 Portland, Ore., girls competing for the title of Queen of Western Swing. Winner will be selected this week and brought to Hollywood for a two-week p. a. with the Cooley ork.

Smiley Burnette has decided not to play his weekly one-nighter at Ca-sino Gardens, Santa Monica, Calif. Appears ABC pulled the line from the erpsery because web didn't want a Western swing remote. Burnette, however, nixed the Casino deal after the line was dropped, since only reason he was after weekly one-nighter stint was to get crack at national airshot.

#### **Bosch Program**

Johnny Vanden Bosch, composer of

many folk songs, has a new program on WKZO, Kalamazoo, Mich. Country Music of Chicago has ac-cepted Please Don't Say Your Sorry, by Sgt. Raymond L. Parker. The King Record Composition Cin

The King Record Company, Cin-cinnati, has begun publication of a new monthly magazine, Record Roundup, which will feature news of hillbilly and Western recording, radio and screen artists.

Jack Peters, who previously sang in Soundie Pictures with Bobby Gregory and His Cactus Cowboys, in has four new songs released on Benick Records. The tunes are She Married the Wrong Man, with vocal by Kay Gregory; Stop Crackin' Peanuts, Lucky Fellow and She Wants To Polka, all accompanied by Bobby Gregory and band. Gregory recently signed to record exclusively for Apollo Records. Irving Siegel, folk songwriter and

arving Siegel, tolk songwriter and entertainer, has had the rights of his song, Florida, My Sunny Florida, assigned to his own catalog. Tune had been in catalog of the Joe McDaniel Music Publishing Company. Southern Music, will publish two

Southern Music will publish two new songs written by Roy West, Ernest Benedict and Lenny Sanders. They are Belle-Starr and You Love Your Love and I'll Love Mine.

New morning program at WGAR, Cleveland, Harmony Ranch, is re-portedly going over big. What She Ain't Got She Don't

Need, by George Green, Jack Sharpe and Freddie Fisher, is getting a lot of attention from nitery singers.

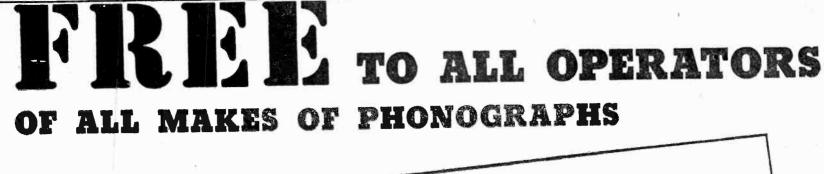
Jack Patton is getting all set to leave for Hollywood about December 15 after covering the northwest territory.

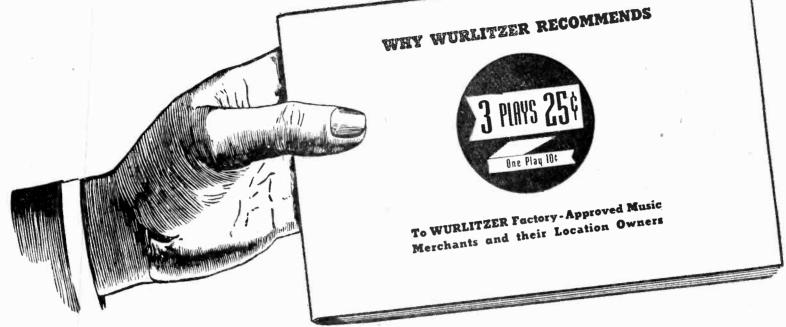
## Kitten on Keys

BUFFALO, Dec. 14.—Kitten on the Keys, 1946 version, was enacted in an unexpected man-ner on the music route of Norman Bathrick, Medina, N. Y., operator.

Bathrick, a war veteran and well-known coinman in these parts, received a rush service call from one of his locations the other night. Upon arrival he was requested to remove a kitten from the inside of the juke box. Kitten was perched on the record stack and had amused customers by jumping on and off the records.

Earlier in the day the girl who covers that route had servthe girl who covers that route had serv-iced the machine and taken the kitten out of the juke several times. It had apparently sneaked back and crawled inside the machine. At any rate, the kit-ten furnished the customers with some extra entertainment.





## 40 PAGE BOOKLET OUTLINING ADVANTAGES TO YOU AND YOUR LOCATION OWNER OF

Here, for the first time—simply, graphically, convincingly—is the ammunition you need to present the 3 for  $25\not = -1$  for  $10\not = 10 \ = 10$  story to your locations.

Originally prepared for Wurlitzer Music Merchants, this booklet has created such industry-wide interest that Wurlitzer distributors are now making it available to ALL operators. With FACTS and FIGURES, it proves the need for the new price basis—gives you a straight-from-the-shoulder approach to your location owners—tells you how to get the support of location employees—shows you how to work with location owners while their customers are becoming accustomed to the new price.

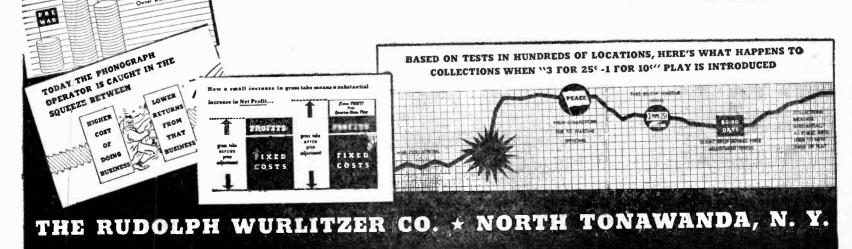


#### TYPICAL PAGES FROM THE BEST PRESENTATION ON THE MOST VITAL SUBJECT IN THIS INDUSTRY TODAY

WAR

POST WAR Don't continue to buck the tide of rising costs. Get your copy of this book from the nearest Wurlitzer distributor. Then TAKE ACTION to put your business on this profitable basis.

GET YOUR FREE COPY FROM THE NEAREST WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR NOW!





Ņ

## **Greenbaum Talks On Juke Price Ache**

#### (Continued from page 88)

ill. If the doctor did average the temperature of all patients in the hospital, he probably would find that no one was sick—yet by the time the average was established, un-doubtedly some of the patients would doubtedly some of the patients would have died from lack of specific treat-ment, promptly administered.

"We can never hope to resolve the question of what the national price question of what the national price of phonograph play should be thru ranting, shouting, quarreling and bickering. It does no good to stand staunchly at our end of the fence and shout recriminations as to why our idea is the practical one. It merely proves to the public that the phonograph industry cannot reach an agreement within itself, or that we don't understand our business at all.

#### **Educational Program Needed**

"What really needs to be done immediately, in the most efficient man-ner for the sake of speed, unity and profitable realization, is to establish an educational program. This pro-gram should teach the operator how to determine the price each location to determine the price each location should carry on music. The operator Birmingham Niteries needs to learn to recognize symptoms, to diagnose conditions and to alter his equipment and conditions ac-cordingly. He needs to learn how to analyze the requirements of a par-ticular location. He needs to learn how to do a better job of selling his particular location either on an increased price basis or a reduced commission. He can do this only if ca-pably assisted by the manufacturers who themselves are co-operating with organized associations-both local and national. "The present turmoil regarding the

price of music clearly indicates the need of such an educational program. "Penicillin is a wonderful drug—

but it will not cure all known dis-eases. Ten cents a play, three for a quarter, will certainly help the op-erator in specific locations, but it definitely will not cure all of his modelens "Before this infant industry-

infant with such far-reaching possi-bilities—gets off on another half-baked tirade, it would be well for all involved to sit down quietly and to-gether analyze the entire situation."



DETROIT, Dec. 14 .-- Good biz for Danceland Ballroom in River Rouge suburb here brought cancellation of its license by the suburb. The neighbors protested that they couldn't park their cars in front of their homesso city officials decided so many cars were fire hazards and canceled the ballroom license.

Ted Tyler, owner-manager of the spot, secured a temporary injunction in circuit court restraining the cancellation, and is now awaiting a hear-ing for a permanent injunction.

DETROIT, Dec. 14 .- Fair crowd of about 800 was rung up at Danceland Ballroom Saturday night (7) with Jimmy Heffner, local band booked by the Delbridge & Gorrell Office, on the stand. Gross for the house was \$600.

## Eye Lifting of Ban **On Juke-Likker Mix**

BIRMINGHAM, Dec. 14 .--- Cafe operators in this city have begun to install new juke boxes and telephone music equipment in anticipation of music equipment in anticipation of lifting of the ban on music machines in locations where alcoholic bever-ages are sold. Installations are being made on the basis of a statement which the governor-elect made. Said he: "Poor folks have as much right to dance as rich people."

Newspapers in the city say that telephone music firms now hold an edge on the more standard juke box installations in Birmingham. Even tho the jukes have not yet begun to play, cafe owners are vitally con-





**DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION** 

Seeburg Factory Distributors 738 ERIE BLVD., E., SYRACUSE, N. Y. 875 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO. N. Y.

4;

# COLUMBIA, S. C., Dec. 14.— Price hikes may hit the rest of the nation's juke boxes but citi-zens of this town will keep on

getting a record for a nickel in each of the city's 400 juke boxes, according to D. H. Fisher, man-ager of the Sparks Specialty Company here.

No Price Hike

Fisher said his company will hold the line at a nickel a play —in spite of the fact that his own estimates reveal the nickel is worth only 3.4 cents these days davs.

## Lush Latest Label **Outlet in BC Area**

VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec. 14.-Music operators and retail music stores handling records in British Columbia were notified this week of the appointment of J. W. Lush, 1120 Hamilton St., Vancouver, as British Columbia representative for the C. C. Distributing Company of Seattle, Wash.

Firm is distributor for Mercury, Four Star, Pan American, Melodisc, Modern Music, Exclusive, Specialty, Fargo, Westernaire and San Antonio disks. In the past, operators desiring records by these companies had to go to Seattle to obtain them.

Up to the present, only manufac-turers with distributors here were Decca, Columbia and Victor.

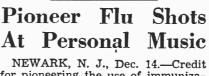
#### Name Martin Feldheim New Chairman for Rico Blade

NEW YORK, Dec. 14. — Martin Feldheim, Feldheim Music Company, a juke box operating firm, was named - Martin this week as chairman of the board of directors of the Rico Blade Corporation, a safety razor blade manu-facturing firm, according to Richard Schack, president of the concern.

**Gals To Get Lift** With Juke Music

RIDGELAND, S. C., Dec. 14.-Sewing machine girls in the Robert Frank Corporation plant here will keep their spirits up to tunes sup-plied thru a wired music system. New \$80,000 factory building, into which the shirt manufacturing firm

will soon move, will have recorded music as a new employee good-will feature, along with cafeteria, first-aid room and other appurtenances, ac-cording to Samuel M. Schwartz, local manager.



for pioneering the use of immunization against influenza by voluntary submission by employees in the Newark area was given Personal Music Corporation in recent issues of the

daily press here. More than 400 employees of the organization are credited with re-ceiving injections from plant phy-sician Sidney C. Lefkovics on the first two days the innoculations were of-fered employees. This is believed to be the first mass innoculation of its kind in the area.

December 21, 1946

-MAKERS OF THE INDUSTRY

# llerry bhristmas

Contraction and the second

PIONEER OF THE INSTRUMENTS

PACKARD MANUFACTURING-CORP., Insignmentis 7, Indies

#### New York:

Irving Cohen, Up-to-Date Music Company, is the latest to join the ranks of married men. He was mar-ried last week. . . Gill Engleman, Columbia Music, has returned from his ranch at Manhopac, N. Y., with two horses that he intends to use to ride around Central Park. . . Bill Alberg, Brooklyn Amusement, is back from Florida.... Al Denver, AMOA from Florida.... Al Denver, AMOA prexy, is getting around swell for a man who just had an operation.... Jim Noonan, Noonan Amusement, was one of the latecomers to the city last week, returning from a Florida vacation.

Sam Gross, G. B. Vending Machine Company, Philly, was in town the first of the week to confer with Pete Hellisher, New York Vending Ma-chine Company. Pete, by the way, is looking, around for larger quarters and would appreciate any help the trade could give him. . . . Barney Pendergast, Gem Music, has just returned from a South Carolina vacation. While he was away Leslie Coleman was in charge... Export business is booming on the avenue and especially in New York Distributing headquarters, according to Charlie Lichtman.

Al Sherrick has a new 2-in-1 pea-nut and salted nut vending machine that he will exhibit shortly. Stanthat he will exhibit shortly....Stan-ley Gersh and Sam Garber, Perfect Games Company, have a new poker roll game on the production lines that is different from any other on the market. . . Lawrence Reiss, Statler Distributors, is expanding the firm's operations because of increased de-mands of ops....James Cherry, rep-resentative for Louis H. Cantor, Inc., really had his sample National Vending electric cigarette machine banged around by a local trucker. Use of plexi-glass instead of regular glass is the only thing that saved the machine from being a total loss.

C. M. Frost, Frost Vending Machines, Boston, flew into the city last weekend for a hasty confab with Harry Berger, West Side Distributing Cor-poration. . . . Matty Forbes, manager (See NEW YORK on opp. page)

#### **Detroit:**

Don Kennedy, of Visual Engineering, which now concentrates on Ing, which now concentrates on soundies operation, may branch out into the juke box field shortly. . . Ross Music Company, headed by Is-adore Schonberger, Louis Berman, Sam Press and Solly Goldfield, is dis-tributing new Nan BlaKstone rec-ords, tying in sales with her five-week run at the swank new Town Pump Room here Room here.

Mark Linkner, of Triangle Amuse ment Games, is planning a rebuilding program for a stock of older games. . . . Frank Bushey, of New Boston, a recent visitor at Robinson Sales Company, reports his business is very good and that he is extending his route.

John Anderson, Dearborn; John Stevens, Vanderbilt, and Harry Young, Utica, were out-of-town visi-tors this week along coin row. tery of diggers on the road, is back in town for the winter. . . . Isidor Edel-man, of Edelman Amusement De-vices, has left for a 10-day business trip to Cleveland and the Eastern territory.

#### **Cleveland:**

{ ·

Joe Nemesh, of Music Systems, Inc., was host at a dinner for oper-ators at the Hotel Carter last week. Following the dinner, Nemesh pre-sided over an operators' showing of new equipment new equipment.

Cleveland Phonograph Merchants Association has selected Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah for its Hit-Tune-of-the-Month campaign during December. This feature song from the latest Walt Disney picture Song of the South, has received more play since the campaign got behind it, according to CPMA officials.

-

# **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

The Billboard

#### Kansas City:

Sam Eddy, of Marshall Popcorn Company, and his wife, Louise, were injured when the Rock Island's Twin Star Rocket was derailed near River-dale, Kan., south of Wichita. They dale, Kan., south of Wichita. They were en route home from a two-week vacation in Texas at the time. Eddy was bruised up pretty badly on his left side and his wife suffered severe shock. She was taken to a Wichita hospital for emergency treatment, but they continued their jour-ney to Kansas City the next day. She was still under a physician's care at last report.

Louis Marshall, partner of Eddy in the popcorn company, is making plans to attend the Coin Machine Industries Convention in Chicago in February, going up a few days early to He is take in the Peterson classic bowling event, in which he tied for seventh place last year, taking home a \$450 purse. Marshall is modest about his bowling prowess, but apparently he twirls a mean ball. The other day he happened to be out to a Catholic school meet, and joined the kegler contest just for the fun. Few days later he got a check for \$13.25 but he still hasn't found out what place he scored. E. H. Wakefield, of U-Select-It Company, Joplin, Mo., was in town a day or so ago for a conference with . Leo Donohue, of Confection Service Company. . . Helen Elliott, publicist for Aireon Manufacturing Company, has been in the hospital for a few (See KANSAS CITY on opp. page)

#### Indianapolis:

Irving McClelland, district manager for Seeburg, was a visitor at South-ern Automatic Music Company this week. . . . Hal Bailey, of the Janes Music Company repair department, has returned to work after a week's illness.

Brandt Distributing Company entertained operators Sunday, December 8, at a showing of new 1947 Wurlitzer phonographs. Operators from all parts of the State attended. . . . Clarence Hohman, Janes Music Company supervisor, has gone all-out for amateur movies. He has just bought a new camera, daylight screen and complete projection equipment.

Operators seen this week on juke box row buying equipment and parts included Floyd Bush, Greensburg; Victor Kirby and Albert Young, Mun-cie; L. Buddie Taylor, Lafayette, and Ralph Hensley and A. M. Barr, Bloomington Bloomington.

#### Milwaukee:

Paster Distributing Company, at their December 8 showroom party, played host to over 350 guests who came to view Wurlitzer's new Colon-ial model. Irv Stacel was on hand to greet coinmen and their families during the day-long party. Allen Nilva was present from the St. Paul office of Paster. Jay Albrent is a recent addition to the mechanic staff.

Sheboygan, is increasing his route. Dick Stokdyk, Sheboygan, and Pfister came here to attend the Paster show-

alleys for customers to play. Walter Newbarry, of L & R Dis-tributors, is planning a New York trip around first of the year to visit commen there. . . . George J. Forst, Green Bay's Forst Music and Nov-elty, was recently here to contact fellow trademen. Forst sold his old route to Warren Zwegel, of Chicago, and is concentrating on distributing now.

Morry Zenoff's Plankinton arcade

#### Vancouver:

President of Los Angeles Solotone Corporation, F. E. Wilson, spent a week here recently on his tour thru the Northwest. Wilson says factory production is running at capacity. ...J. Luca, P. Pulis and D. Dades have sold out their interests in the Automatic Music Company, Roxy to Ed Toombs and Pat Parrat. Ltd. Earl Beresford retains his interest in the business and has been appointed

rated under name of Solotone Music Company, Ltd., with headquarters at 1087 Granville Street. They have signed up the swanky Scott's Cafe, which spot up to now had never had a juke box.

jority of name band leaders and other

Emil Pfister, Badger Radio Service,

ing. . . . Casey Novelty Company is backing a new night club on the South Side. Named the Bivouac, club is being run by Peggy and Casey Michnie-wicz, and features miniature bowling alleys for customers to play.

(See MILWAUKEE on page 100)

manager. Roxy operates a juke box route and is also distributor.

Alec Gregory, who had first Wur-litzer to arrive in B. C. located in his cafe 14 years ago, has joined forces with G. Rynhart. They have incorpo-

Gregory's record library numbers over 10,000 waxings which he has collected during past 14 years. Col-lection is famous and a must for mamusicians who visit here.... Vic Lit-tle, distributor for Musicale in B. C., was in town from Victoria recently.

Morris Ginsburg, of the Atlas Novelty Company, was grounded in In-dianapolis when the air liner in which he was traveling ran into bad wea-ther. He was on his way back from sunny Florida at the time. Visitors from out of town this week at Atlas headquarters included L. C. Smith, of Burlington, Ia.; Mr. and Mrs. Al-bert Walters, Ottawa, Ill.; George Oxley, who operates out of Marion, Ia., and Ed Carleton, of Champaign, Ill. Mrs. Ginsburg, mother of Eddie and Morrie, is out of the hospital after successfully battling a lingering illness.

Among the operators making business calls this week at the Empire Coin Machine Exchange were G. E. Sebastian, of the Sebastian Company in Rantoul, Ill.; Jack Rosenfeld, for his J. Rosenfeld Company, St. Louis, and Dan Cohen, who came up from New Orleans. Cohen represented the Crescent Cigarette Service. Shirley Corush, of Empire, has been sticking to her post all week although she has the kind of cold that less stout-hearted gals would be nursing at home.

Firm visitors at O. D. Jennings this week hailed from far and near. In this group were John Beihl, of Club Ind. and C. A. Robinson, Robinson and Company, Los Angeles. Almost forgot to mention that Beihl, besides his other coin-operated activities, has inaugurated a 24-hour service call system for Jennings equipment.

Mike Spagnola, Automatic Distributing Company, reported that Jim Cul-bertson called at the firm headquarters this week. Culbertson was formerly a music operator and while he is no longer in this business he still can't break his old habit of dropping in to see his old coin row friends. Mike says that Culbertson, who lives in Antioch, lll., will probably be coming back to the phonograph operating business soon.

F. B. Ford, operator from Decatur, Ill., and Waukegan, Ill., operator, John P. Grana, were other Automatic (See CHICAGO on page 100)

#### New Orleans:

L. E. Mounger is back as a partner in Southern Coin Machine Exchange after a stretch in the army. Another partner in the firm, Jimmy Kell, on a hunting and fishing trip to Dulac, La., this week. Third partner is A. E. North.

Henry Wald, night secretary for TAC Amusement Company and Automatic Coin Machine Company, was saddened recently by the death of his mother. . . J. H. Pares was one of a few coinmen lucky in the drawing for Sugar Bowl tickets.

After a successful meeting of the Coin Machine Operators' Association of New Orleans last week, Julius (Papa) Pace disclosed how he got to be "lifelong president" of the outfit. Seems he was elected to the position in 1935 and resigned in 1939 to devote more time to his business. However, some 10 operators came to him and drafted him back into the job. (See NEW ORLEANS on page 100)

#### **Twin Cities:**

Christmas season has slowed down activity and coinmen are taking the opportunity to make plans for con-verging on Chicago come February verging on Chicago come February for the industry's first post-war con-vention. From what is doing and being said here, Twin Cities should have strong representation at the meeting. . . Meanwhile, coinmen have sent scouts to Mobridge, S. D., where operators held their meeting and show December 16-17 and show December 16-17.

Dave Ziskin, of Silent Sales Company, reports business moving along at usual December pace. Eddie Holman is the new owner of Minnesota Machines Company. He bought out interests of Lou Seltzer, who spent but a few months in business after he (See TWIN CITY on page 100)



JONES BOYS, including R. B. Jones with five staffers from Jones Distributors Salt Lake City, descended on Chicago recently. They're calling here on O. D. Jennings (at desk). Left to right (standing): R. B. McLaughlin, Jennings general sales manager; R. B. Jones; W. H. Erskine; J. Raymond Bacon, Jennings v.-p.; Mark T. Clark and C. N. McMurdie.





| he mailed free of charge to the f | FREE<br>"Intellectual Special" Pipes, size ap<br>thousand operators sending in the<br>id better buys in all coin-operated m  | IL HERING CHILT STUDY CARE      |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                                   | MACHINES ARE FOR IMME           Each           3 Horoscope           3 Horoscope           3 Marini Beach           49.50           8 Bornbardler           49.50           8 Victory           3 Air Circus           59.50           1 Armada           1 Circus           59.50           2 Catalina           50.50           4 Defense (Genco)           4 50.00           2 Flat Top           65.00 |                                 |
| MARVEL'S Pop-Up, JENNING          | 2 Flying Tigers 55.00<br>nes in <u>Stock for Immediate Shipmer</u><br>5-10-25¢ Machines, UNITED'S See<br>VIRE, WRITE OR PHONE<br>CHER'S INDUSTRI   | nt:<br>Breeze, EXHIBIT'S Flests |



ŕ

## Kansas City:

(Continued from opp. page) days getting a checkup. . . Chaney Bevens, of Bevens Amusement Company, Brookfield, Mo., was in town looking for music equipment. . . Lee Droher and K. D. Smith, both of Coin-O Amusement Company, St. Joseph, Mo., also were among out-oftown coinmen scouting the supply situation. Victor Roos, of Automatic Coin

Victor Roos, of Automatic Coin Machine, and his wife will be taking off for Denver Friday (28) to visit their grandchildren, Dicky and Judy. They will spend the holidays with their daughter, Mrs. Roy L. Mason, and her husband. . . Fred J. Lamb, office manager at Automatic Coin Machine, a former Californian, is looking forward to seeing his first white Christmas, if KC weathermen are right.

Harry Silverburg, of W. B. Music Company, spent several days last week in Chicago lining up shipments and confabbing with manufacturers. ... Another out-State coinman making the rounds was C. K. Graham, of Graham Music Company, Lake Ozark, Mo. . . N. S. Spangler, of Belleville Distributing Company, Belleville, Kan., had quite a family delegation with him on a recent trip here. Along for the trip were his wife: his grandson, Steve; his son. Bob, and his daughterin-law. Other Kansas operators seen around town 'were Tom Sheldon. of Cardinal Service Company. Garnett: H. D. Wadleigh, of Wadleigh Music Company, Topeka, and John Emick, of Lawrence.

of Lawrence. J. J. Grum, president of American Vending Corporation, is still battling the Kansas City housing situation, trying to find a house within reason. His family is awaiting the outcome in Detroit... Lloyd Callahan, of Harwood, Mo., cousin of Elmer Butts, owner of Automatic Music Company, is the new serviceman there. Callahan thought enough of the future of coin machines to quit a railroad job where he had 10 years' seniority to join his cousin.

James F. Porter, former publicity man for Aireon Manufacturing Company, is operating a string of Jaunderettes around Kansas City in partnership with Clyde E. Glandon, and they report that the business has them going great guns. Cracks Porter: "I think I'll give this business up, and get a regular job where you can get some rest once in awhile." Firm recently took to advertising in KC street cars, and has plans on foot to open a new shop soon in Kansas.

#### BARGAIN

UNDER COST-100 only 10,000-Hole Book Cover Sales Boards; 40 Gardners and 60 Hamiltons. All brand new, never uncrated. Sell all or part. Immediate delivery. 512.00 each. Send 1/4 down, balance C. O. D. Freisht prepaid. KEYSTONE NOVELTY COMPANY Room 23, Milner Hotei, Salt Lake City, Utah

#### EOD SALE

FOR SALE Manufacturing and distributing rights. Royalties or outright. I just invented a super Baseball Slot Machine of skill, Fully patented. Nothing else like it; twice the take of any other machine. Further information write or wire W. HOGAN BROWN 3728 Union St., No. St. Petersburg, Fia

#### New York:

COINMEN YOU KNO

(Continued from opp. page) of the Cigarette Merchandisers' Association, is up to his neck in work these days—guys even call him at his home in the wee hours of the morning... Two new Sodamat-type establishments are slated for downtown locations around the first of March... Harry Flinch, Baltimore plastic manufacturer, arrived last week for a look-see at the new Packard juke at Joe Eisen & Sons.

Dave Lowry, of the firm of the same name, is lining up distributorships for game machines of various types. . . Leo Knebel, Manhattan Phono, reports that service schools for new ops and mechanics are being held every week. . . John Hall, Amity Manufacturing Company, arrived back in town from his Southern biz trip. . . . Hymie Rosenberg, H. Rosenberg Company, Inc., is getting ready to announce a new line.

George and Victor Trad. Tradio, Inc., are expected in town sometime this week. . . Jack Mitnick. Runyon Sales, who recently returned from a trip to upstate New York, reports that deliveries of AMI jukes are being speeded somewhat. Jack leaves for Biloxi, Miss., for a showing of the Telotone Studios at the headquarters of United Novelty there. Johnny Bertucci and his sales manager. Ed Holyfield, are running the showing.

Machines that largest number of operators are reported to be investigating at the present time are venders of ice cream, fruit juice and frozen food. AAA Vending Corporation, one of the oldest operators of ice cream venders, reports that they plan large scale expansion in the field.

Sam Sachs. Acme, will be doing the town December 30—his birthday—and is expected to carry right on with the celebrating thru New Year's Eve.... Walter Sevan, Sevan Sales, Bridgeport, Conn., reports biz taking a drop in his area... Dorothy Levine, Acme, is heading home—Chicago for Christmas.

for Christmas. Turnout at the annual dinnerdance of the Arcade Owners' Association Thursday (12) at the Village Barn was the largest ever. . . Mike Munves, of the firm of the same name, really joined the fun-mike and some other guests did a specialty dance when volunteers were askedfor by the emsee. . . F. McKim Smith, Atlantic City arcade owner, who was nominated for president during the afternoon session, states that changes will be coming in AOAA procedure. Nomination is tantamount to election at the AOAA. Herbert Ebenstein. Sgnitary Auto-

Herbert Ebenstein, Sanitary Automatic Candy Corporation, has just returned from a cross-country price survey trip... Tradio, Inc., made a change in distributors in the New England territory instead of the distributor making a change as stated last week in this column... Vending machines will receive a plug in a coming issue of Popular Science Monthly.



100

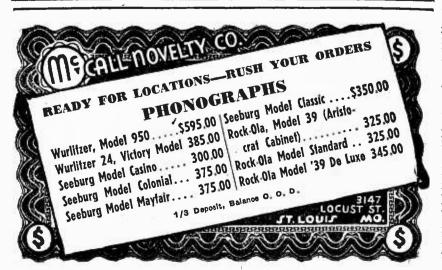
## STEWART NOVELTY COMPANY-WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

1361 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah. Phones: 78171 or 71195 GET A FRESH START WITH CLEAN EQUIPMENT

Machines thoroughly cleaned, reconditioned and ready for location. TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. or Sight Draft, F. O. B. Salt Lake City. When possible state second choice when ordering.

|   | TIDMENT  |
|---|--|
| NATL. COIN CARD VENDERS\$ 29.50   | COIN OPERATED P.B. CABINETS S & CO   |
| A.B.T. CHALLENGER   | GOTTLIEB BAFFLE CARD 322.00  |
| KICKER & CATCHER 49.50  | HAN-DEE PIN GAME LIFT  |
| COLUMBIA DELUXE BELL 209.50   | ACE COIN COUNTER   |
| COLUMBIA TWIN JACKPOT BELLS . 145.00  | LUCKY STRIKE COUNTER GAME 32.50  |
| Now making delivery on Mills Slots, Pa  | UIPMENT         COIN OPERATED P.B. CABINETS\$ 65.00         GOTTLIEB BAFFLE CARD   |
| WRITE FOR QU  | ANDITY PRICES. <b>ADE</b> 1 PHOTOMATIC ('42 MODEL)         2 CHICKEN SAM         53.00         2 EVANS SUPER BOMBERS         99.50         1 EVANS TEN STRIKE         79.50         1 EVANS TEN STRIKE         1 EVANS TEN STRIKE         79.50         1 EVANS TEN STRIKE         79.50         1 EXHIBIT ROTARY MERCHANDISER 295.00         1 EXHIBIT ROTARY MERCHANDISER 295.00         1 EXHIBIT ROTARY MERCHANDISER 295.00         1 EXHIBIT CARD VENDERS, LATE 14.50         1 GENCO PLAYBALL         1 GENCO PLAYBAL         1 SELECT.A-VIEMBAL         1 SALGE   |
| 1 A.B.T. SIX GUN AIROMATIC RIFLE  | 1 PHOTOMATIC ('42 MODEL)\$549.00   |
| 2 ASTROLOGRAPH 10¢ VENDERS 19.50  | 2 CHICKEN SAM  |
| 44.00 ASTRO-SCOPE 10¢ VENDERS 44.00   | 1 EVANS TEN STRIKE 79.50   |
| 1 BALLY RACER   | 1 EVANS TOMMY GUN  |
| 2 BALLY SKY BATTLES   | 1 EXHIBIT BICYCLE  |
| 1 BALLY TORPEDO 92.00<br>1 BASKET BALL JR. 92.00  | 1 EXHIBIT PUNCHING BAG 59.50   |
| 1 BATTING PRACTICE  | 1 GENCO PLAYBALL 108.00  |
| MACH. 44.00   | 2 JENNINGS BLUE BOOKS, LIKE NEW 59.50  |
| 3 MUTO. 5¢ CARD VENDERS, LATE   | 4 KEENEY AIR RAIDERS   |
| 2 MUTO. 24 CARD VENDERS 15.00   | 4 KEENEY SUBMARINES 68.00  |
| 2 MUTO. DRIVEMOBILE   | 1 RATNBOW PENCIL VENDER 19.50  |
| 4 MUTO. 5 FEATURE VIEWING MACH. 59.50<br>1 Shoot-A-Lite   | 1 SHOOT THE CHUTES   |
| 1 MUTO, LIFT-O-GRAPH 99.50  | 4 SUPREME SHOOT TOKYO 59.50  |
| 2 MUTO. PUNCHING BAGS   | 1 TALKIE HOROSCOPE 142.00  |
| 2 MUTO, TRAVELING CRANES 89.50<br>2 MUTO, SKYFIGHTERS 95:00   | 2 TEST PILOTS  |
| 1 MUTO. VOICE-O-GRAPH 459.00  | 1 WIZARD PEN   |
| ONE BALL  | PIN GAMES  |
| 1 BLUE GRASS, F.P.         \$ 95.00           1 CENTER SMASH         \$ 95.00           1 CLUB TROPHY, F.P.         136.00           1 DERBY DAY         44.50           1 FAIRMONT MASTER CHUTE         339.00           1 FORTUNE, P.O. & F.P.         74.50           3 GRAND NATIONALS         305.00   | 2 KENTUCKY8\$119.00  |
| 1 CLUB TROPHY, F.P 136.00   | 7 LONGSHOTS 99.50  |
| 1 DERBY DAY 44.50<br>1 FAIRMONT MASTER CHUTE 339.00   | 3 MILLS SPINNING REELS 44.50   |
| 1 FORTUNE, P.O. & F.P   | 2 WINNING TICKETS 47.50  |
| CONS  | OLES   |
| 1 BAKER PACER   | 1 SILVER MOON (P.O.)\$ 59.50<br>2 PACE SARATOGAS   |
| 1 DERBY DAY   | 2 ZIPPERS (P.O. OR TICKET) 44.50   |
| TMILLS OF FOUR BELLS, A-1 COMDITION   |  |
| FIVE KALL, FRE  | E PLAY GAMES   |
| FIVE BALL FRE<br>2A.B.C. BOWLERS  | E PLAY GAMES<br>1 genco defense\$ 42.00  |
| FIVE BALL FRE<br>2 A.B.C. BOWLERS   | E PLAY GAMES<br>1 genco defense  |
| FIVE         BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$39.50           1 BIG CHIEF         50.00           1 BELLE HOP         44.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         99.50   | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 genco defense         \$ 42.00           1 hi-dive         \$ 59.50           1 hi-hat         \$ 99.50           1 southpaw         \$ 99.50   |
| FIVE         BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$39.50           1 BIG CHIEF         50.00           1 BELLE HOP         44.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         99.50           1 SLUGGER         39.50           1 TEN SPOT         56.50  | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 genco defense         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         59.50           1 HI-HAT         \$ 99.50           1 SOUTHPAW         \$ 99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           1 SNAPY         \$ 39.50   |
| FIVE HALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$38.50           1 BIG CHIEF         \$4.50           1 BELLE HOP         \$4.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         \$34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         \$9.50           1 SLUGGER         \$29.50           1 TEN SPOT         \$29.50   | ULES         59.50           1 SILVER MOON (P.O.)         \$ 59.50           2 PACE SARATOGAS         49.50           2 ZIPPERS (P.O. OR TICKET)         44.50           I GENCO DEFENSE         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         59.50           1 SOUTHPAW         99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         39.50           1 SNAPPY         34.50   |
| FIVE BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$38.50           1 BIG CHIEF         \$50.00           1 BELLE HOP         \$450           2 PAN AMERICANS         \$34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         \$9.50           1 SUGGER         \$29.50           1 TEN SPOT         \$29.50           1 54 PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00  | E PLAY GAMES           1 GENCO DEFENSE         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         59.50           1 NI-HAT         99.50           1 SOUTHPAW         99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         39.50           1 SOUTHPAW         34.50           TS         TS           1 S CAILLE CADET         \$ 32.50           2 E CAILLE CADET         \$ 32.50  |
| FIVE         BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$38.50           1 BIG CHIEF         50.00           1 BELLE HOP         44.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         99.50           1 SLUGGER         39.50           1 TEN SPOT         29.50           1 54 PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00           1 104 PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00           4 16 PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00           4 16 PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00   | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 genco defense         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         \$ 59.50           1 NI-INT         \$ 99.50           1 SOUTHPAW         \$ 99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           1 SAMAPPY         \$ 34.50           TS         1           1 54 CAILLE CADET         \$ 32.50           3 14 SUPERIOR BELLS         29.50           3 14 SUPERIOR BELLS         \$ 49.50   |
| FIVE         BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$39.50           1 BIG CHIEF         50.50           1 BELLE HOP         44.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         99.50           1 SLUGGER         39.50           1 TEN SPOT         29.50           1 5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00         1 10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00           1 1 0¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1 10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00           1 1 0¢ CADET, CAILLE         34.50           1 5¢ MILLS BLACK CHERRY         195.00  | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 genco defense         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         59.50           1 NI-INVE         59.50           1 SOUTHPAW         99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         39.50           1 SOUTHPAW         34.50           1 SC CAILLE CADET         \$ 32.50           3 16 CAILLE CADET         \$ 32.50           3 16 CUPERIOR BELLS         29.50           1 106 BROWN FRONT         170.00           1 56 BLUE FRONT         170.00   |
| FIVE BALL       FRE         2 A.B.C. BOWLERS       \$39.50         1 BIG CHIEF       50.00         1 BELLE HOP       44.50         2 PAN AMERICANS       34.50         1 BALLY PLAYBALL       99.50         1 SLUGGER       39.50         1 TEN SPOT       29.50         1 5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1 10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00       10¢ 50.00         1 10¢ CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1 5¢ WAR EAGLES       99.50         1 5¢ WAR EAGLES       99.50  | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 genco defense         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         59.50           1 HI-HAT         99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         39.50           7 S         3 4.50           7 S         56 SUPERIOR BELLS         29.50           3 16 LITTLE DUKES         48.50           1 106 BROWN FRONT         170.00           1 56 MILLS ROMAN HEADS         49.50           1 106 JENNINGS CHIEF         49.50  |
| FIVE         BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$ 39.50           1 BIG CHIEF         60.00           1 BELLE HOP         44.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         99.50           1 SLUGGER         39.50           1 TEN SPOT         29.50           1 5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00         1 10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00           1 1 0¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1 10¢ FACE BALLME           1 1 0¢ CADET, GAILLE         34.50           1 5¢ WAR EAGLES         99.50           2 1 1¢ FRONT VENDERS         195.00           5 4 WAR EAGLES         99.50           1 50¢ FRONT VENDERS         19.50  | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 genco defense         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         59.50           1 NI-DIVE         59.50           1 SouthPaw         99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         39.50           7 SHOW BOATS         39.50           7 SMAPPY         34.50           7 S         56 SUPERIOR BELLS         29.50           3 16 LITTLE DUKES         49.50           1 56 BROWN FRONT         170.00           1 56 BLUE FRONT         170.00           2 56 MILLS ROMAN HEADS         49.50           1 106 JENNINGS CHIEF         110.00           3 56 LIEF FOULUMBIA BELLS         74.50  |
| FIVE         BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$ 39.50           1 BIG CHIEF         60.00           1 BELLE HOP         44.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         99.50           1 SLUGGER         39.50           1 TEN SPOT         29.50           1 TEN SPOT         29.50           1 1 5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00         1 10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00           1 1 0¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1 10¢ FACE BALTAMS (S.J.P.)           4 1¢ PACE BALTAMS (S.J.P.)         49.50           1 1 0¢ CADET, GAILLE         34.50           5 5¢ WAR EAGLES         99.50           2 1 1¢ FRONT VENDERS         19.50           5 5¢ WAR EAGLES         99.50           1 10¢ BLUE SEAL. WATLING         55.00           1 10¢ BLUE SEAL. WATLING         55.00           1 10¢ BLUE SEAL. WATLING         55.00   | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 genco defense         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         \$ 59.50           1 HI-HAT         \$ 99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           7 SNOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           7 SNOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           7 SNOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           7 SNOPY         \$ 34.50           7 S         \$ 64 SUPERIOR BELLS         \$ 29.50           3 1 & LITTLE DUKES         49.50           1 0 & BROWN FRONT         170.00           1 5 & BLUE FRONT         170.00           2 5 & MILLS ROMAN HEADS         49.50           1 10 & JENNINGS CHIEF         110.00           3 5 & 10 or 025 COLUMBIA BELLS         74.50           2 5 & MILLS GOOSENECK         34.50  |
| FIVE         BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$ 39.50           1 BIG CHIEF         60.00           1 BELLE HOP         44.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         99.50           1 SLUGGER         39.50           1 TEN SPOT         29.50           1 TEN SPOT         29.50           1 5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00         1 10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00           1 10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1 10¢ FACE BALK CHERRY           1 5¢ MAR EAGLES         99.50           1 5¢ MAR EAGLES         99.50           1 5¢ MAR EAGLES         99.50           1 5¢ MILLS BLACK CHERRY         195.00           1 5¢ MAR EAGLES         99.50  | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 GENCO DEFENSE         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         \$ 59.50           1 HI-HAT         \$ 99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           2 SHOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           1 BGCALLE CADET         \$ 32.50           3 56 SUPERIOR BELLS         \$ 29.50           3 16 LITTLE DUKES         48.50           1 106 BROWN FRONT         170.00           2 56 HILLS ROMAN HEADS         49.50           1 106 JENNINGS CHIEF         110.00           3 56 / MILLS GOOSENECK         34.50           1 106 JENNINGS CHIEF         110.00           3 56 / MILLS GOOSENECK         34.50           1 106 JENNINGS CHIEF         14.50           1 106 MILLS GOOSENECK         39.50           1 256 MILLS GOOSENECK         39.50           1 256 MILLS GOOSENECK         34.50           1 106 WATLING ROLATOP         405.00   |
| FIVE         BALL         FRE           2 A.B.C. BOWLERS         \$ 39.50           1 BIG CHIEF         60.00           1 BELLE HOP         44.50           2 PAN AMERICANS         34.50           1 BALLY PLAYBALL         99.50           1 SLUGGER         39.50           1 TEN SPOT         29.50           1 5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00         1 10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00           1 1 0¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1 10¢ FACE BALLME           34.50         56           1 5¢ WAR EAGLES         99.50           1 5¢ WAR EAGLES         99.50           2 1¢ FRONT VENDERS         19.50           1 50¢ JENNINGS GOOSENECK         145.00           1 50¢ BLUE SEAL. WATLING         55.00           1 5¢ MILLS VEST POCKET BELLS 59.50         10¢ PACE COMET           1 5¢ MALING ROLATOP         95.50           1 5¢ WATLING ROLATOP         95.50           1 25¢ WATLING ROLATOP         156.00   | E         PLAY         GAMES           1 GENCO DEFENSE         \$ 42.00           1 HI-DIVE         \$ 59.50           1 HI-HAT         \$ 99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           2 SHOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           1 SOUTHPAW         \$ 99.50           2 SHOW BOATS         \$ 39.50           1 SAUPERIOR BELLS         \$ 32.50           3 56 SUPERIOR BELLS         \$ 29.50           3 16 LITTLE DUKES         49.50           1 10¢ BROWN FRONT         170.00           5 6 BLUE FRONT         170.00           5 6 JULE SCOLUMBIA BELLS         29.50           1 0¢ JENNINGS CHIEF         110.00           5 6¢ MILLS GOOSENECK         34.50           1 0¢ JENNINGS CHIEF         110.00           5 6¢ MILLS GOOSENECK         34.50           1 10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK         39.50           1 25¢ MILLS GOOSENECK         34.50           1 10¢ WATLING ROLATOP         105.00           1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING         45.00  |
| 1         5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00           1         10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00           1         10¢ PACE BALTAMS (S.J.P.)           4         40.50           1         10¢ CADET, CAILLE           5         MILLS BLACK CHERRY           1         10¢ CADET, CAILLE           5         MILLS BLACK CHERRY           1         10¢ CADET, CAILLE           0         5¢ WAR EAGLES           1         950           1         5¢ WAR EAGLES           1         950           1         5¢ MAR EAGLES           1         950           1         5¢ MAR EAGLES           1         950           1         5¢ MAR EAGLES           1         10¢ 500           1         5¢ WAR EAGLES           1         500           1         5¢ WAR EAGLES           1         56           1         5¢ WARLING ROLATOP           1         15¢ WATLING ROLATOP           1         15¢           1         1500  | 1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         15¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         15¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00  |
| 1         5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00           1         10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00           1         10¢ PACE BALTAMS (S.J.P.)           4         40.50           1         10¢ CADET, CAILLE           5         MILLS BLACK CHERRY           1         10¢ CADET, CAILLE           5         MILLS BLACK CHERRY           1         10¢ CADET, CAILLE           0         5¢ WAR EAGLES           1         950           1         5¢ WAR EAGLES           1         950           1         5¢ MAR EAGLES           1         950           1         5¢ MAR EAGLES           1         950           1         5¢ MAR EAGLES           1         10¢ 500           1         5¢ WAR EAGLES           1         500           1         5¢ WAR EAGLES           1         56           1         5¢ WARLING ROLATOP           1         15¢ WATLING ROLATOP           1         15¢           1         1500  | 1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         15¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         15¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00  |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 223.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         1       10¢ DENNINGS GOOSENECK         1       10¢ DACE COMET         1       56.00         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         1       15¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         2       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         1       13.50         2       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         1       13.50         1       14         1       13.50         1       14         1       14         1       15.00         1       15         1       13.50         1       14         1       14         1       15 <tr< th=""><th>1       B¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       B¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         5¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         5 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         104 MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         105 ØLUE SROMENCK       39.50         106 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         106 WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         106 WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         <b>GAMES</b>       7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50</th></tr<>   | 1       B¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       B¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         5¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         5 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         104 MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         105 ØLUE SROMENCK       39.50         106 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         106 WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         106 WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00 <b>GAMES</b> 7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50   |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$239.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         1       00 CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         90.50       10¢ FRONT VENDERS         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         90.50       10¢ FRONT VENDERS         1       5¢ MAR EAGLES         1       5¢ MAR ING ROLATOP         1       5¢ MARING ROLATOP         1       1500         1       5¢ MARING ROLATOP         1       1500         1       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         1       15.00         1       10¢ DAVAL'S "21"         1       1500         1       5¢ ON         1       500         1  | 1       54 CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       54 SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 54 BLUE FRONT       180.00         2 56 MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 56, 106 or 256 COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 54 MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 104 WALLING ROLATOP       105.00         1 54 BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7 MILLS TICKETTES         7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LESS       11  |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       10¢         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         34.50       95.00         5       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       10¢         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         1       95.00         1       5¢ HONT VENDERS         1       10¢ DAVAL'S VEST POCKET BELLS 59.50         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       15.00         1       15¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       15¢         2       5¢ BALLY RELIANCE         2       5¢ BALLY RELIANCE         1       15.00         1       15¢         1       15,00         1       15,00         1       15¢         1 <t< th=""><th>1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 5¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7 MILLS SICKETTES         7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 5.00         1 10¢ WATLING THRU       9.50         LES       1 105.00         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7 MILLS TICKETTES         7 MILLS HOKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 5.00         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         LES       1 5.00         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         LES       1 5.00         1 500       1 5.00         1 500       1 5.00&lt;</th></t<> | 1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 5¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7 MILLS SICKETTES         7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 5.00         1 10¢ WATLING THRU       9.50         LES       1 105.00         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7 MILLS TICKETTES         7 MILLS HOKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 5.00         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         LES       1 5.00         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         LES       1 5.00         1 500       1 5.00         1 500       1 5.00<  |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       49.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       5¢ MAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5¢ MAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5¢ JENNINGS GOOSENECK       145.00         1       10¢ PACE COMET       79.50         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP       15.00         1       25¢ MAERICAN EAGLES       13.50         2       5¢ MERICAN EAGLES       13.50         2       5¢ BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         1       25¢ BUCKLEY BONES       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY MODEL \$0       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY (SMALL)       \$9.50         MUS       MUS <th>1       B¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       B¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         15¢ BLUE FRONT       180.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7         7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       \$ 79.53</th>   | 1       B¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       B¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         15¢ BLUE FRONT       180.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7         7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       \$ 79.53  |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       49.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       5¢ MAR EAGLES       99.50         2       14 FRONT VENDERS       195.00         5 & WAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5¢ MAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5¢ JENNINGS GOOSENECK       145.00         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP       95.00         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP       15.00         2       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES       13.50         2       5¢ BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         1       25¢ BUCKLEY BONES       65.00         1       25¢ BUCKLEY BONES       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY MODEL \$0       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY (SMALL)       \$9.50         1       WURLITZER 616       \$175.00   | 1       B¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       B¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         15¢ BLUE FRONT       180.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         125¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         10¢ MALLS GOOSENECK       44.50         10¢ MALLIS GOOSENECK       45.00         GAMES       45.00         TOWATLING ROLATOP       105.00         15¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       9.50         TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         I FLASHING THRU       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       79.53         SIC       18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES,       58 95   |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL \$259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       49.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       5¢ MAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5¢ MAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5¢ JENNINGS GOOSENECK       145.00         1       10¢ PACE COMET       79.50         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP       15.00         1       25¢ MAERICAN EAGLES       13.50         2       5¢ BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         1       25¢ BUCKLEY BONES       65.00         1       25¢ BUCKLEY BONES       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY MODEL \$0       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY (SMALL)       \$9.50  | 1       B¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       B¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 5¢ BLUE FRONT       180.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 25¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7         7 MILLS TICKETTES       29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         IES       19.60         1 PACE LOWBOY       79   |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       950         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       10¢         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       10¢         1       10¢         1       5¢         1       10¢         1       5¢         1       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢       10¢         10¢ <t< th=""><th>1       B¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       B¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 5¢ BLUE FRONT       180.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 25¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         5 8 LUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         <b>GAMES</b>       7 MILLS TICKETTES         7 MILLS TICKETTES       29.50         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       7 79.53         SIC       18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES,</th></t<>                | 1       B¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       B¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 5¢ BLUE FRONT       180.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 25¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         5 8 LUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00 <b>GAMES</b> 7 MILLS TICKETTES         7 MILLS TICKETTES       29.50         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       7 79.53         SIC       18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES,  |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         1       00 CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ MAR EAGLES         9       50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       950         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       10¢         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       10¢         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         1       10¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       5¢         1       10¢         1       50         1       5¢         1       50 <th>1       54 CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       54 SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         154 BLUE FRONT       180.00         2       56 MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3       56, 106 or 256 COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2       56 MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         104 MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         125 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         126 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         127 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         128 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         158 BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       70         7 MILLS TICKETTES       29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       \$79.53         SIC       18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES,<br/>NEW       \$38.95         CHANDISE DEALS       27.00       \$30.00         30.00       30.00       30.00</th>   | 1       54 CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       54 SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         154 BLUE FRONT       180.00         2       56 MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3       56, 106 or 256 COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2       56 MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         104 MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         125 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         126 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         127 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         128 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         158 BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       70         7 MILLS TICKETTES       29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       \$79.53         SIC       18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES,<br>NEW       \$38.95         CHANDISE DEALS       27.00       \$30.00         30.00       30.00       30.00   |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 223.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         34.50       34.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         34.50       34.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9.50       10¢ FRONT VENDERS         150 JENNINGS GOOSENECK       145.00         150 JENNINGS GOOSENECK       145.00         156 JENNINGS GOOSENECK       1450         156 JENNINGS GOOSENECK       1450         156 JENNINGS GOOSENECK       195.00         156 JENNINGS GOOSENECK       115.00         25¢ BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         25¢ AMERICAN EAGLES       \$13.50         25¢ AMERICAN EAGLES       \$50.00         125¢ BUCKLEY BONES       65.00         125¢ BUCKLEY BONES       \$50.00  | 1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 3250         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       2950         3       16¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       2950         10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         10¢ BROWN FRONT       160.00         25¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         25¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         15¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7 MILLS TICKETTES         7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       \$ 79.53         SIC       18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES, NEW       \$ 38.95         Costs       Profit       \$ 34.50       \$ 25.50         1000       30.00       30.00       30.00         27.00       23.00       10.00       30.00  |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ MILLS BLACK CHERRY         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         1       15¢ JENNINGS GOOSENECK         1       145.00         1       5¢ SOSENECK         1       15¢ VARLING GOASENECK         1       15¢ VARLING ROLATOP         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       15¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       150         1       15¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       15¢ MOLTER         2       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         1       15¢ MUCKLEY BONES         1       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         1  | 1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 5¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7 105.00         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       9.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       \$ 79.53         STC       Costs       Profit         1 8 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES, NEW       \$ 34.50       \$ 25.50         1 700 23.00       23.00       23.00         27.00       23.00       23.00         27.00       23.00       25.50         100 25.00       75.00       75.00         100 400       45.00       27.00         100 400       27.00       23.00         100 50       30.00       30.00  |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ MILLS BLACK CHERRY         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE         3       34.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         9       50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES         1       15¢ JENNINGS GOOSENECK         1       145.00         1       5¢ SOSENECK         1       15¢ VARLING GOASENECK         1       15¢ VARLING ROLATOP         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       15¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       150         1       15¢ WATLING ROLATOP         1       15¢ MOLTER         2       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         1       15¢ MUCKLEY BONES         1       5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES         1  | 1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 5¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       7 105.00         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       9.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       \$ 79.53         STC       Costs       Profit         1 8 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES, NEW       \$ 34.50       \$ 25.50         1 700 23.00       23.00       23.00         27.00       23.00       23.00         27.00       23.00       25.50         100 25.00       75.00       75.00         100 400       45.00       27.00         100 400       27.00       23.00         100 50       30.00       30.00  |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       49.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       5¢ WAR EAGLES       99.50         2       1¢ FRONT VENDERS       195.00         5¢ WAR EAGLES       99.50         1       10¢ DACE COMET       195.00         1       10¢ DACE COMET       79.50         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP       95.00         1       5¢ WATLING ROLATOP       115.00         1       125¢ WATLING ROLATOP       115.00         2       5¢ FALLY RELIANCE       13.50         4       DAVAL'S "21"       19.50         1       25¢ BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         4       DAVAL'S "21"       19.50         1       25¢ BALLY RELIANCE       35.00         1       25¢ BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         1       25¢ BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         1       104 CAL'S "21"       19.50         1       145 ROLOGY MODEL SO       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY MODEL SO       \$9.50   | 1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       1¢ LITTLE DUKES       49.50         1 10¢ BROWN FRONT       170.00         1 5¢ BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 5¢ MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         1 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         3 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2 5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50         1 10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         1 10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         1 5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00 <b>GAMES</b> 70.50         7 MILLS TICKETTES       \$ 29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         LES       1 PACE LOWBOY       \$ 79.53         STC <b>Costs</b> Profit         \$ 34.50       \$ 25.80       30.00         27:00       23.00       25.00         125:00       75.00       10.00         125:00       75.00       10.00         18:50       20.50       125.00         10:00       15,00       15.00         10:00       15.00       15.00         10:00       15.00       15.00         1   |
| 1       5¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 2230.00         1       10¢ PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 259.00         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       49.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       10¢ CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       5ć WAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5ć WAR EAGLES       195.00         0       5ć WAR EAGLES       195.00         1       5ć VAR EAGLES       195.00         1       5ć VAR EAGLES       195.00         1       10¢ PACE COMET       195.00         1       5ć VAR LUNG ROLATOP       95.00         1       5ć WATLING ROLATOP       115.00         1       125¢ WATLING ROLATOP       135.00         1       25¢ AMERICAN EAGLES       13.50         2       5ć BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         1       25¢ BUCKLEY BONES       65.00         1       25¢ BUCKLEY BONES       65.00         1       155       13.50         1       25¢ BUCKLEY BONES       65.00         1       145TOLOGY MODEL SO       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY MODEL SO       \$9.50         1       WURLITZER 616       \$175.00  | 1       5¢ CAILLE CADET       \$ 32.50         3       5¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       16¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       16¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       16¢ SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         10¢ JEROWN FRONT       170.00       5¢ SUPERIOR         10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00       5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ COLUMBIA BELLS       74.50         2       5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50       39.50         10¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       39.50       39.50         10¢ WATLING ROLATOP       105.00       5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         5¢ MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50       45.00       5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00       5¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       9.50         15¢ BLUE SEAL, WATLING       9.50       55       100PPER GUM VENDER       9.50         16S       10¢ WATLING THRU       9.50       55       55         18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES, NEW       33.95       77.00       23.00         125.00       75.00       75.00       75.00         125.00       75.00       75.00       75.00         18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES, NEW       30.00       30.00     < |
| 1       5% PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 258.00         1       10% PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 258.00         1       10% CADET, CAILLE       49.50         1       10% CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       10% CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       5% WAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5% WAR EAGLES       195.00         5% WAR EAGLES       195.00       15% WAR EAGLES         1       50% JENNINGS GOOSENECK       145.00         1       5% WAR EAGLES       19.50         1       5% WAR EAGLES       19.50         1       5% WAR LAUXATING       55.00         1       5% WARLING ROLATOP       95.00         1       5% WATLING ROLATOP       115.00         2       5% AMERICAN EAGLES       13.50         2       5% AMERICAN EAGLES       13.50         4       DAVAL'S "21"       19.50         1       25% BUCKLEY BONES       65.00         1       25% BUCKLEY BONES       95.50         1 ASTROLOGY MODEL 80       \$9.50         1 ASTROLOGY MODEL 80       \$9.50         1 ASTROLOGY MODEL 80       \$9.50         1 WURLITZER 616       \$175.00         XUURULY DOLL  | 1       54 CAILLE CADET       \$3 250         3       54 SUPERIOR BELLS       29.50         3       14 LITTLE DUKES       49.50         104 BROWN FRONT       170.00         154 BLUE FRONT       160.00         2 54 MILLS ROMAN HEADS       49.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       110.00         2 54 MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         104 JENNINGS CHIEF       10.00         2 54 MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         104 MILLS GOOSENECK       34.50         105 BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       9.50         7 MILLS GOOSENECK       44.50         106 WATLING ROLATOP       105.00         56 BLUE SEAL, WATLING       45.00         GAMES       78.50         7 MILLS TICKETTES       29.50         1 TOPPER GUM VENDER       9.50         1 FLASHING THRU       9.50         IES       19.60         18 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOXES, NEW       33.95         CHANDISE DEALS       20.00         27.00       23.00         27.00       20.00         19.50       20.50         75.00       75.00         18.50       20.50   |
| 1       5% PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 258.00         1       10% PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 258.00         1       10% PACE DELUXE CHROME BELL 258.00         1       10% CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       10% CADET, CAILLE       34.50         1       5% WAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5% WAR EAGLES       99.50         1       5% WAR EAGLES       195.00         5% WAR EAGLES       195.00       10% CADET, CAILLE         5% WAR EAGLES       195.00       15% WAR EAGLES         1       5% WAR EAGLES       195.00         1       5% WAR EAGLES       195.00         1       5% WAR EAGLES       195.00         1       5% WARLING ROLATOP       95.00         1       5% WATLING ROLATOP       115.00         2       5% AMERICAN EAGLES       13.50         4       DAVAL'S "21"       19.50         1       25% BALLY RELIANCE       13.50         4       DAVAL'S "21"       19.50         1       25% BALLY RELIANCE       9.50         1       ASTROLOGY MODEL 80       \$9.50         1       ASTROLOGY MODEL 80       \$9.50         1       WURLITZER 616       \$9   | 1       5: CAILLE CADET       \$ 3: 250         3       5: SUPERIOR BELLS       29:50         3       1: LITTLE DUKES       49:50         1: 1: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10   |

LARGE STOCK OF CONTAINER SALESBOARDS WRITE FOR PRICES



. .

## **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

#### **Chicago:**

(Continued from page 98) Distributing business callers. According to Spagnola, operator Grana man-ages one of the teen-age night clubs in Waukegan in addition to his other activities.

Jimmy Martin, of James H. Martin and Company, tells us Irving Gwirtz, president of Diamond Records, is going to pay the firm a call. Dia-mond's Jan August records are really clicking, Jimmy says. He adds that at his opening at the Latin Quarter here, Maurice Rocco, via the Martin firm, will have an autographed Rocco record at each table . . . Caller at Kelnor Vendors last week was Joseph Jacquest of Pewaukee, Wis., who bought equipment.

Murray Rosenthal, over at Coin Machine Equipment. Machine Equipment Company, says Operators Francis Smith, Old Or-chard Beach, Maine, and D. J. Kar-rell, Yuba City, Wis., were visitors. Murray left for a 3-4 day business trip thru Wisconsin and Iowa last week. . . . ABC Music Service Cor-poration's Bob Manning informs us that they sent two hoves of records to that they sent two boxes of records to Hines and Vaughn General Hospitals here and vaught General Hospitals here and received a letter of appre-ciation from them. Bob says this should be done more often. ABC is holding a Christmas party for em-ployees this Wednesday, when good cheer will be generously dispensed.

Coin Amusement Games, thru Ber-nard Schutz, tells us a visitor from Canada, E. W. Knapp, was in this week and bought some arcade equip-ment. Bernard revealed that his brother, Charles Schutz, has just re-turned from his honeymoon; he has returned to his job but too much is not expected of him, for awhile. Charles, who is a partner in the firm, had a sumptuous wedding party given him by the plant personnel just after the knot was tied.

Vince Murphy, of Monarch Coin Machines Company, says recent outdoor show here resulted in increased sales of their arcade equipment. Visi-tors included Joe Rothkop, of J. Roth-kop and Company, Omaha and Bob McLeane, Kenosha, Wis.

Coin Machine Industries' public relations bureau was host at a Christ-mas party on December 10 given for the Chicago press in the Mural Room of the Bismarck Hotel.

With more than 150 representatives of coin machine trade papers, Chicago newspapers, national magazines and news services in attendance, the party was featured by Christmas carolers who provided entertainment, food and refreshments.

Among those present were: Lou Shainmark, Chicago Herald-Ameri-can managing editor; Stanley Link, Tiny Tim cartoonist; R. H. Perry and Vic Kinson, U. S. Department of Commerce; Sid Harris, Chicago Daily News columnist; political editor John Dreiske and Irv Pflaum, columnist, both of The Chicago Times; Lou Sid-rin for Esquire magizine; Hugh Mof-fett, Life magazine; Thomas King, Tide magazine, and Eleanor Steinert, Time magazine.

#### Milwaukee:

(Continued from page 98) (Continued from page 98) has a new employee, Harry Matsu-naka, of whom Morry is mighty proud. Harry has an outstanding war record and was cited for a fine job done during the war under very hazardous conditions. Entire Zenoff staff is Harry's booster; he's now maintenance man of the arcade part-time while continuing his schooling. Dick Gardner has taken over the shooting stand while Mary Lee Car-roll works in the nearby photo booth. roll works in the nearby photo booth. Ever since Plankinton salesgirl Pat Johnson jokingly announced she was looking for a new sweetie, the line

#### New Orleans:

(Continued from page 98)

He recently air-expressed a ship-ment of frogs and shrimp to Vince Shay, Bell-o-Matic president, in Chicago

There has been considerable discussion lately about widespread under-selling among jobbers here. The trade, generally, is unhappy about the situation.

trade. generally, is unhappy about the situation. Joe Lucia, J. C. Novelty Company, Baton Rouge, La., as well as H. C. Pope and Martin Totorich, of Baton Rouge, and Ward Peters, Gonzales, La., were visitors last week at O. K. Amusement Company. . . . R. E. (Buster) Williams, owner of Music Sales Company, Memphis, flew in for a visit. . . Ed Roberson, manager of the New Orleans branch of Music Sales, reported visits from Ralph Sims, Alexandria Music Company, and T. J. Langley, Monroe operator. . . J. H. Lynch, just recovering from a siege of flu, reported visits from A. C. Hughes, Seeburg repre-sentative in Dallas, and Joe Farrish, of Vicksburg, Miss. . . Other visi-tors to Coin Row included Roy Landry, Gonzales, and Frank Tor-torich, of Lutcher, La.

#### **Twin** Cities:

(Continued from page 98)

bought out M. M. (Doc) Berenson, company founder. . . Sid Levin, Hy-G Music Company, says business is holding up in fair manner. . . Oscar (Ozzie) Truppman, of Bush Distributing Company, has his thoughts Chicago-wise for the February get-together. Right now he's busy with his yuletide shopping.

Nearly 150 persons were present when Herman Paster had an oper-ators' phonograph showing, Decem-ber 8, at Paster Distributing Company in St. Paul. Herman used the occa-sion to throw a party for the coinmen. . . Dave Meyers, Sioux Falls S. D., operators, came here looking for new equipment.

Andy Benna, of Ironwood, Mich., was in looking for pin games, while Al Redding, Houston, Minn., sought phonos and pin games. . . . George McGuire, of Western Minnesota, had flat tops and pins on his mind during recent visit here.

has been forming to the right. Lynn Caron, an artist from nearby Layton Art Gallery, has been hired to do sign and art work for Morry. Morry himself plans to go to New York December 20 to care for business matters there.



If you have Peanut, Stamp Machine or similar experience our proposition will interest you. Why rehash old deals? Best deal in the country today, a vender of unusual appeal. Can place two good, experienced Men. Write all first letter. BOX D-384, The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.



102

1



## Tax Calendar

#### ~ Alabama

January 10: Tobacco stamp and use tax report and payment due. Tobac-co wholesalers' and jobbers' reports due.

January 20: Quarterly reports and taxes from users of carbonic acid gas for beverages due. Sales tax reports and payments due.

Arkansas

January 10: Cigarette reports due. California

January 15: Sales and use tax quarterly returns and payments due.

Colorado

payments due.

#### Connecticut

January 10: Cigarette tax report due.

Georgia January 10: Cigar and cigarette reports due.

#### Illinois .

January 15: Cigarette tax return January 15: due. Sales tax report and payment payments due.

#### Iowa

due.

January 10: Cigarette venders' re- turns due. ports due.

#### Kansas January 5: Cigarette distributors' due.

reports due. January 20: Sales tax report and payment due.

#### Kentucky

January 10: Amusement and entertainment report and tax due. Ciga-rette tax reports due.

#### Louisiana

January 1: Tobacco wholesalers' reports due. January 20: New Orleans City sales

and use tax reports and payments due. Sales and use tax report and payment due.

#### Massachusetts January 20: Cigarette distributors'

tax report and payment due. Michigan January 15: Sales and use tax re-

ports and payments due. Mississippi

January 10: Admissions tax reports and payment due.

January 15: Sales tax reports and payments due. January 30: Sales tax annual report due.

Missouri January 15: Retail sales tax reports

and payments due.

North Carolina January 15: Sales tax report and payment due.

#### North Dakota

January 10: Cigarette distributors' tax payment due.

#### Ohio

January 10: Admissions tax report and payment due. Cigarette wholesalers' report due.

#### Oklahoma

January 10: Cigarette tax reports due. Coin-operated music boxes re-ports and tax payment due. January 15: Sales tax reports and payment due. Tobacco products re-

#### ports due. **Rhode Island**

January 10: Tobacco product tax reports due.

South Carolina January 10: Soft-drink tax report and payment due.

#### South Dakota

January 15: Sales and use tax reports and payments due. Texas

January 10: Cigarette distributors' and solicitors' reports due.

## **McLaughlin Quits** Jennings G-M Post

December 21, 1946

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—O. D. Jen-nings announced this week that R. B. McLaughlin has resigned as firm's general sales manager, effective December 13.

McLaughlin has been affiliated with O. D. Jennings for the past 14 months, prior to which he served as a captain in the army. During his action in France, where he was wounded, received the Purple Heart and was decorated for meritorious achievement.

Future plans for McLaughlin, as stated in the announcement, call for January 15: Sales tax reports and River Farm located in Byron, Ill.

#### Utah

January 15: Sales and use taxes and returns due.

#### Washington

January 15: Cigarette reports due. West Virginia

#### January 15: Sales tax reports and

Wisconsin

## January 10: Tobacco products re-

Wyoming January 15: Sales tax and payment



NG-PI

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY DETROIT 1, MICH. 3004 Grand River Phone: Temple 2-5788





**COIN MACHINES** 

MISCELLANEOUS

.45

3.00

.60 49.50 89.50 94.50

89.50 129.50

94.50 169.50

64.50 49.50

Strips, S.P., C.H. or Club Spe-

Strips, S.P., C.H. or Club Special. Set of 3
20 Stop Discs, S.P., C.H., or Club Spec. or Cherry P.O. Set of 3
20 Stop Star Discs, hardened ... Keeney Anti-Aircraft. Brown ... Keeney Air Raider, like new ... Champion Hockey, like new ... Keeney Submarine, A-1 Cond.

104

| 1   | 0     | N              | S       |        |  |             | E    | -5  |
|-----|-------|----------------|---------|--------|--|-------------|------|-----|
| Pag | e Ci  | ab Co          | nsoles. | 10e    |  | 9           | 5 94 | 50  |
|     |       | lub Co         |         |        |  |             |      |     |
|     |       | ill Fie        |         |        |  |             | 49   |     |
|     |       | els, 5c        |         |        |  |             |      |     |
|     |       | tion .         |         |        |  |             | 69   | .50 |
|     |       | els, 50        |         |        |  |             |      |     |
|     | Condi | tion .         |         |        |  |             | 89   | .50 |
|     |       | ratoga         |         |        |  |             | 49   |     |
| Kee | enev  | Super          | Belts.  | Se. li | ke ne  | w           | 199  |     |
|     |       | orite .        |         |        |  |             | 29   |     |
|     |       | icre, n        |         |        |  |             | 129  |     |
|     |       |                |         |        |  | _           |      |     |
| P   | A     | Y'             | 111     | A      | B  | 1           | E    | S   |
| -   |       | and the second |         |        | Contraction of the local division of the loc | - Andrewson | 1.0  | 1   |

 PAY
 ABLES

 Skylark, F.P. or C.P.\*
 \$99.50

 Bally Challenger
 49.50

 Yills Big Race
 29.50

 Turf Champ
 49.50

#### PHONOGRAPHS

 PHONOCRAPHS

 Mills Throne of Music, Completely Reconditioned
 \$225.00

 Rack-Ola Super, Completely Reconditioned
 349.50

 Wurlitzer 500, Completely Reconditioned
 269.50

 Wurlitzer 500, Completely Reconditioned
 225.00

 Wurlitzer 500, Completely Reconditioned
 225.00

 Wurlitzer 500, Completely Reconditioned
 225.00

 Wurlitzer 600, (Keyboard Model), Excellent Conditioned
 249.50

 Wurlitzer 616, (Omit Lite-Up), Completely Reconditioned
 149.50

 Wurlitzer Twin 12, Completely Reconditioned
 129.50

 Rock-Ola Imperial, with adaptor and 4 Buckley Boxes. Lot
 150.00

 Rock-Ola Imperial, with Adaptor and 4 Buckley Boxes. Lot
 150.00

 Rock-Ola Imperial, with Juniversal Unit for wireless remote
 139.50

 8800 or 9800 E.S., mechanically perfect and Cabinet refinished in Marble-Clo,
 425.00

 with new grille cloth
 425.00

 With new grille cloth
 435.00

 Terms: ½ Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
 435.00





**Telephone EDGewater 3500** 

## Trade Directory

Following tabulation of trade reports received during the weeks of December 7 and De-cember 14 is made for the convenience of the industry. Tho the listings may be incomplete because of omissions, they are offered as an aid in revising trade ales:

#### **New Machines**

Nut Vender (5-cent). Industrial Enterprises, 11 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3.

Fiesta (pinball game). Exhibit Supply Company, 4222-30 West Lake Street, Chicago 24.

Sea Breeze (pinball game). United Manufacturing Company, 5737 North Broadway, Chicago 40.

Pop-Up (baseball counter game). Marvel Manufacturing Company, 2847 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago 47.

Pinch Hitter (baseball game). Pico Sales Company, 5426 West Washing-ton Boulevard, Los Angeles 16.

Junior League Bat-a-Ball (baseball game). American Amusement Company, 164 East Grand Avenue, Chicago 11.

#### **Personnel Notices**

Preston Jarrell has joined the staff of Weymouth Service Company, Los Angeles, as general manager.

Myron Gluckman, former coin ma-chine operator in New York, passed away recently at his home in Philadelphia.

C. D. Kemp was recently appointed regional sales manager of Packard Manufacturing Corporation, Indianapolis, for the Denver area.

Lieut. Col. Harry J. Rockafeller has been named sales co-ordinator for Tradio, Inc., Asbury Park, N. J. Don Winston has been appointed Indiana sales representative for Amalgamated Distributors, Inc., Chi-

cago. Irving Ovitz and Oscar Schultz

have been appointed field representa-tives for Automatic Coin Machines

& Supplies, Chicago. Ernest V. Morava passed away December 2 at his home in Long Island.

Loyal Haight has been named assistant manager of the candy sales department of Paramount Theaters'

Service Corporation, New York. Joseph Mangone announced the partnership of Milton Green and himself in American Distributing Company, Miami Beach, Fla. William H. Kreig has been elected president and general monotory of the

president and general manager of the Packard Manufacturing Corporation,

Indianapolis. Dan O'Day, well-known Buffalo music operator, passed away No-vember 29 at Buffalo General Hospital, Buffalo.

#### **New Firms**

Andy's Music Company, 4929 Ash-Andy's Music Company, 4929 Ash-ley Avenue, Detroit. (Music operat-ing firm.) Wesley Music Company, 13028 West Chicago Avenue, Detroit. (Mu-sic machine operating firm.) Laundromat, 2413 East 100th Street Chicago

Street, Chicago. Edward J. Langevin, 4441 Syracuse Avenue, Dearborn Township, South-

east Detroit. (Music operating firm.)

#### Name Changes

National Industries, Inc., Chicago, has changed its name to Helene Cur-tis Industries, Inc. **Address Changes** 

Theater Candy Concessions, 791 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn.

Helene Curtis Industries, Inc., 505 orth Sacramento Boulevard, Chi-North Sacramento Boulevard, Chi-cago. (Formerly known as NATCO.)

#### **Branch Offices**

Times-Columbia Distributors, Inc., Fourth Avenue, New York, have opened a branch office at 154 11th Avenue, New York.

Chunk-E-Nut Products Company, Philadelphia, has opened a new fac-tory at 1261-67 East Sixth Street, Los Angeles.

#### **Distributors Appointed**

Webb Distributing Company, Chicago, has named the following sub-distributors for Rock-Ola machines: National Coin Machine Exchange,

1411 W. Diversey, Chicago.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y., has named the following new distributors:

Illinois Simplex Distributing Company, Chicago, for Illinois.

Brandt Distributing Company, Inc., Indianapolis, for Indiana.

Paster Distributing Company, Inc., Milwaukee, for Wisconsin.





December 21, 1946

¢

#### The Billboard

#### COIN MACHINES 105

w





## Blue, 5¢ .......\$ 75.00 Giltter Cold, 5¢ .... 100.00 Blue, 25¢ ..... 125.00 Glitter Cold, 25¢ .... 150.00

F. O. B. Chicago We are NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS to the COIN MACHINE TRADE. WE REPAIR ALL TYPES COIN COUNTERS, COIN CHANGERS and COIN SORTERS WRITE FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST CHARLES (JIMMY) JOHNSON

LOBE DISTRIBUTING CO.

1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. - ARM, 0780

## Cadillac Is CMI Gift to Man **Best in Public Relations Job**

award to the man in the coin ma-chine industry who does the best job of public relations during the year was announced this week by Coin Machine Industries, Inc., thru its public relations department.

The announcement, released by James T. Mangan, director of the CMI Public Relations Bureau, stated that every manufacturer, distributor, jobber and operator is eligible for the award, which will be a 1946 or '47 Cadillac automobile this year.

To enter the competition, coinmen should write a letter stating in detail what they have done during 1946 in a public relations way. This would include: Activities aimed at building good will for the industry in a com-munity, State or nation; new and effective ideas put into operation; any crusade or organization, fraternal, social, patriotic or charitable work carried out.

The letters should reach Coin Ma-

## **One-Time** Coinman **Tells** Experiences In St. Louis Paper

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., Dec. 14.— Andy Rebori, one time prominent Springfield coin machine operator, related his experiences in Italian concentration camps during the war in a recent series of articles in The St. Lowis Post Dispetch

St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Rebori sold his routes in 1937 to Rebori sold his routes in 1937 to visit relatives in Italy. At that time his operation was the biggest in this part of the country and the story is told here of how he used to lend his Cadillac to Guy B. Parks, then governor of Missouri, when the gov-ernor wanted to take a vacation. In the articles, Rebori recounted that he was thrown into the Forsist

that he was thrown into the Fascist concentration camps when war broke out because he was suspected of be-ing an American spy. Altho of Italian descent, he could speak only a little Italian and could not even read the bulletins posted in the camps. During his years in the prisons

with Poles, Arabs and other foreign-ers nabbed in Italy at war's out-break, he lost nearly 100 pounds in weight, dropping from well over 200 to 135 pounds when he returned to the United States. He recalls that he was often so hungry that the very sight of a small flat rock made his mouth water because of its re-semblance to a hamburger. Some-times it was difficult for him to restrain himself from attempting to eat these imaginary hamburgers, he said.

Rebori returned to Springfield last year, and he now is engaged in look-ing after his family's real estate here, but reports are current that he may return to the coin machine business soon.

## **Machine Burglaries** Plague K.C. Coinmen

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 14 .-Juke box and pinball operators here have been plagued recently by a se-ries of burglaries of machines.

ries of burglaries of machines. Most daring of these raids occurred recently in a Prospect Avenue lunch-room. Three men walked into the eatery about 1 a.m. and ordered ham-burgers from the owner, who was on duty. They first sat at the counter, then moved back to a rear booth. After they left, the owner discovered they had pried the wallbox in the booth off the wall and looted it.

CHICAGO, Dec. 14 .- An annual chine Industries Public Relations Chine Industries Public Relations Bureau, Room 508, 134 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, before January 25, 1947. Letters will be judged on the basis of quality, quantity and special nature of work done.

Presentation of the grand prize will be made at a banquet at the Stevens Hotel, February 5.

#### Another Girl for Stanley

CINCINNATI, Dec. 14.—Paul Stan-ley, local juke box serviceman, is the father of another daughter, Pauletta, born recently. Child's birth occurred on the same hour and birthday of their other daughter, Beverly Mae



4





**3144 ELLIOTT AVENUE** 

SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON



## Richmond Juke Employees at Mills **Ops Up Prices**

RICHMOND, Va., Dec. 14.—A survey of local music operators and distributors, conducted by The Times-Dispatch last week, revealed that all to a dime, three for a quarter level by January 1, and that many ma-chines already have been converted to the higher price.

Blaming rising costs of manufac-ture and operation, the Richmond operators said the nickel record in-evitably must go the way of the tra-ditional nickel glass of beer, the nickel shoe shine and the nickel cigar.

As one operator phrased it, "the arithmetic of the situation is coming home to roost. It is only a matter of time before the vast army of men and women who keep the turntables spinning on hundreds of thousands of juke boxes must face the music." A distributor cited the fact that

labor costs have zoomed while record prices have increased by as much as 100 per cent. At the same time, a wholesaler pointed out that a ma-chine, which cost about \$129 in 1930,

chine, which cost about \$129 in 1930, now costs approximately \$900. He also called attention to the increase in city, county, State and federal taxes during the past 15 years. Another operator declared: "The average take which the owner of an establishment housing coin-operated record players gets is 50 per cent of the gross earnings. But you can't get him to absorb the increased costs get him to absorb the increased costs, so we're having to raise the price of each record if we expect to survive."

## **Juke Operators** Split on Boost In Washington

SEATTLE, Dec. 14. -- Split on nickel price juke box play here, literally will take place when one manufacturer, whose machines make up a large portion of those on Seattle locations, ups his price to one play for a dime, three for a quarter. Another major manufacturer is holding out against the increased play price. After company, in talking down any increase, pledges: "Since we feel that the 5-cents-a-tune phonograph is the music of the masses it will that the 5-cents-a-tune phonograph is the music of the masses, it will remain our emphatic policy to keep our machines in the nickel class." Company favoring the increase states: "Arithmetic of operator sur-vival points to the raised prices, which will become effective as change kits are converted to the re-vised policy." Telephone music and personal

Telephone Telephone music and personal music men indicated that they will not be affected by the increase.

## **CMI To Entertain Kids With Circus**

CHICAGO, Dec. 14.-Coin Machine Industries, Inc., will entertain 50 lit-tle orphans and underprivileged children with a day at the circus during the Christmas holidays.

The treat was arranged by James Gilmore, secretary-manager of CMI, thru co-operation of the Sister Kenny Fund Committee. Committee, devoted to establishing a local infantile paralysis clinic, sponsors six "big top" performances for Chicago's lonely children at the Coliseum Inter-national Circus.

CMI's assistance in entertaining the children was offered by Gilmore, who highly approves of the circus as a means of achieving that end.

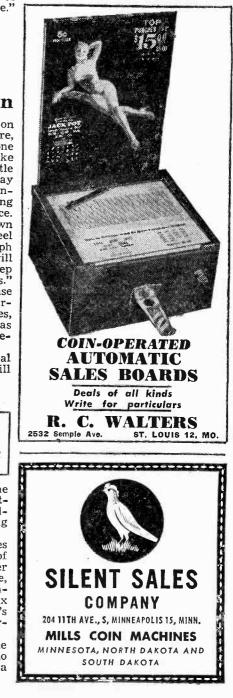
## Name Legion Post For Walter Altman

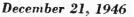
CHICAGO, Dec. 14.—Walter Alt-man Post No. 1030, American Legion, formed recently by Mills Industries for its veterans in memory of Walter Altmann, is active in veteran affairs. Al Larson, World War I veteran, is post commander.

It was Altman who added the first gold star to the Mills roster of employees in military service, and his name honors the new post. After installation of officers last October 14, during which meeting The Chicago Times columnist Herb Graffis spoke, regular meetings were scheduled for regular meetings were scheduled for first and third Fridays of each month. They are held at Garfield Park Field House, 100 North Central Park Avenue.

New post is encouraging new members. Objective of the organization is to assist veterans with their problems and promote fellowship among those who fought in all theaters during the war. Currently, the Altman post is sponsoring a Gifts-for-Yanks-Who-Gave drive, in which both Lake Street and Fullerton Avenue Mills

Street and Fullerton Avenue Mills plants are participating. Commander Larson is contacting both Hines and Vaughn General Hos-pitals here for the plant's ex-wow's, who desire to use remaining funds from former collections to purchase new wheel chairs for the veterans there there.





December 21, 1946

\*

The Billboard



**110 COIN MACHINES** 

The Billboard

atterer



Then and Now

#### (Continued from page 81)

Broadway in New York, had a liveried doorman in front with uniformed attendants of both sexes who acted as guards, change makers and explained how the various devices operated, even demonstrating them. It was not unusual to see the gentility in evening gowns and full dress amuse themselves after the theater in such an arcade. This particular arcade made many individual machines for its own use, among which was a small electric train with an open car attached to the engine which traveled under each machine, stopping long enough to collect the pennies. It then returned to the starting point and dropped the accumulated collection thru a chute to the basement of the arcade where the cashier's office was located.

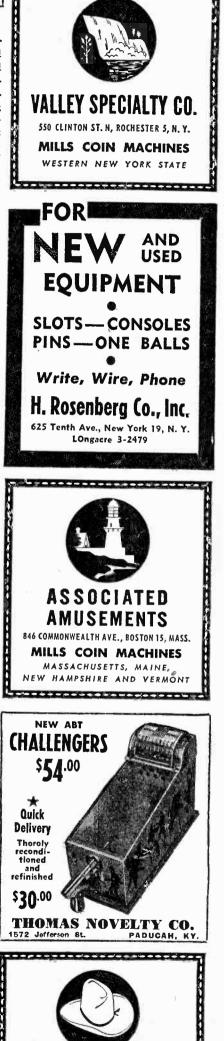
After the St. Louis World's Fair, a change took place. Kinetoscopes and the first practical short reel subjects in movies made their appearance. In those days anyone could buy or lease them and the most logical place to display them was the Penny Arcade. The development was brought about cautiously. A few machines were removed to make room for seats, and a partition divided the new movie section from the arcade. Usually in the rear of the place an admission of 5 cents gave a short film—a comedy or a wild west show. Steriopticon slides were shown and there was the pianist and sometimes a singer who interpreted the slides. The show lasted about 30 minutes. These new performances proved so popular that the arcades, in a very short time, sold or stored their machines to make room for more seats and thus a new enterprise was born—the movie of today. The first reconverted arcades were named nickelodeons or nickel show, and many theaters of today are still in the original locations of the Penny Arcades of yesterday. Some of that time became film producers and are the tycoons of the movie industry as we know it now, but they all had a start in the old coin machine industry.

#### Marvels of the Age

In addition to arcade machines we had the mechanical pay-off devices. These were truly marvels of the age for beauty, performance, earnings and endurance. The Owls, the Deweys, Centuries, various types of roulettes and many more in double and triple sections in large, beautiful quarter-sawed golden oak cabinets with artistic nickel and sometimes silver trimmings, were outstanding examples of craftsmanship and would give a good account of themselves today. With the progress and advanced knowledge in the application of electricity, modern, streamlined designs with effective light and color displays have replaced the old-timers. Enormous advances have been made in the musical field with the discovery of radio, television and other "mystic" powers with and without wires. The development in that direction has just begun.

that direction has just begun. Vending machines in former years were few in number. In the last decade, however, these have made tremendous strides. Best known are the cigarette, candy confection and drink vending machines (with controlled temperatures). Some of the major manufacturers are already making surveys as to the future of vending all kinds of merchandise such as groceries, frozen products, package goods, drugs and any other commodity which will lend itself to vending.

So once more, as in the past, our industry will again be the cradle and the mainspring in the development of a future major industry—the automatic sales store, operated with coins and automatic change makers.



NORTHWEST

SALES COMPANY

3144 ELLIOTT AVE., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MILLS COIN MACHINES IDAHO, MONTANA AND WASHINGTON

December 21, 1946





December 21, 1946





**Cite Innovations** 

FRIEDMAN

MILLS COIN MACHINES

STATE OF GEORGIA

FOR SALE

P. O. BOX #1974, Waco, Texas.

## READY NOW FOR **Of Cigs Grows** IMMEDIATE DELIVERY KWIK-NIKLES (Continued from page 82) cured varieties, and 22.1 cents per pound for burley. Because tobacco is itself the greatest factory cost fac-tor in cigarettes, such price increases did much to cut earnings during price They are reflected in comparative earnings per thousand cigarettes be-tween the two years. American To-bacco Company, in 1939, earned about 62 cents per thousand before taxes, but in 1945 its earnings were down to 35 cents per thousand before taxes. Streamlined to 35 cents per thousand before taxes. Similar reductions were experienced by other major producers. Entering the picture here is the status of price ceilings. Cause for relief in the industry, according to Wootten, is chance for more equitable price structures with change in price About Product Improvement Interesting assessment of the effect of product improvement on competitive advantages enjoyed by cigarette manufacturers is another subject ex-85 It is pointed out that the tobacco business basically is a business of JOBBER'S LIST PRICE service to the consumer. Improvements in packaging thru the years is cited as an example of how those

**COIN CHANGER** It's fast! A light touch of the handy lever delivers five nickles into your palm. Can't miss, can't fail. Pays for itself in time saved!

- Sturdy All Metal!
- Feather Touch Operation!
- Holds a Full 200 Nickles!
- **Guaranteed** Accurate!
- Wall or Counter Mount!
- Plated Solid Brass Tube
- Distributors Wanted ----Write for Discount Deal!

McPHERSON MFG. CO. 501 E. 34th STREET TACOMA 4, WASH.

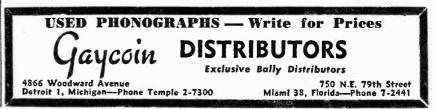


## WANT TO SAVE MONEY?

Get on our mailing list now. Write today for our new parts poster. We have the most complete line of parts in America. "Peaches From Georgia" will be at the show. Visit us at Booth 74, Hotel Sherman, February 3 through 6.

We can supply Coin Chutes for any device using foreign or domestic coins. Write us your problems.

HEATH DISTRIBUTING CO. **217 THIRD STREET** PHONES: 2681-2682 MACON, GA.



(Continued from page 92) ing booklet containing copious notes on the electric guitar artist.

TREASURY OF GRAND OPERA (Victor M-1074)

Tieing in with Henry W. Simon's book on the opera, Victor has adopted the title for a desirable album of four 12-inchers presenting real opera treasures on wax. All the selections are Metop triumphs presented by top



SUPREME Is Also Exclusive

Florida Distributor for AMI

PERSONAL MUSIC GENCO AT-YOUR-SERVICE RADIO

SUPREME DISTRIBUTORS, Inc. 3817 N. E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.

 2 New Rock-Ola Phonographs
 Ea...\$728.00

 2 Air Circus, Ea.
 95.00

 1 Gottlieb Superliner
 210.00

 2 Suspense, Ea.
 195.00

 1 Idaho (United Conversion)
 155.00

 1 Streamliner (United Conversion)
 155.00

 2 Big Hits. Ea.
 175.00

 1 Original Mills 10¢ Black Cherry Bell 200.00
 01 Original Mills 20¢ Black Cherry Bell 225.00

 1 Original Mills 20¢ Black Cherry Bell 225.00
 New Mills Vest Pocket

 New Mills Vest Pocket
 Write

 New Monings Challenger, E¢ & 255.00
 16hcago Coin Goalee

 1 Ace Coln Counter
 135.00

 Bend Deposit.
 R

B. & O. AMUSEMENT CO. 120 S. Austin St. SAN MARCOS, TEXAS Phone 76-W

The Billboard

chutes

 BIG HIT
 \$175.00

 KNOCKOUT
 \$5.00

 VICTORY
 65.00

 Y12 HOME RUN
 65.00

 PIN UP CIRL
 65.00

 Y41 SNAPPY
 55.00

 BOWLAWAY
 55.00

 ZIG ZAG
 55.00

**REPAINTED --- MUSIC --- GUARANTEED** 

- ONE BALL GAMES

- SLOTS -

WRITE --- WIRE --- PHONE YOUR ORDERS

1014 N. Ashland Ave. CHICAGO 22, ILL. BRUnswick 2338-6878

 75.00
 '42 HOME RUN

 55.00
 PIN UP GIRL

 55.00
 '41 SNAPPY

 55.00
 BOWLAWAY

 75.00
 ZIG ZAG

 45.00
 HI-HAT

 45.00
 SKYBLAZER

95.00 65.00 65.00 55.00 55.00 55.00 65.00 75.00

drawer talent. operatic highlights are also in top order, and go a long way in stimulating appetite and interest. It's an allstar round-up with Arturo Toscanini and the NBC Symphony opening the "treasury" chest with the Act I pre-lude from Wagner's Lohengrin for both sides of the record. Outstanding gem is unquestionably the duet of soprano Licia Albanese and tenor Jan soprano Licia Albanese and tenor Jan Peerce for Un Di Felice, Eterea from Verdi's La Traviata, with Frieder Weissman conducting the Victor Or-chestra. Other aria delights include James Melton singing Il Mio Tesoro from Mozart's Don Giovanni, Paul Breisach conducting; baritone Leon-ard Waren for Si Puo? Un Nido Di Memorie, which Tonio, the clown, sings in the prologue of the tragic I Pagliacci opera; soprano Zinka Milsings in the prologue of the tragic I Pagliacci opera; soprano Zinka Mil-anov as the slave girl, Aida, singing Ritorna Vincitor an outstanding aria from Verdi's Aida; mezzo-soprano Gladys Swarthout, with orchestra and chorus, for the Habanera from Carmen; and for one of the most beloved male ensembles, Robert Shaw conducting the orchestra and chorus for the Soldier's Chorus from Faust. An absorbing compilation Faust. An absorbing compilation from start to finish.

A man

\$ 79.50 85.00 75.00 55.00

MILLS BLACK CHERRY, 5¢ MILLS ORIG. CHROME, 10¢ JENN. VICTORY CHIEF, 5¢ MILLS CLUB CONSOLE, 10¢

MILLS CLUB CONSOLE, 25¢

1919 Missouri Ave. OMAHA, NEB. Market 4525

Artistically, these BING CROSBY-JEROME KERN SONGS (Decca 485)

> With the forthcoming of the new movie keyed to the music of Jerome Kern, there is more than casual in-Kern, there is more than casual in-terest in this packaging of eight melodies by the master, some of which have been issued earlier as singing sides. Attention is also di-rected to two of the eight sides Bing Crosby had the missus, Dixie Lee, joining him vocally. Mr. and Mrs. Crosby share the lyrics for the bal-lads A Fine Romance and The Way You Look Tonight with Victor Young providing the musical background. Album plays down Mrs. Crosby, which is easy to understand once the sides spin out. Much more effective sides spin out. Much more effective are the other six sides that has the Groaner giving out in his usual easy and relaxed style, bearing out all of the expression and understanding of the Kern songs. All ballads, and the Kern songs. All ballads, and spinning mostly in tempo, selections include such favorites as *Till the Clouds Roll By*, which serves as the cover illustration, Ole Man River, I've Told Ev'ry Little Star, Dearly Beloved, Long Ago and All Thru the Day. Booklet included with the package includes copious notes on the singer and the composer. Toots Camarata accompanies five of the six

solo sides with John Scott Trotter's music for Long Ago. Movie association will heighten the merchandising appeal of this slap-together set.

115

**COIN MACHINES** 

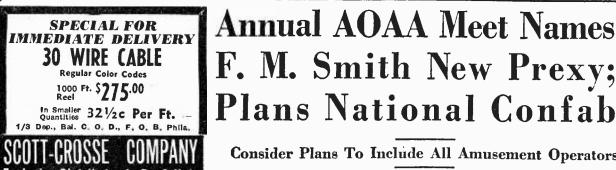


B.

Exclusive Distributor in Pa. & N. J.

1423 Spring Garden St., Phila., Pa.

**1**16



Consider Plans To Include All Amusement Operators

City, was nominated to be president



NEW YORK, Dec. 14.-F. McKim of the Arcade Owners' Association Smith, Smith's Gameland, Atlantic of America to succeed Al W. Blendow, sales manager of International Mutoscope Corporation, who has served as president for the past four years, at the annual election meet-ing of the organization December 12 in the Park Central Hotel here.

Only one ticket is ever nominated at these meetings and formal elec-tion is usually held at the first meet-ing in January. Nomination is tantamount to election for prospective of-ficers of the association. Blendow will serve on the executive board of the organization.

#### List Officers

Named first vice-president of the AOAA was William K. Rodstein, Philadelphia arcade owner, who will Fox, New York arcade owner, who will continue to help the organiza-tion as second vice-president. Max Shaffer, Times Amusement Arcade owner, New York, will serve as third vice-president of the association, suc-ceeding Smith in the position.

Renominated to the post of recording and corresponding secretary was Al Meyers, Rockaway arcade own-Al Meyers, Rockaway arcade own-er. Bernard Katz, Coney Island ar-cade owner, was re-named treasurer of the AOAA. Also renominated were the regional directors: Meyer Wolf, New Jersey; Joseph Ash, Penn-sylvania; Ken Wilson, Illinois, and F. M. Eagan, Texas.

Instead of regular monthly meet-Instead of regular monthly meet-ings in the Park Central Hotel here, it was decided at the meeting that in the future one national conven-tion would be held a year and this would be closely allied to the Na-tional Coin Machine show, usually held in Chicago by the Coin Ma-chine Industries, Inc. Other meet-ings of the organization will be ro-tated to various cities and tentative tated to various cities and tentative meetings in Atlantic City, Philadel-phia and Chicago are now being arranged.

#### Admission Policy Changed

Smith said. Operators of coin ma-

Change in policy for admission to membership in the AOAA will also be considered in the near future,

chine amusement establishments, regardless of whether or not they are arcades in the strict sense of the word, will be considered. Poker table establishments are the main type establishments falling into this scope. In Atlantic City, where Smith is president of the Atlantic City Ar-cade Association, these types of establishments are included in local organizational membership. "Possible admission of all amuse-

"Possible admission of all amuse-ment game operators will be con-sidered if a proposal to alter the name of the organization is ap-proved," Smith added. "We plan to make the association a by-word on the tongue of everyone in the coin machine field."

On February 4, the second day of the CMI Chicago convention, a spe-cial session of the organization will be held, with James Mangan, CMI public relations chief, and James Gilmore, secretary-manager of CMI, acting as speakers. Another husi acting as speakers. Another busi-ness meeting of the group is planned for the next day.

### **AAOA** National Policy

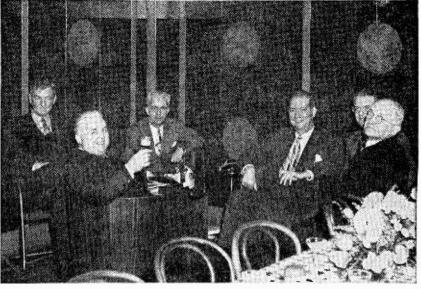
Present national policy of the or-ganization, according to both Blen-dow and Smith, will center around an arcade mechanics' school, the national excise tax situation and reliaf for concerned around the rerelief for seasonal arcades, the re-duction in rates of insurance for members thru a group insurance pro-gram, and supervision of any local issue that may arise in any section of the country that could eventually effect the netional events of instance proaffect the national arcade situation.

In the evening after the meeting about 125 members of allied trades gathered in the Village Barn for the annual dinner-dance entertainment Berkens, executive secretary, the group engaged in the spirit of the occasion and a festive time was enjoyed by all attending.

## Among Those Present

Among Those Present Those attending included Smith, Blendow, Rodstein, Fox, Schaffer, Meyers, Katz, Wolf, Holzman, Joe Raziano, Bonra Amusement Com-pany, Coney Island; William Rabkin, president of International Muto-scope; Bert Lane, Atlantic New York Corporation; George Posner and Irving Kave, Amusement Enterand Irving Kaye, Amusement Enter-prises; Frank Marcus, Herbert Wea-ver, Joseph Ash and Irv Morris, Active Amusement Machine Company, Newark and Philadelphia; Irv-ing Hahn, Lou' Klein, M. Schork, Louis Rabkin and Al Rodstein, Arco Sales Company, and Mike Munves, of Arco.

Max Levine, Scientific Machines Company; Dave Lowy, of the firm of the same name; Herman Broth-(Smith AAOA Prexy on page 118)



PHEASANT HUNT of Bell-o-Matic's Vince Shay and Bill Mills started in South Dakota, had its climax at firm's plushy Owl Room. On hand to partake, among others, were (left to right): Art Cooley, firm vice-president; Paul Bowman, advertising agency man; Gran Shay, firm advertising manager; Jim Mangan, head of CMI Public Relations Bureau; Bill Mills, firm officer, and Joe Liska, foreman of Mills bell line.

## **Rowlett Opens Music Store**

AUSTIN, Tex, Tex., Dec. 14.-Henry R. Rowlett, former operator of the Austin Phonograph Company, here, has opened a new radio, appliance and record store at 819 Congress Avenue.

Kentucky Operators Now Taking Orders and Delivering Williams Smarty Packard Pla Mor Hideaway Phonograph Packard Boxes & Other Accessories United Sea Breeze Genco Step Up Midget Races Fast Ball Victory Derby Victory Special Bally Draw Bell A. B. T. Challenger **Daval Counter Game** Mills Black Cherry Golden Falls **Mills Vest Pockets Columbia Bells Evans Products** 

Safe Stands

STERLING NOVELTY CO. 669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky.

Terms: 1/2 Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.



**APOAHoldsMonthly** Meet in Cincinnati **To Map Party Plans** 

The Billboard

CINCINNATI, Dec. 14.-Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association held its regular board meeting during the afternoon of December 10 and its regular monthly meeting the evening of the same date.

With Sam E. Chester as chairman, the board made final arrangements for the APOA Christmas party which is scheduled for December 18 at the Twin Oaks Golf Club. Meeting took place in APOA offices in the Traction Building here.

Attending the board meeting were Charles Kanter, Ray Bigner, John Nicholas, John Weisenberger, Phil Ostand, N. Bartell, Abe Salmon, Harry Hester, Louis Schoenlaub and Morris Kleinman.

At the monthly meeting, held in the Hotel Gibson, with APOA President Sam E. Chester in charge, J. H. Souther and W. Kelly, of the Majestic Record Company, and Larry Price, Pearl Record Company, ex-plained the present-day record situ-ation. Food and refreshments were served at the conclusion of this meeting.

Among those in attendance at the evening session were William Harris, Herbert Black, Max Moesckel, Al Chasson, Tom Hastings, Jerry Levy, William Fitzpatrick and Al Lieber-man Board members present at this man. Board members present at this meeting were Charles Kanter, Harry Hester, John Nicholas, Morris Klein-man, Ray Bigner, N. Bartell, Abe Salmon and John Weisenberger, who ottended with Mrs Weisenberger. attended with Mrs. Weisenberger.

oin Machine





ceptance Corporation

A SPECIALIZED CREDIT AND FINANCING AGENCY FOR MAN-UFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS **OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES** 



CMAC PUTS EXPERIENCE AS WELL AS MONEY AT YOUR DISPOSAL

134 N'ORTH LASALLE STREET CHICAGO

#### **COIN MACHINES** 118

## Cleveland Juke Ops cember 3. Entertain V. Monroe CLEVELAND, Dec. 14.—Cleveland honograph Merchants' Association

Phonograph entertained Vaughn Monroe at a special luncheon held for him by the would be Leo Male association at Hotel Cleveland De- and George Zollos.

Regular monthly meeting of CPMA was held December 5 also at Hotel Cleveland. During the meeting it was announced that the temporary members of the executive board for December, January and February December, January and February would be Leo Malevan, Lester Bieber



## Park Meters Bring **On Nickel Famine**

PUEBLO, Colo., Dec. 14 .- Operation of this city's 800 new coin-operated parking meters was causing concern to bankers here this week as it made inroads on the local supply of nickels.

Altho bankers declare the situation is not serious, one bank brought in 3,000 nickels to overcome the shortage in circulation. Nickels are kept, according to officials, out of circulation for about 10 days by the meter use. Because of the meters, motorists are carrying more change.

After money is deposited, it remains in the meter for about five days, officials report. After collec-tion a few more days pass before the money is reissued thru the bank.

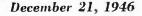
## **SMITH AAOA PREXY**

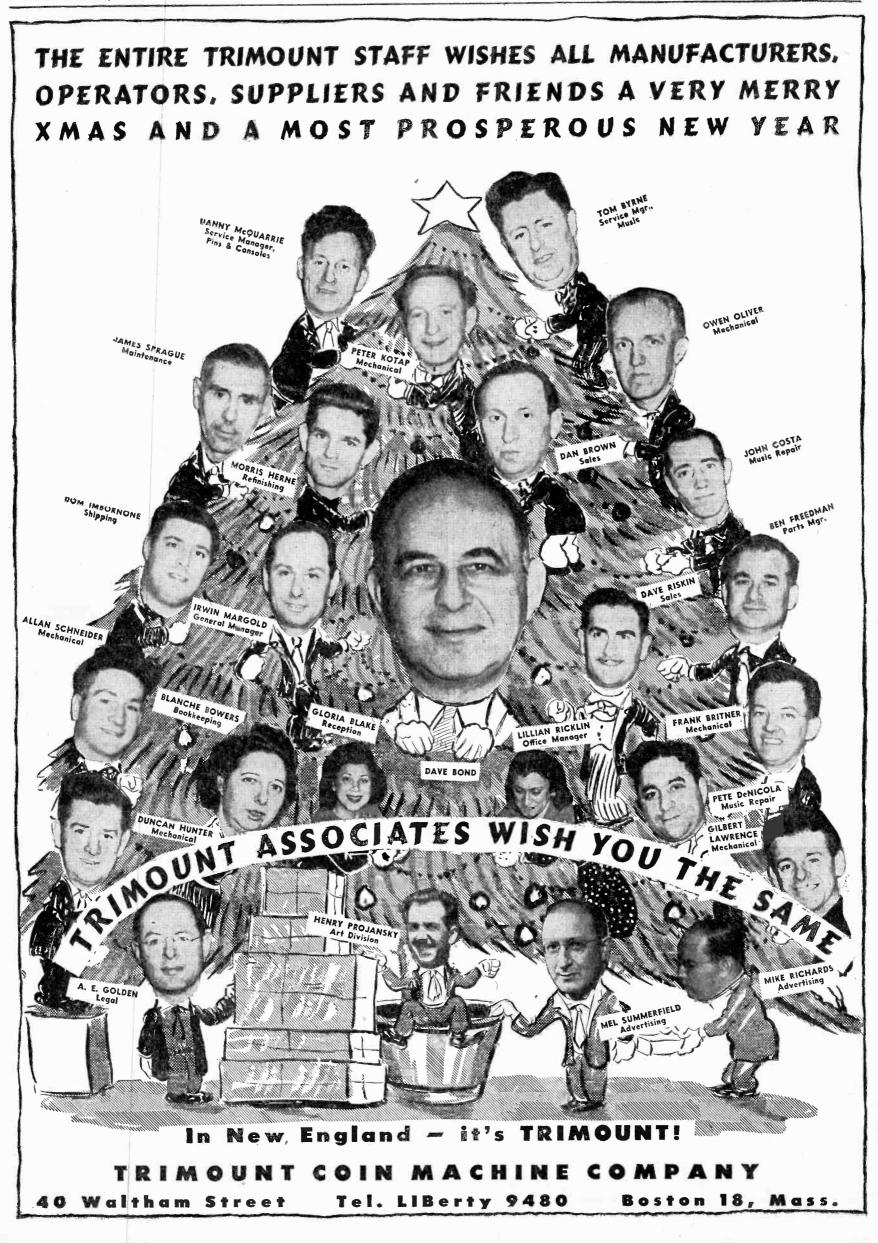
(Continued from page 116) ers, legal counsel; Harry Berger, West Side Distributing Corporation; Ben Smith, DePerri Advertising; Ben Walinetz, Gem Enterprises, Roch-ester, N. Y.; Ralph Hotkins, Capitol Projector Company; Leo Bernstein, Byrd, Richards & Pound Advertis-ing; Jack Firestone and Murray Goldberg, Firestone Games; Samuel Pinkovitz, Philadelphia arcade own-er; Bill Alberg and Charles Aronson, er; Bill Alberg and Charles Aronson, Brooklyn Amusement Machines Company; C. M. Frost, Frost Vending Machines, Boston, and Irving Cohen. Most of the guests attending the

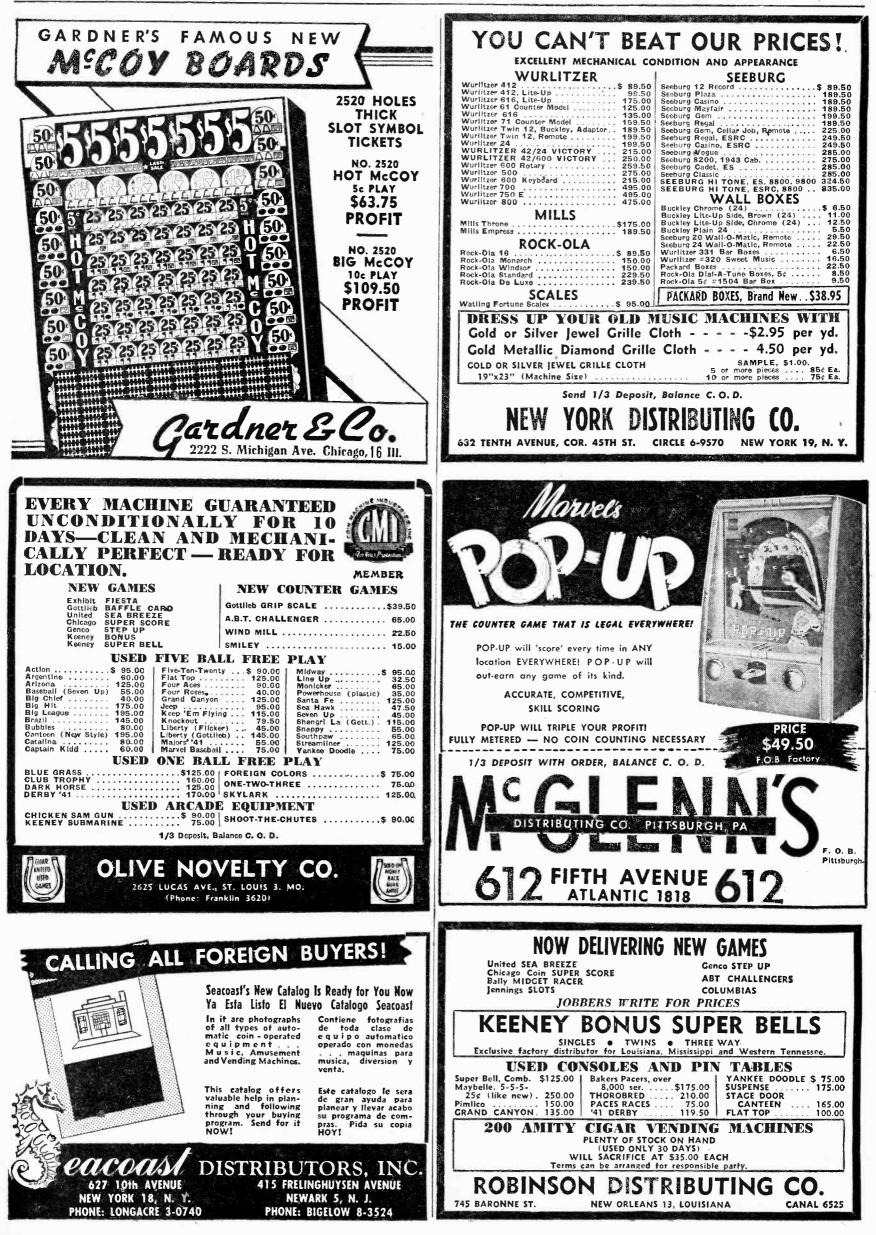
annual affair of the organization brought along their wives and entered into the festive mood of the night.

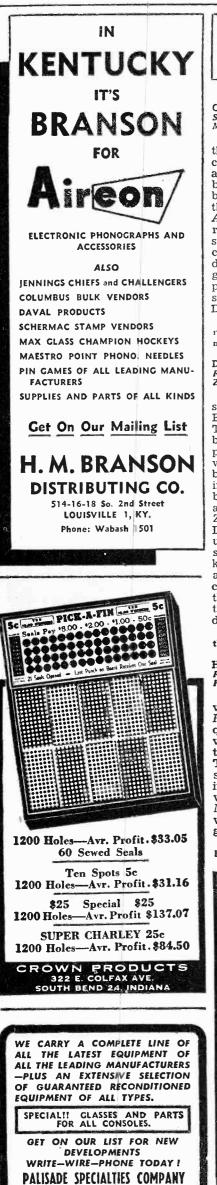












498 Anderson Ave., Cliffside Park, N. J. Phone: Cliffside 6-2892-3

## Record Reviews

(Continued from page 27) CHUCK FOSTER (Mercury 3044) Someday—FT; VC. Mm, and a Little Bit More—FT; VC.

Im, and a Little Bit More—FT; VC. Chuck Foster's arrangements on

these ballads are simple and in good commercial style. Tommy Ryan has a romantic voice that will please the bobby-soxers. Someday is a slow ballad at a restful tempo with which they can pet, dance or buy drinks. A Little Bit More offers the same romantic vocalizing by Ryan, answered by Betty Clark who also sings clear, clean and classy. She has a dash of personality and the kind of good taste that made Ginny Simms popular. Lyrics are clever and band sings an ensemble at the end a la Dorsev.

Excellent for the cuddle spots. Will get repeat nickels from the kids and the sentimental oldies.

DICK (TWO TON) BAKER (Mercury 3047) Rickety Rickshaw Man—FT; VC. Zip-a-Dee-Doo-Dah—FT; VC.

Rickety Rickshaw Man is tuneful singing with solid swing by Two Ton Baker, the white man's Fats Waller. This spinner opens with a couple of bars of boogie by Baker, who then packs a fistful of keys with a lift, while he sings the melody. A brief, but neat, guitar solo segues smoothly into Baker's right hand on the keyboard, and then the fat man is off again with more fine vocal phrasing. Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah opens with Danny Kaye vocal acrobatics in an up-tempo, but still bounces. Baker sings with feelin' that's appealin', knocks out an 88 solo in the middle and then introduces Emmy. Emmy's cute antics with the vocal chords have the same terrific possibility of hitting the jack-pot that Bonnie Baker did with Oh, Johnny.

Should be a hit tune. Good anywhere there're nickels and juke boxes.

HOMER AND JETHRO (King 571) Rye Whisky—FT; VC. Five Minutes More—FT; VC.

Homer and Jethro blend voices with a strumming guitar background. *Rye Whisky* is a folksy tune with quaint lyrics like "If the ocean was whisky and I was a duck; I'd dive to the bottom and never come up." They sing it good humoredly while sandwiching mountaineer chit-chat in a Will Rogers type of voice. Backwoodsy, but good. *Five Minutes More* is a pop-song shucked with whanging guitar background and a guitar solo.

For the square-dance country and neighborhood spots.



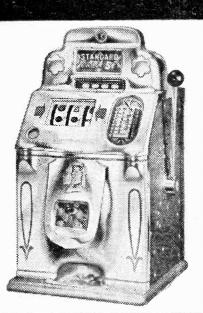
## COIN MACHINES AND MEN WHO KNOW THEM

## "THE CHIEF IS THE FINEST THAT I'VE SEEN AT ANY TIME!"

says MAX ROTH Roth Novelty Co.

54 N. Pennsylvania Ave. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Mr. Roth is one of the 75 enthusiastic Jennings dealers and distributors from coast to coast

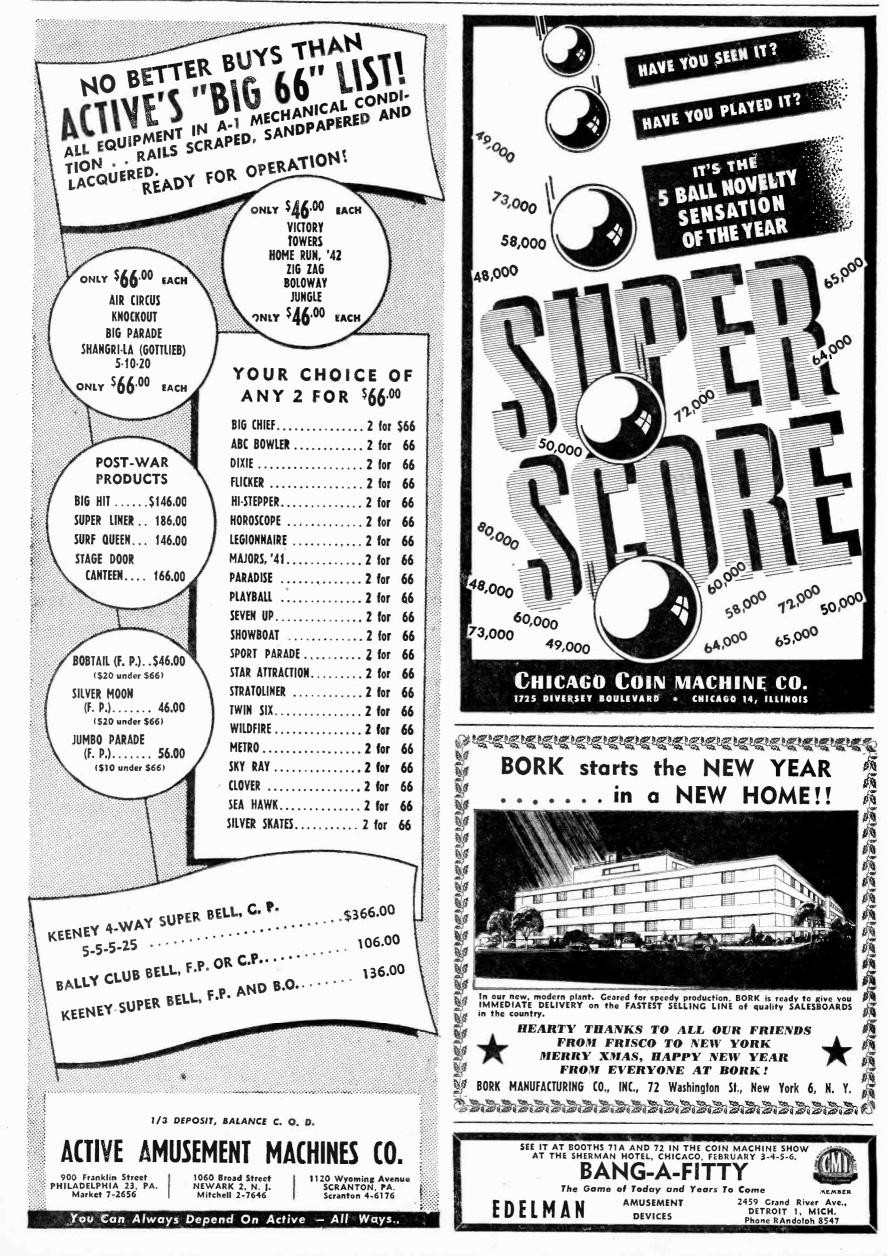


O. D. JENNINGS AND COMPANY 4307-39 WEST LAKE STREET + CHICAGO 24 • ILLINOIS The Leader in the Field for over 40 Years



qt

**122 COIN MACHINES** 













**IN MACHINES** 



The Billboard

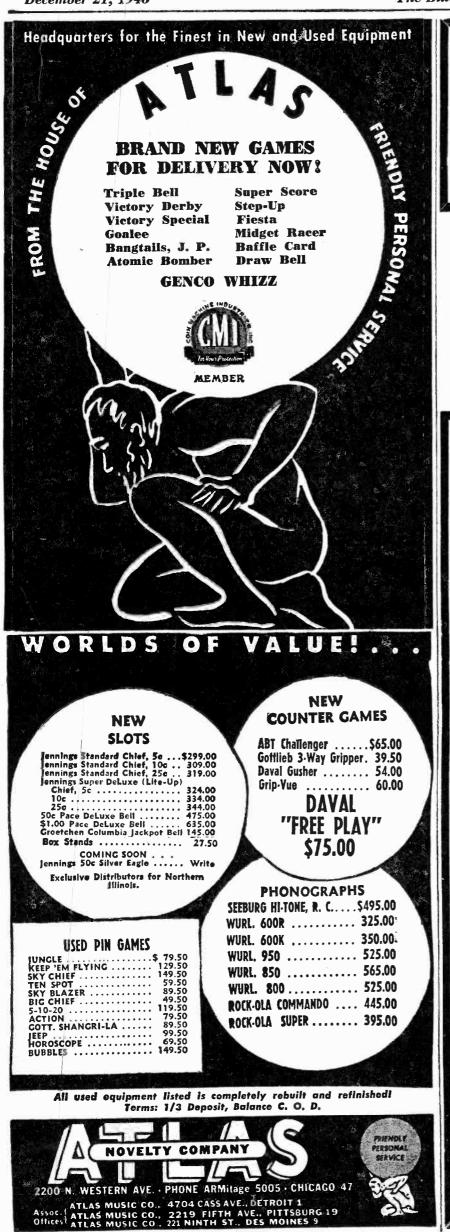




December 21, 1946

A

The Billboard





## **EVANS LEADS** THE FIELD AGAIN WITH NEW BANG TAILS AND GALLOPING DOMINOS IN SENSATIONAL REPLAY MODELS

easily and quickly convertible to Automatic Award!

geniously shown by means of a periscope projector, flashing the number of Replays in full view at all times!

Machines are fully metered for both Replays and Jackpot. Accumulated Replays can be either played off, with as many as 7 at one time, or cancelled by the location owner. Meter registers all cancelled Replays.

Frequent Replay awards are in- | Bang Tails and Galloping Dominos are also available in straight Automatic Award payout, with or without Jackpot, and Check Separator models. Specify 5c or 25c play.

> Resale or trade-in value is quickly recognized in Evans' Convertible models. Enjoy the profits you deserve . . . operate machines to suit your special requirements!





The Billboard

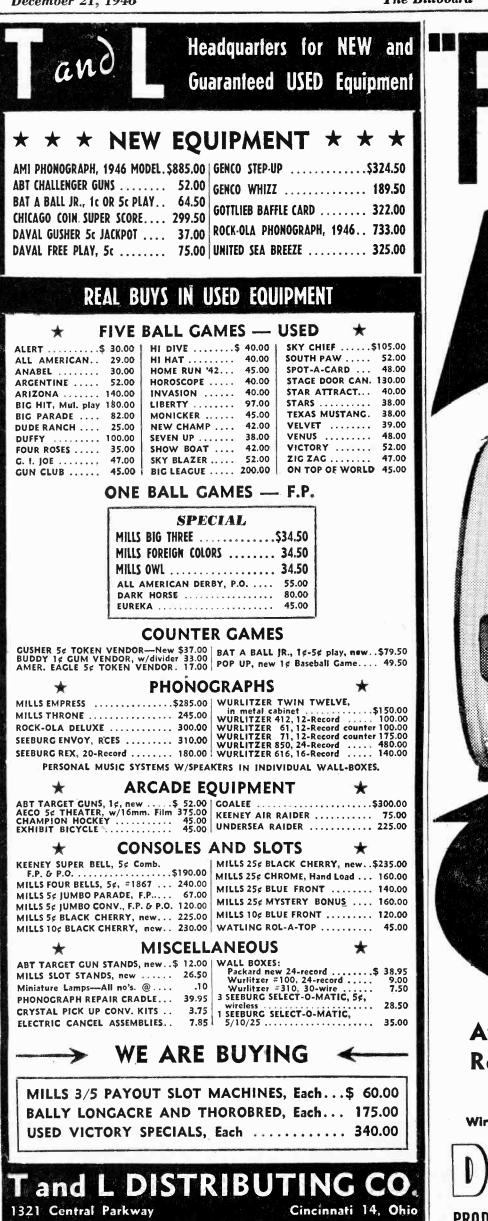
December 21, 1946

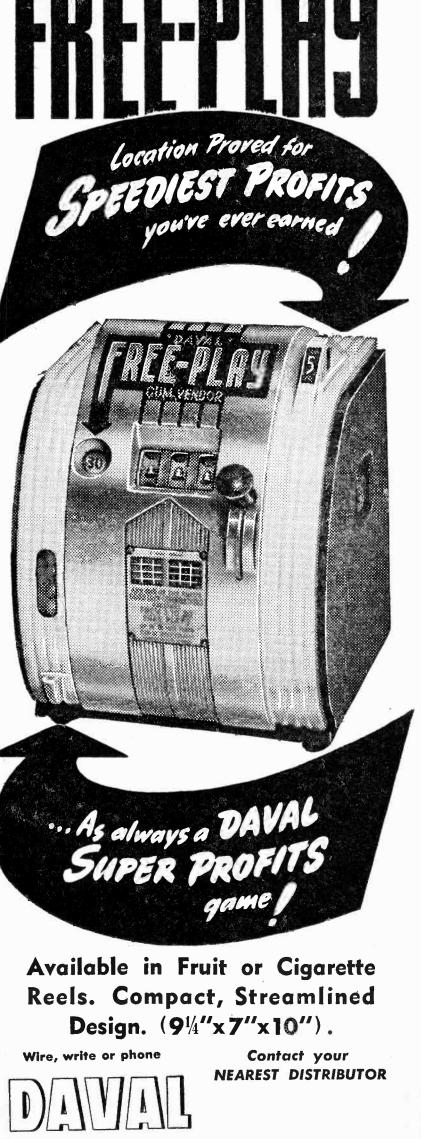
1.



December 21, 1946

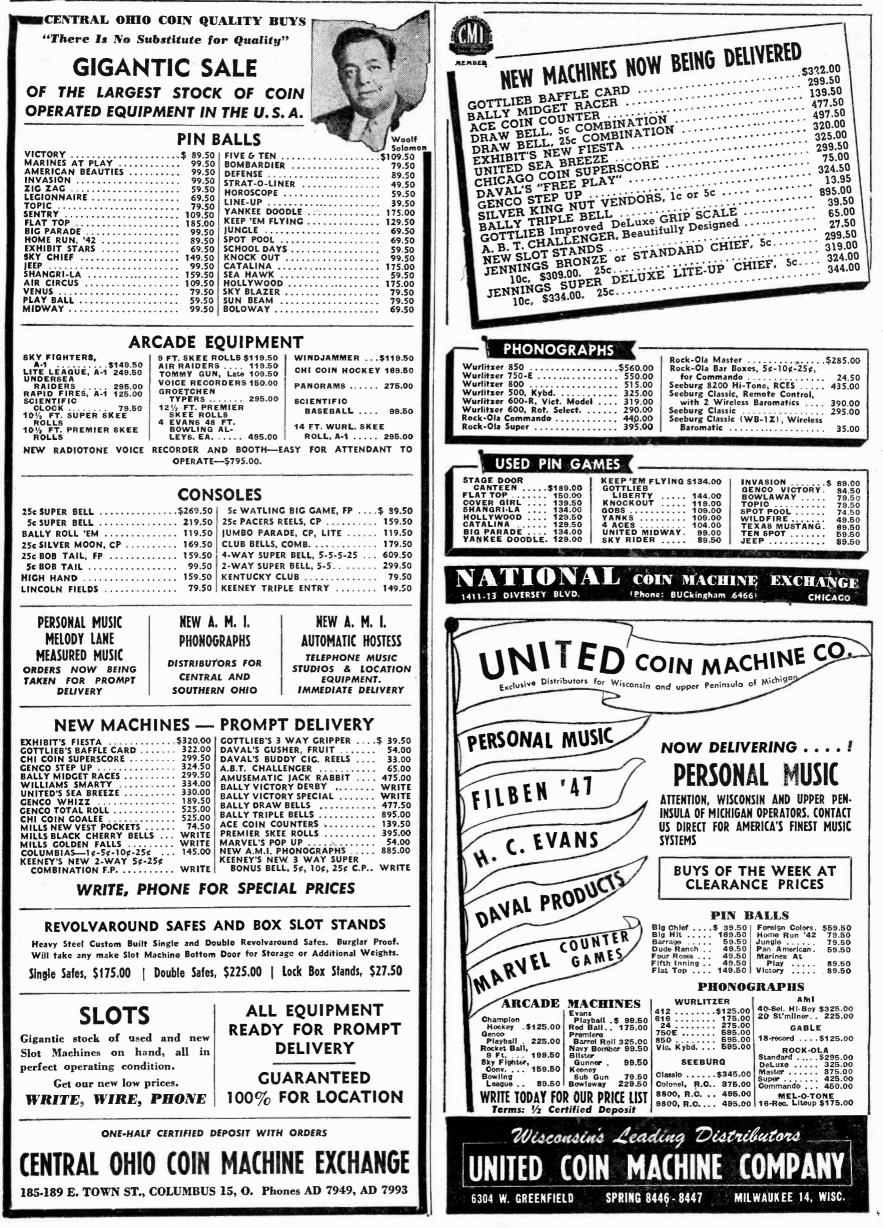
1

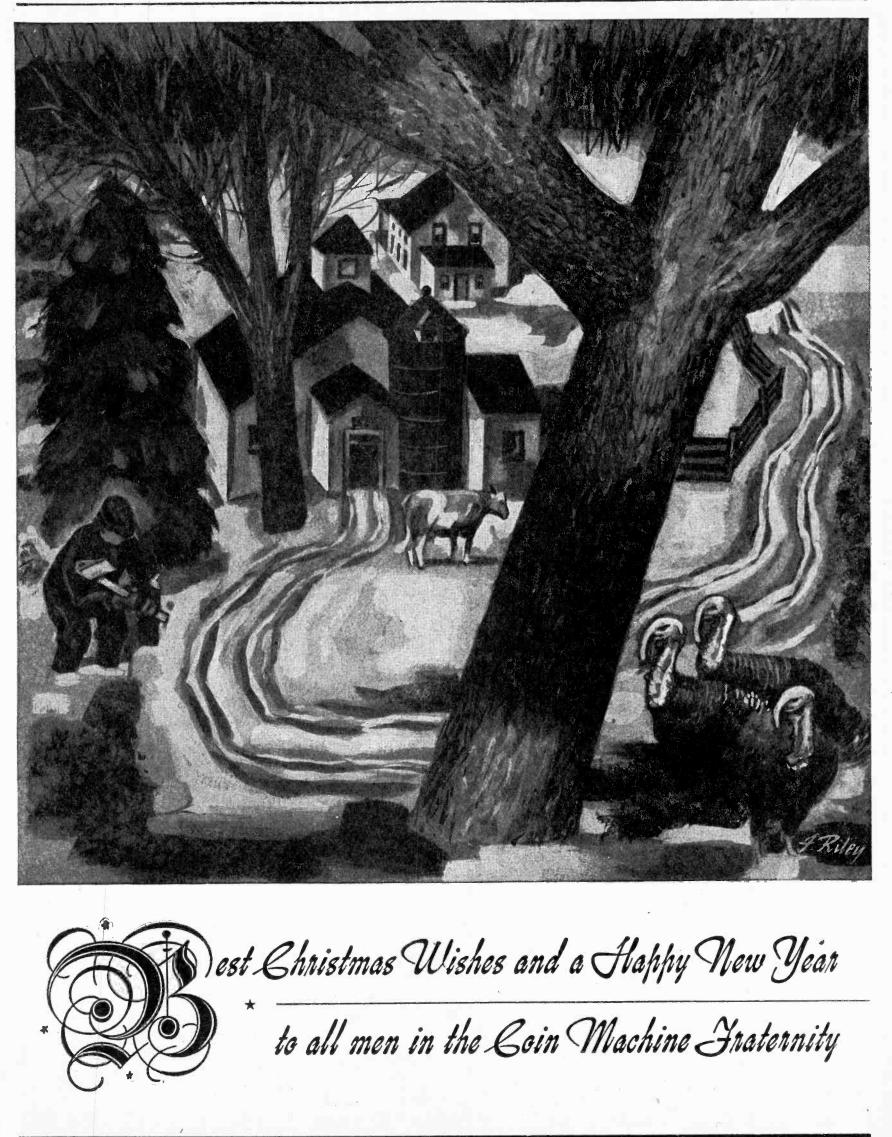




PRODUCTS CORPORATION 1512 N. FREMONT . CHICAGO 22

The Billboard





BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION . CHICAGO



#### BIGGER FOR PROFITS

... Take the most hush-hush secret of the day ... build an exciting, intriguing game around it ... and you have the secret of the ATOMIC BOMBER's success!

That's what Mutoscope has done with this newest, most profitable of all coin-operated machines. And the operators who've gotten delivery on the ATOMIC BOMBER can tell you that its timeliness pays big dividends ... makes it one of their best profit-producers.

The ATOMIC BOMBER commands profits because it features the most-talked-about secret of the day, the Atom Bomb. And it multiplies profits because of its "chain-reaction" sales. The passing public sees the thrilling action of the game in play... they see the spectacular mushrooming column of smoke ... the devastation ... they stop ... they play ... they attract others, thus setting up continuing sales, a very important factor in coin-machine merchandising. Beautifully designed, occupying only two square feet of floor space, giving the public an outlet for their "Atomic-Thinking," Mutoscope's ATOMIC BOMBER has tremendous drawing power ... offers you magnificent profits!

No secret about whom to see for this great money-maker-your Mutoscope Distributor's the man. Get in touch with him-now!

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION WM. RABKIN, President 44-01 ELEVENTH STREET

LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

BUY ATOMIC BOMBERS TODAY

## FROM THESE

## **BLUE RIBBON DISTRIBUTORS**

ТІМЕСУ

TERRIFIC

PROFITABLE

ACTIVE AMUSEMENT CORP. Philadelphia, Pa. 900 No. Franklin St. AMALGAMATED DISTRIBUTORS CO. Chicago 6, Ill. 226 W. Randolph St. ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENTS, INC. Boston 15, Mass. 846 Commonwealth Ave. ATLAS MUSIC CO. Des Moines, Iowa 221 Ninth St. AUTOMATIC SALES CO. Nashville 3, Tenn. 119 Third Ave., No. DAYTONA BEACH AMUSEMENT CO. ; Daytona Beach, Fla. 518 Live Oak Ave. EASTERN SALES CO. Rochester 9, N. Y. 1824 Main St., E. H & L DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Birmingham 3, Ala. 1524 2d Ave., N. H & L DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Atlanta, Ga. 708 Spring St., N. W. HUB ENTERPRISES Baltimore, Md. 32 So. Charles St. HY-G MUSIC COMPANY Minneapolis, Minn. 1415 Washington Ave., S. LEMKE COIN MACHINE CO. 131 W. Vernor Highway Detroit, Mich. THE MARKEPP COMPANY, INC. 4310 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, Ohio MUSHROOM CHARACTERISTIC OF Flashino ATOMIC BOMB

MILLS SALES COMPANY, LTD. 2827 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

MILLS SALES COMPANY, LTD. 1640 18th St. Oakland 7, Calif.

MILLS SALES COMPANY, LTD. 600 S. E. Stark St. Portland, Ore.

MIKE MUNVES 510 W. 34th St. New York 1, N. Y.

PHOENIX DISTRIBUTING CO. 611 W. Washington St. Phoenix, Ariz.

ROANOKE VENDING MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

13 So. Jefferson St. Roanoke, Va.

RUNYON SALES 123 West Runyon St. Newark, N. J.

RUNYON SALES593 10th Ave.New York, N. Y.

**IORONIO TRADING POST, LID.**736 Yonge St.Toronto, Ont., Canada

UNITED NOVELTY COMPANY DeLauney & Division Sts. Biloxi, Miss.

UNITED NOVELTY COMPANY 617 W. Capitol St. Jackson, Miss. THE VENDING MACHINE CO.

207 Franklin St. Fayetteville, N. C. (LIFF WILSON DISTR. CO.

1121 So. Main St. Tulsa, Okla.

SCORING

EEDS SKILL

- GIVES

THRILL

BOMB

**138 COIN MACHINES** 

The Billboard

December 21, 1946



#### **COIN MACHINES** 139

## THE WORD GETS AROUND ...!

# Here's what They're Saying about the BAFFLE CARD

OTTLIEB & CO.

1140 N. KOSTNER AVE. . CHICAGO 51, ILL.

There Is No Substitute for Quality!

No wonder people in the "know" rave about the Baffle Card! This sensational new game has already proved its drawing power and earning power. There's simply no question about it when you OPERATOR get Baffle Cards in your locations.

## Get on the Baffle Card Bandwagon and step up your profits from locations

This famous machine has proved its power to draw players and keep them playing. Beautiful design...durable construction...foolproof mechanical operation.

Holeday Greetings

Order the Baffle Card from your distributor today! "Lots of Fun to Play!"

PLAYE

"A Real Moneymaker!"

ow Service Costs!"

JOBBER

DISTRIBUTOR

Marvel!"

A Mechanical

# WHY 5-CENTS-A-TUNE BENEFITS OPERATORS

## SEEBURG TWO-YEAR PLAN

The Seeburg Two-Year Plan has been developed to permit the operator to conduct his business profitably and retain the good will of the public by continuing to offer music at five cents a tune.

The Seeburg "1-47" Symphonola—beautiful in design, efficient in operation—is America's foremost phonograph. To protect the investment of operators in this model, the J. P. Seeburg Corporation will retain the present Symphonola mechanism in the Seeburg line during 1947 and 1948, and no changes in the "1-47" cabinet design will be made in that period.

More than that, the "1-46" Symphonola may be converted to the "1-47" design for a nominal charge. Thus, in effect, Seeburg has supplied its customers the only 3-year phonograph in the history of the industry.

This is not a pledge to stand still, for Seeburg will continue its leadership in the music industry. Our present line will be augmented from time to time as new Seeburg developments become available. However, such new products will be added to expand our line and not to replace the Symphonola. It's pretty obvious that our success depends upon the success of the operator. He has to make money or we're both out of business. If we believed that doubling the price of music would benefit him, we would have been for it years ago. We don't believe it and here's why:

Music is something the public wants and needs; but at double the price, there is grave danger that they will get along without it. But that's not all. Our business depends upon the public's good will. Destroy that and we have destroyed our greatest asset. Everyone resents rising costs; and while the public will grumble and pay more for necessities---when it comes to ten-cent music, they'll just grumble. Remember, a nickel in the coin box means a lot more to you than ten cents in a customer's pants pocket.

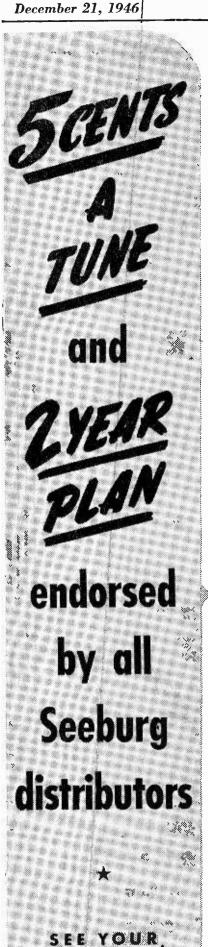
There is another important factor in this argument: the location owner. Sure, he's interested in more revenue; but if he's smart, he won't sacrifice the good will of his patrons even if it means a few extra dollars. He's the one who will take the kicks—and don't think he won't pass them along with interest. If he gets the kicks and even less money he won't be a pleasant guy to get along with.

But that's not all. Did you stop to consider the effect on local taxing bodies? They already have an inflated idea of the riches an operator reaps from his locations. All they see is the nickel going in. They don't stop to figure that equipment—records—service—all cost money, too. Doubling the price of music will only tend to make them more avaricious.

Ten cents a tune looks like an easy out—it isn't—it will just get you in deeper. The only practical solution is to get more people to spend more nickels—this means more points of sale—better sound distribution—installations "tailored" to the location.



AMERICA'S FINEST AND



SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR

INFORMATION

FOR FULL

460 Tenth Avenue New York City 18, N.Y.

ATLANTIC CONNECTICUT CORP. 1625 Main Street Hartford 5, Conn.

ATLANTIC NEW JERSEY CORP. 27-29 Austin Street Newark 5, New Jersey

ATLAS DISTRIBUTORS 1024 Commonwealth Avenue Boston 15, Mass.

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 2200 N. Western Avenue Chicago 47, Illinois

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 221 Ninth Street Des Moines 9, Iowa

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 4704 Cass Avenue Detroit 1, Michigan

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY 2217 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT CO. 919-921 N. Broad Street Philadelphia 23, Pennsylvania

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP. 738 Erie Blvd., East Syracuse 3, N. Y.

DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP. 873-875 Main Street Buffalo 3, N.Y.

839 W. Flagler Street Miami, Florida

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. JACK R. MOORE COMPANY **60** Riverside Avenue Jacksonville, Florida

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. JACK R. MOORE COMPANY 115 South Franklin Street Tampa, Florida

FRANCO NOVELTY COMPANY 24 N. Perry Street Montgomery, Alabama

FRANCO NOVELTY COMPANY 1707 Third Avenue, N. Birmingham 3, Alabama

GORMAN NOVELTY COMPANY **85 Genesee Street** Utica 2, N.Y.

GORMAN NOVELTY COMPANY -288-290 Central Ave. Albany 5, New York

T. B. HOLLIDAY COMPANY, INC. 1200 W. Morehead Street Charlotte 1, N. C.

ATLANTIC NEW YORK CORPORATION HY-G MUSIC COMPANY 1415-17 Washington Ave., South Minneapolis 4, Minnesota

> JONES DISTRIBUTING CO. 127-129 East 2nd South Salt Lake City 1, Utah

The Billboard

JONES DISTRIBUTING CO. 1454 Welton Street Denver, Colorado

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 2101-03 Pacific Avenue Dallas 1, Texas

S, H. LYNCH & COMPANY 241 Broadway San Antonio, Texas

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 910 Calhoun Street Houston, Texas

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 832 Baronne New Orleans, La.

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 167 S. Second Memphis, Tenn.

S. H. LYNCH & COMPANY 900 N. Western Oklahoma City, Okla.

MILWAUKEE COIN MACHINE CO. 3130 W. Lisbon Avenue Milwaukee, Wisconsin

MINTHORNE MUSIC COMPANY 2916-20 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FLORIDA AUTOMATIC SALES CORP. MINTHORNE MUSIC COMPANY 512 W. Washington St. Phoenix, Arizona

> 1615 S. W. 14th Ave. Portland 1, Oregon

> 348 Sixth St. San Francisco 3, Calif.

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY 100 Elliott West Seattle 99, Wash.

JACK R. MOORE COMPANY No. 4 Bernard Street Spokane, Wash.

MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC. 6210 Euclid Avenue Cleveland 3, Ohio

MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC. 1312 Jackson Avenue Toledo, Ohio

1902 . DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS

THE MUSICAL SALES COMPANY 140 W. Mt. Royal Avenue Baltimore 1, Maryland

THE MUSICAL SALES CORP. of VIRGINIA 415 W. Broad Street Richmond 20, Virginia

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 606 S. High Street Columbus 15, Ohio

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 1619 W. Washington Street Charleston, West Virginia

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY 2129 Main Street Wheeling, West Virginia

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 228-30 West Seventh Street Cincinnati 2, Ohio

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 325 N. Illinois Avenue Indianapolis 4, Indiana

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 242 N. Jefferson Street Lexington 7, Kentucky

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 603 Linden Avenue Dayton 3, Ohio

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 1329 S. Calhoun Street Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY Soperton, Georgia

SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY 777 Whitehall Street Atlanta, Georgia

SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY 2101 Main Street Columbia, South Carolina

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 542 S. Second Street Louisville 2, Kentucky

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 425 Broad Street Nashville, Tenn.

S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 211 E. 10th Street Chattanooga 3, Tenn.

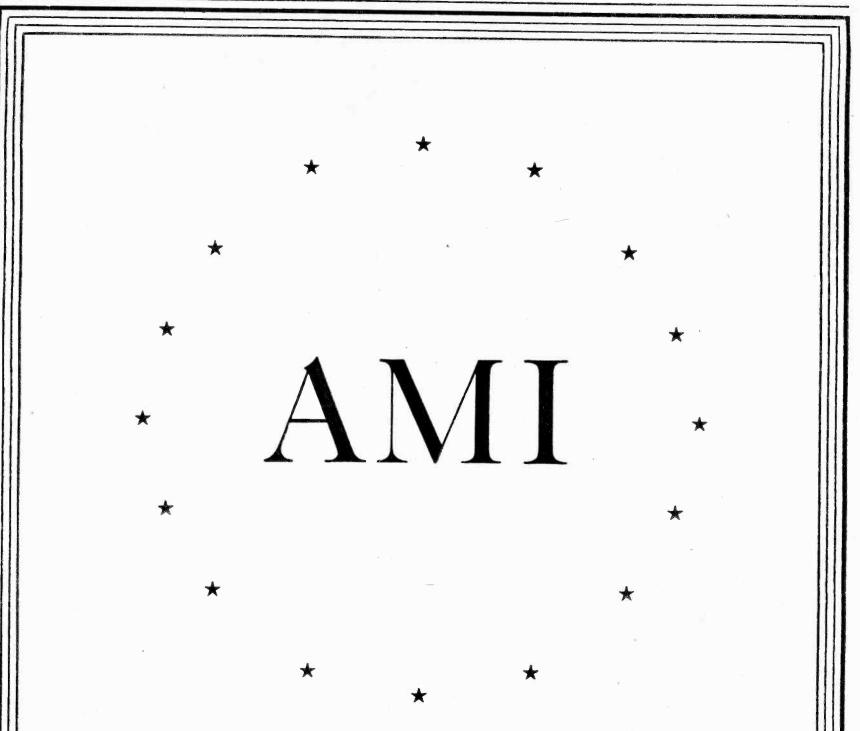
S. L. STIEBEL COMPANY 710 N. W. 2nd Street Evansville 8, Indiana

W. B. NOVELTY COMPANY, INC. 1012 Market Street St. Louis 1, Missouri

W. B. MUSIC COMPANY, INC. 1518 McGee Street Kansas City 8, Missouri



1x



## GREETINGS AND THANKS

We sincerely appreciate the great reception given our Model A phonograph and we thank you for your business and for your enthusiastic co-operation. In turn we wish everyone in the trade a very Merry Christmas and a highly Prosperous New Year.



679 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

# MULTIC is an Essential in the Life of every American

## Seeburg scientific sound distribution PLAYS MUSIC AS IT SHOULD BE PLAYED..

Whether it's the inspiring blendings of Christmas carols, or the festive arrangements of favorite popular orchestras. Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution plays it with the fullness and tone quality of the artists in person! The correct number of Seeburg impedance matched speakers. the volume tuned to fit large and small crowds (via the dual remote control panel) and the push-button Wallomatics that permit individual selections (no dials to turn, no pre-arranged programs) combine to present music at its best.



DALLAS, Pacific at Olive
 SAN ANTONIO, 241 Broadway
 NEW ORLEANS, 832 Baronne

\* HOUSTON, 910 Calhoun
 \* OKLAHOMA CITY, 900 N. Western
 \* MEMPHIS, 167 S. Second

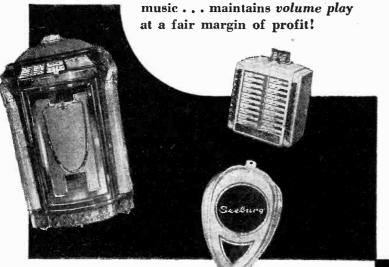
**\*** Seeburg Installation Plan

The Billboard

## SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC BACKS SEEBURG "HOLD THE LINE" POLICY 100%! MUSIC FOR THE MASSES MUSIC FOR THE MASSES STAYS AT 54 A TUNE!

## HERE'S WHY SEEBURG GIVES THE PUBLIC AN EVEN BREAK!

If any kind of automatic phonograph music is worth a dime a tune, it's Seeburg Music. But, that extra nickel imposes an obvious restriction on pleasure for a big part of the music buying public and America's most loyal phonograph patrons—the teen-age group. To double the cost of their innocent fun is to deal a severe blow to goodwill, not only among the youngsters but among adults as well. By keeping faith with the public, Seeburg 5c Music retains and strengthens national acceptance of automatic



## SEEBURG TWO-YEAR PLAN KEEPS FAITH WITH MUSIC MERCHANDISERS, TOO!

Developed to permit continued profitable operation on the 5c a tune basis, the Seeburg Two-Year Plan protects the investment of the operator with a radical but intelligent policy in phonograph production. The beautiful, efficient new Symphonola 1.47, retaining the current fine mechanism, will not be redesigned for 1948. Also, the Symphonola 1.46 may be converted to the 1.47 design at a nominal charge. Thus, in effect, Seeburg Operators will have the first 3-Year model in the history of the industry! This is but one of many phases of dynamic Seeburg Leadership as evidenced in the Two-Year Plan.

> Visit your nearest "Southern" office for the complete new Seeburg story.

FOR DELIVERY AT ALL OFFICES: GOTTLIEB PRODUCTS • DAVAL PRODUCTS

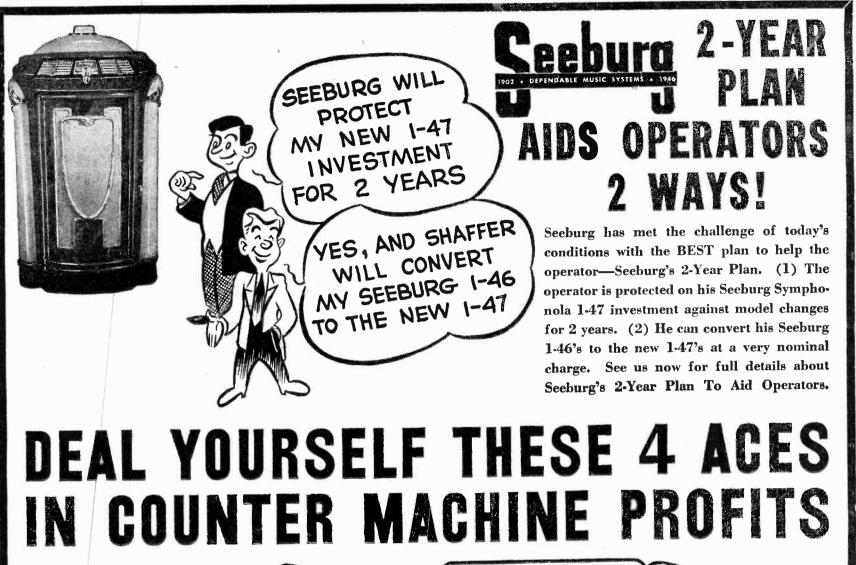
**KEENEY BONUS SUPER BELLS** 

EXHIBIT FIESTA • ABT CHALLENGER





December 21, 1946





Deal yourself a nifty handful of extra revenue every month. Put these winners in new counter models to work for you NOW. Wherever you spot one of these mighty little money-makers, it will draw odd change your way like a magnet. There's no need to wait for this extra income. We can give you immediate delivery. So start the counters in your locations collecting more profits for you. Send us your order today for these winners in new counter models.

FOR BETTER BUYS in Better Used Equipment Get Your Name on Our Mailing List



146 COIN MACHINES

.

The Billboard

December 21, 1946



# A DRAAD With the introduction of the Symphonola "1-47" the finest phonograph now becomes finer still.

Besides the handsomely styled cabinet that has won such popular acclaim: The two independently controlled amplifiers that make possible Scientific Sound Distribution:

The angle panel title holder that gives greater visibility without stooping or squinting:

- The simplified construction that means fewer service calls:
- And many other exclusive Seeburg features . . .

The Symphonola "1-47" now offers:

Dual lighting effects—in multiple colors—that add new beauty, brilliance. A translucent dome with constantly changing patterns of soft colors that add animation.



SYMPHONOLA"1-47"

"Be Sure - Buy -



General Offices: 1401 FAIRFAX TRAFFICWAY, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS.

In Canada: Mafco Corp., Ltd., 4001 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, QUE.